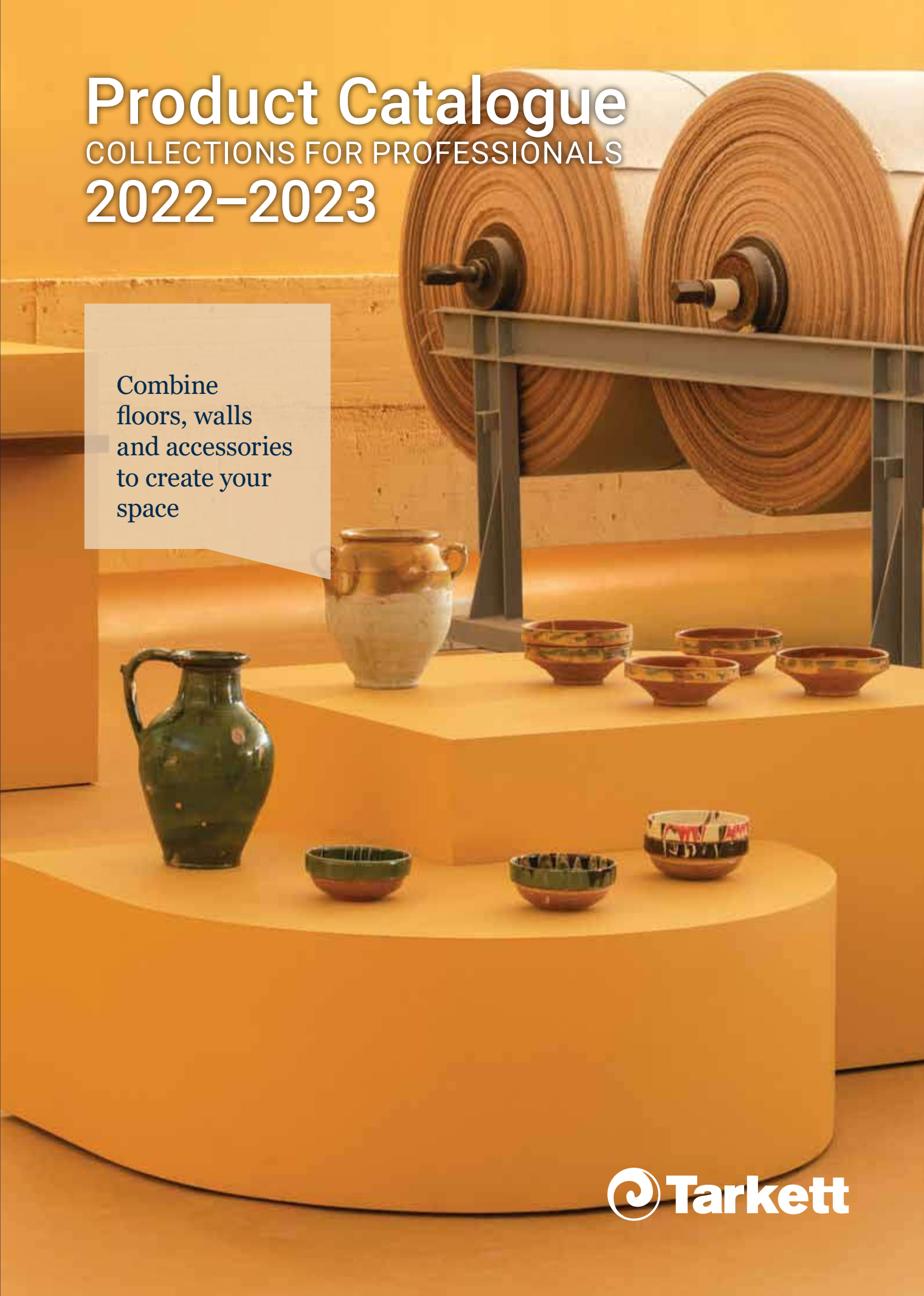
Product Catalogue

COLLECTIONS FOR PROFESSIONALS

2022–2023



Combine floors, walls and accessories to create your space

Tarkett

TABLE OF CONTENTS



4 INTRODUCTION

4 Tarkett solutions
6 Tarkett Human-Conscious Design®
8 Conscious choices. For people and the planet.
10 Our 2030 climate roadmap
12 Ecodesigning with circularity in mind
14 ReStart®

16 CARPET TILES

18 DESSO SoundMaster®
20 DESSO AirMaster®
22 AirMaster® Gold Collection
26 AirMaster® Concept
28 AirMaster®
32 AirMaster® Atmos
34 AirMaster® Earth
36 AirMaster® Savera
38 AirMaster® Savera Shade
40 AirMaster® Sphere
42 AirMaster® Tones
44 Desert AirMaster®
46 Arable
48 Arcade
50 Breccia
52 Carved
54 Desert
56 Essence Collection
62 Fields, Fuse & Fuse Create
66 Flores
68 Forto
70 Futurity
72 Grain
74 Granite
76 Grezzo
78 Iconic
80 Jeans Collection
82 Linon
84 Lita
86 Marvel
88 Metallic Shades
90 Mode Collection
96 Natural Nuances
98 Orchard
100 Palatino
104 Protect
106 Reclaim Ribs II
108 Rock
110 Salt
112 Serene
114 Serene Colour
116 Stitch
118 Stratos Collection
122 Tempra
126 Torso
130 Traverse
132 Verso
134 Wave

136 BROADLOOM & RUGS

138 Axminster
140 Axminster Sculpt
142 Denim Collection
144 Desso &Ex
146 Desso &Ex Nature
148 Essence
150 Palatino
152 Patterns & Shades
154 Torso
156 Sense of Marble
158 Vintage

160 HOMOGENEOUS

162 Product Overview

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

IQ

166 iQ One
170 iQ Natural
174 iQ Surface
178 iQ Megalit
182 iQ Eminent & iQ Granit
190 iQ Optima

PREMIUM

196 Primo Premium
200 Eclipse Premium

PLUS

208 Contract Plus
210 Standard Plus
214 Vylon Plus

218 HETEROGENEOUS

222 Product Overview

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

COMMERCIAL HE LOOSE-LAY

226 Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence Genius

COMMERCIAL HE GLUE-DOWN

230 Tapiflex & Acczent Platinium
236 Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence
248 Tapiflex & Acczent Essential

SEMI-COMMERCIAL TO COMMERCIAL HE GLUE-DOWN

254 Topaz 70
258 Ruby 70
262 Meteor 70
264 Meteor 55
266 Classic 40

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

COLLECTIVE HOUSING GLUE-DOWN

274 TX Habitat
280 TX Classic
284 TX Modulaire

COLLECTIVE HOUSING LOOSE-LAY

288 TX Habitat Genius
292 Nordic Stabil

296 LUXURY VINYL TILES

298 Product Overview

HIGH & MODERATE TRAFFIC

LVT GLUE-DOWN

304 iD Mixonomi

310 iD Inspiration 55 & High Traffic 70

LVT CLICK

322 iD Click Ultimate 55 & 70

328 iD Inspiration Click Solid 55 iD Inspiration Click High Traffic 70

LVT LOOSE-LAY

336 iD Inspiration Loose Lay

340 iD TILT

LVT LOOSE-LAY ACOUSTIC

342 iD Square

LIGHT TRAFFIC

LVT GLUE-DOWN

348 iD Inspiration 30

LVT CLICK

354 iD Inspiration Click Solid 30

358 LINOLEUM

360 Product overview

LINOLEUM xf²™

364 Veneto xf²

370 Style Elle xf²

372 Style Emme xf²

376 Trentino xf²

378 Etrusco xf²

380 Originale xf²

LINOLEUM ESSENZA+

384 Originale Essenza+

386 Veneto Essenza+

390 WOOD

392 Product Overview

396 Noble

398 Prestige

400 Heritage

402 Segno

406 Shade

410 Pure

414 Viva

PROFESSIONAL

418 Professional 22

418 Professional 14

418 Professional 13

419 Professional 10

422 SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

426 Product Overview

WETROOM CONCEPT

FLOOR COVERINGS

430 Granit Multisafe

432 iQ Optima 1.5 mm

434 Multisafe Aqua

436 Aquarelle Floor

440 Aquarelle XL Floor

WALL COVERINGS

444 Aquarelle Wall HFS

446 Aquarelle Wall

450 Aquarelle Wall Borders

WALL PROTECTIONS

456 Wallgard

458 ProtectWALL 2 CR

460 ProtectWALL 1.5 mm

464 LinoWall

STATIC CONTROL

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

472 iQ Toro SC

474 iQ Granit SD

476 Primo SD

LINOLEUM

478 Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™

480 Linoleum Conductive xf²™

SAFETY

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

488 Granit Safe.T

490 Primo Safe.T

HETEROGENEOUS VINYL

494 Safetred Design

498 Safetred Ion

502 Safetred Spectrum

504 Safetred Universal

506 Safetred Universal Plus (R11)

510 Transport Safetred

512 Transport Exclusive

STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY

520 Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs Self-Adhesive

INDOOR SPORTS

526 10 things to consider

528 Introduction to standards

530 Product Overview

VINYL SPORTS SOLUTIONS

534 Omnisports Compact, Speed & Training

538 Omnisports Reference Multi-Use, Active & Pureplay

542 Omnisports Specialties

WOOD SPORTS SOLUTIONS

S'MATCH-IT

546 Proflex M

547 Flexlock

548 Multiflex M

549 Reflex M Evolution

COMBINATED SPORTS SOLUTIONS

LUMAFLEX

552 Lumaflex Extreme

554 Lumaflex Evolution

556 Lumaflex Energy

FLOOR PROTECTION

DROPZONE & DROPTILE

558 Dropzone

558 Droptile

PROTECTION

562 ProtecTiles+

563 Touch down

566 ACCESSORIES

568 ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

594 FLOORCRAFT

598 ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

602 ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

608 ACCESSORIES FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORINGS

610 TECHNICAL FOLDER

610 Installation Instructions for Resilient Floorings

628 Installation Instructions for Hard Floorings

632 Installation Instructions for Carpet Tiles

636 Cleaning Recommendations for Resilient Floorings

646 Cleaning Recommendations for Hard Floorings - Wood

648 PICTOGRAMS GLOSSARY



A world leader in flooring and sports surface solutions











We strive to offer our customers our expertise and appropriate solutions, thanks to one of the largest portfolio of flooring and sports surface solutions, to make their project a success.









Tarkett Human-Conscious Design®

For over 140 years, we commit to stand with present and future generations, creating flooring and sports surfaces that are good for people and for the planet.

It's a holistic way of doing business, capable of marrying the specific expectations of each of our customers with the profound challenges of protecting the environment.

Working together with our partners, we deliver safer and healthier spaces in which people can reach their full potential.

Every day we intend to:

- Further deepen our human understanding
- Make conscious choices for people and the planet
- Accompany you, every step of the way




Conscious
choices.
For people and
the planet.

The world is facing increasingly complex sustainability challenges. Making conscious choices, has never been more important.

When it comes to people and the planet, we don't consider one without the other. We commit every day to the design of great spaces. For us, this means exceeding indoor air quality standards, instituting healthy material norms, reducing our carbon footprint and creating a Circular Economy supported by Cradle to Cradle® principles. Doing better, for people and planet.

Embedding sustainability in everything we do



Climate and circular economy

Helping you lower your emissions and reduce your waste.

We are committed to a circular economy to tackle climate change. We work with our customers to take back and recycle flooring through our ReStart® take-back and recycling programme. Tarkett is the only flooring manufacturer to master closed-loop recycling for used carpets, linoleum and vinyl flooring.*

*Post-2011 homogeneous flooring, loose-lay heterogeneous flooring, click modular vinyl tiles and iD Square.



Good materials

Giving you total transparency on the materials we use for your total peace of mind.

We only use good materials, including recycled content. Cradle to Cradle® – is the methodology that guides our good material choices. 97% of our materials are Cradle to Cradle® assessed. We also believe in giving you unrivalled information on the health and environmental impact of all our products, through our Material Health Statement (MHS) and Environmental Product Declarations (EPD).



Indoor Air Quality

Giving you healthier spaces to live and work is our commitment, not just talk.

By capturing fine dust and driving down Volatile Organic Components (VOC) emissions, our products exceed the strictest industry standards for air quality by so much, we've had to set our own standards. Standards that we can prove with science, not just words. It means you can breathe easy, knowing you made a good choice for your flooring.



We go the extra mile to cut carbon emissions. Join us!

-30% CO_2 emissions
throughout our value chain
(vs 2019)

Our 2030 climate roadmap

Slashing carbon throughout our value chain

Our climate ambitions support the goals of the Paris Climate Agreement and the UN's 2030 targets. We are taking steps to reduce greenhouse gas emissions across our whole value chain – this includes emissions from our suppliers and customers

Understanding greenhouse gas emissions and scopes 1, 2 and 3

Direct emissions

Indirect emissions



SCOPE 1

Direct emissions
- From our sites

Emissions we make directly. They are created through energy used by Tarkett owned equipment and vehicles.

SCOPE 2

Indirect emissions
- Energy purchased

Emissions created by the generation of purchased energy like electricity, steam, heat, or cooling.

SCOPE 3

Indirect emissions
- Value chain emissions

Emissions generated by activities occurring across our value chain, such as our suppliers' emissions and end of use emissions.

Our climate action accelerates

Raw materials

Engaging with our suppliers to reduce carbon emissions

Manufacturing

Using less energy, improving our energy efficiency and giving priority to reneweable energy











Recycling

Reducing our carbon emissions through recycling by avoiding incineration and raw materials extraction

Logistics

Using cleaner fuels, optimising routes and loading



We aim to reach 30% of recycled content in our products by 2030

30% recycled content

Ecodesigning with circularity in mind

Making good material choices

Claiming to use good materials is one thing. Proving you do is another.

We eco-design our products according to Cradle to Cradle® principles, a methodology that guides us in our good materials choices – including recycled content.

97% of our raw materials (over 5,000) are third-party assessed according to Cradle to Cradle® principles.



97% MATERIALS
ASSESSED



RECYCLABLE

Pioneering end-of-use recycling

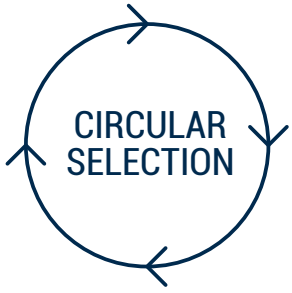
By choosing a Tarkett flooring solution, you're choosing a company with a proven track record of trailblazing innovative recycling solutions for both installation waste and old floors.

Recycling flooring not only conserves the world's natural resources, but helps to tackle climate change by cutting out the energy and water needed to extract and process virgin materials and the GHG emissions from incineration. It is a decisive contributor to our journey towards a carbon neutral world.

Making your flooring choice easy

Your quest for circular flooring can be complex and confusing, and sometimes you just don't have all the information you need.

At Tarkett, we want to help you make informed choices. Tarkett's Circular Selection is a collection of flooring that's designed with circularity and end of life recycling in mind. The circular selection includes several collections across different product categories from carpets, linoleum and vinyl flooring.



You have the will to recycle. We have the way.

Wondering what to do with the installation waste or old floors from your project?

Join ReStart® and rest assured your flooring will be collected and recycled. We are the only flooring manufacturer to master closed-loop recycling for old carpets, linoleum and vinyl flooring.* Turning old floors into new ones while maintaining the same level of quality and performances.

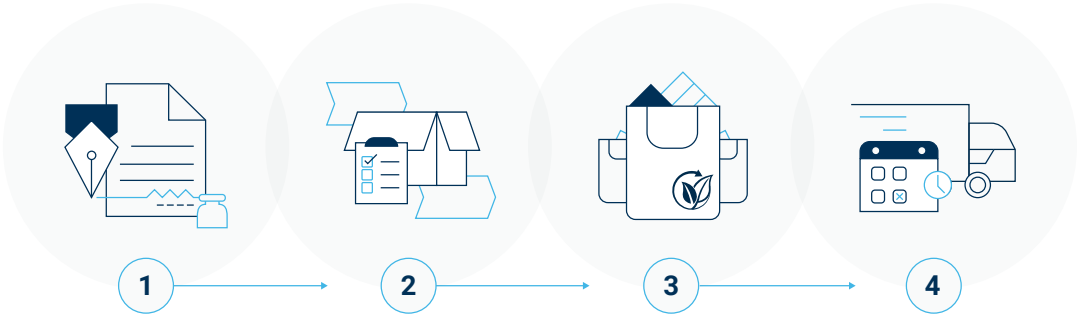
*Post-2011 homogeneous flooring, loose-lay heterogeneous flooring, click modular vinyl tiles and iD Square.

How do we recycle?

Your flooring waste will be collected post-installation or post-use by a trusted local partner and sent to one of our 8 recycling centres to be recycled and transformed into high quality raw materials to create new Tarkett products. Recycling methods vary from one product category to another and is more challenging when it comes to old floors as they are often covered in glue and bits of concrete.

Join us in our journey towards a carbon neutral world.

Join Restart® and leave the rest to us



1

SIGN

First, sign the ReStart® agreement to enroll.

2

RECEIVE

We'll send you your ReStart® container to collect post-installation offcuts or old flooring.

3

FILL

Fill up the bags with clean post-installation offcuts or stack your old carpet tiles on pallets.

4

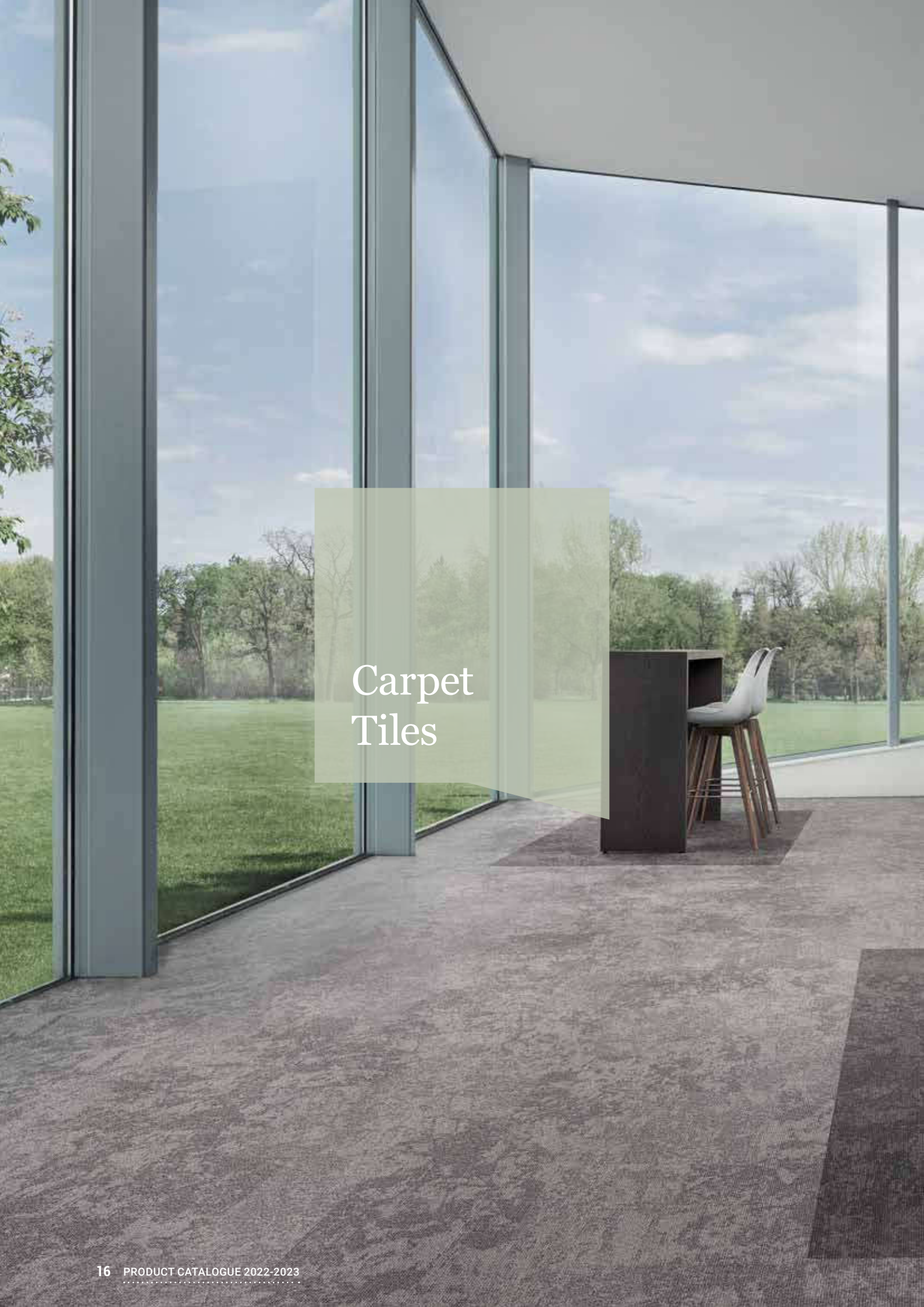
BOOK

Book in a collection with Tarkett's local waste collector.

Terms of registration can vary from one country to the other. Contact your local Tarkett sales offices to find out how to register for ReStart® in your country.



Join Restart®, our take-back and recycling programme



Carpet Tiles

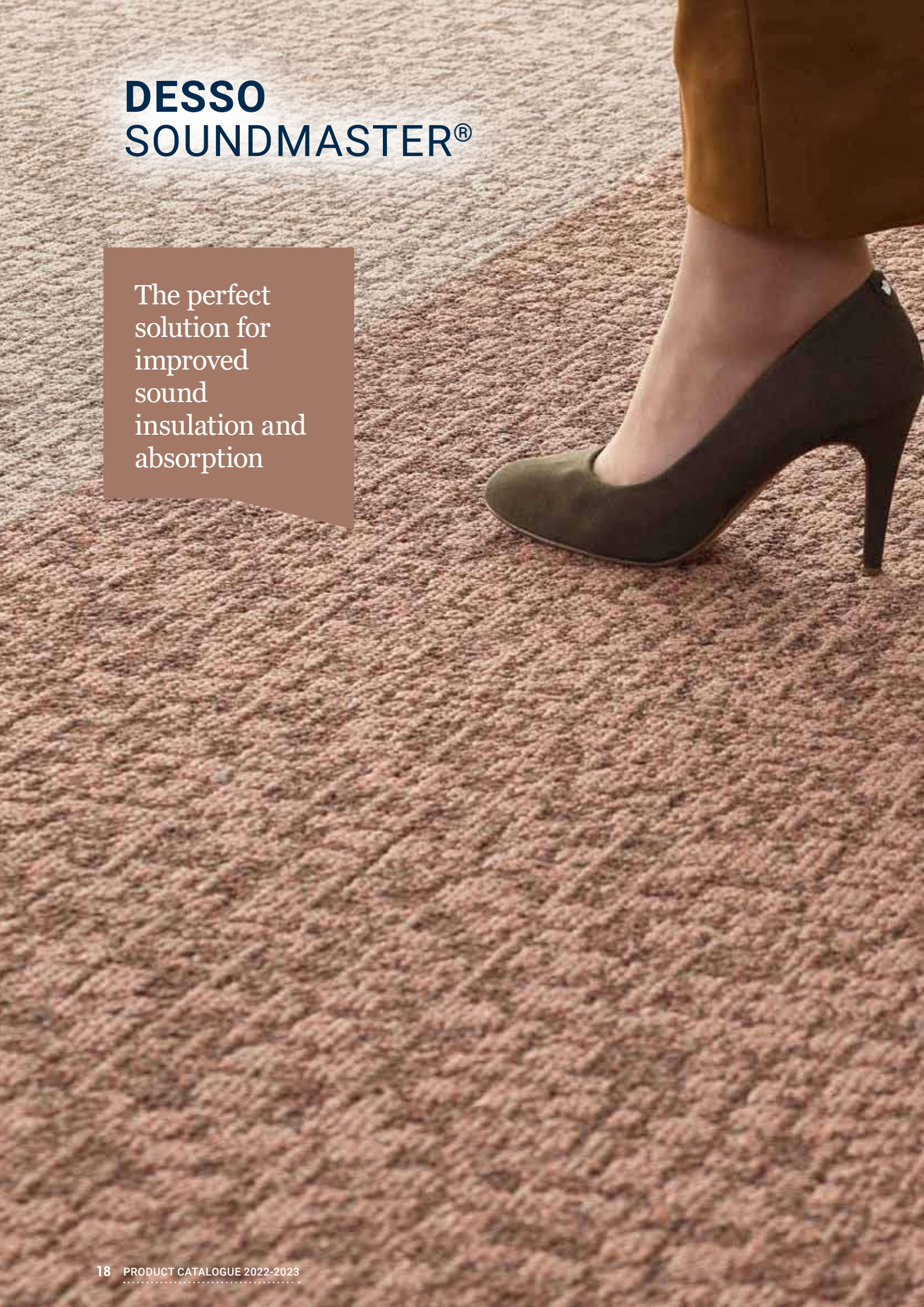


CARPET TILES

18 DESSO SoundMaster®
20 DESSO AirMaster®
22 AirMaster® Gold Collection
26 AirMaster® Concept
28 AirMaster®
32 AirMaster® Atmos
34 AirMaster® Earth
36 AirMaster® Savera
38 AirMaster® Savera Shade
40 AirMaster® Sphere
42 AirMaster® Tones
44 Desert AirMaster®
46 Arable
48 Arcade
50 Breccia
52 Carved
54 Desert
56 Essence Collection
62 Fields, Fuse & Fuse Create
66 Flores
68 Forto
70 Futurity
72 Grain
74 Granite
76 Grezzo
78 Iconic
80 Jeans Collection
82 Linon
84 Lita
86 Marvel
88 Metallic Shades
90 Mode Collection
96 Natural Nuances
98 Orchard
100 Palatino
104 Protect
106 Reclaim Ribs II
108 Rock
110 Salt
112 Serene
114 Serene Colour
116 Stitch
118 Stratos Collection
122 Tempra
126 Torso
130 Traverse
132 Verso
134 Wave

DESSO SOUNDMASTER®

The perfect solution for improved sound insulation and absorption





Less noise means more productive workforces. Quieter environments prevent health problems occurring, reduce stress levels and improve concentration. This is especially important in open plan offices where people need a space both for quiet concentration and open communication and where they need a place for private conversations as well as large-scale meetings.

That is why good sound absorption and sound insulation is so important. And the best and most cost effective option comes with a SoundMaster carpet tile backing as opposed to the other often more expensive options such as ceilings, walls and panels.

SoundMaster

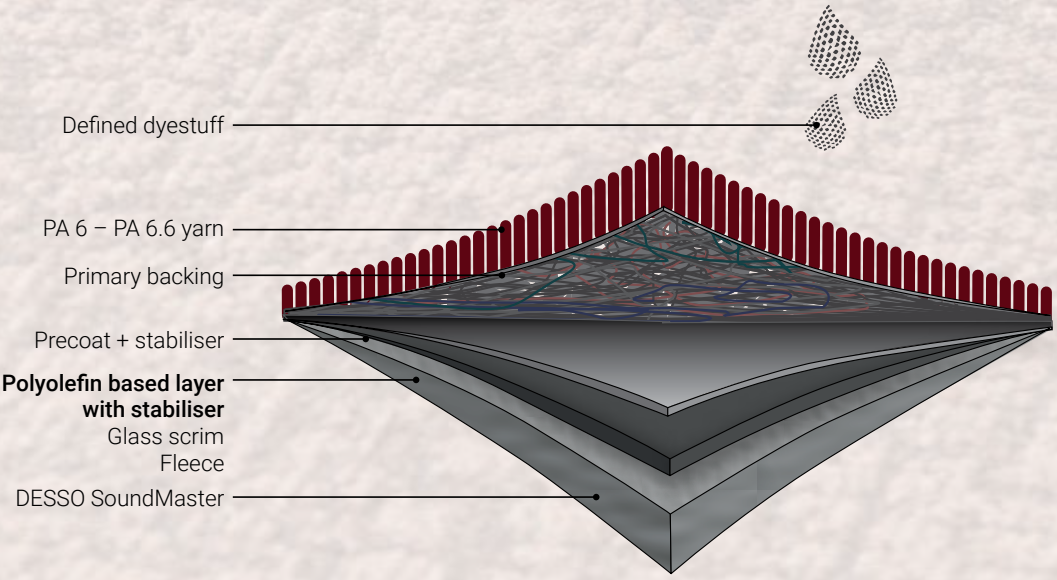
- Polyester backing with 80% recycled content
- Impact sound insulation value (ΔLw) of +8 dB above the standard value
- Sound absorption performance of up to +0.15 (αw)

SoundMaster Lite

- Polyester backing with 80% recycled content
- Impact sound insulation value (ΔLw) of +5 dB above the standard value
- Sound absorption performance of up to +0.15 (αw)

SoundMaster Thrive

- 100% recyclable
- 100% virgin polyester felt backing
- 100% positively defined ingredients and contains less than 0.01% antimony content
- Impact sound insulation value (ΔLw) of +5 dB above the standard value
- Sound absorption performance of up to +0.15 (αw)
- Maintains the Cradle to Cradle® certification of the overall product



DESSO AIRMASTER®







A breath of fresh air in the workplace

Improving indoor air quality can have an immediate, positive and tangible impact on workplace health and wellbeing and performance. In fact, studies show it can raise office worker productivity by 0.5 to 5 percent, generating estimated savings of $20 to $200 billion.[1]

DESSO AirMaster captures harmful fine dust from the indoor air more effectively than any other flooring solution, and can help play a fundamental role in contributing to the health and wellbeing in today's workplaces.

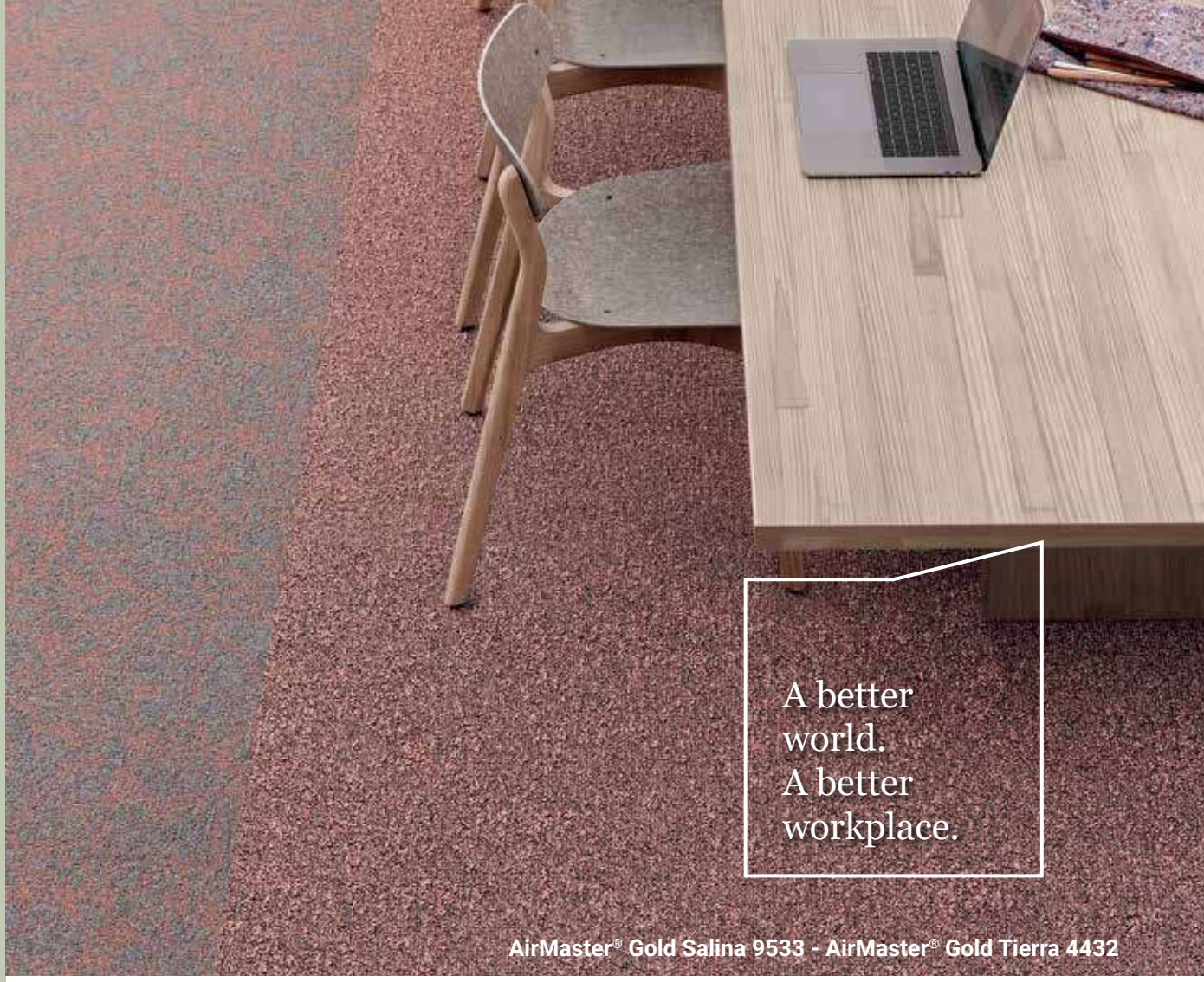
Proven effectiveness in clearing the air.
DESSO AirMaster is the first product in the world to be awarded the GUI Gold Plus label, the highest possible accreditation awarded by Gesellschaft für Umwelt- und Innenraumanalytik (GUI), Germany's leading independent air quality testing organisation.

Scientists at GUI's laboratory measured DESSO AirMaster's ability to reduce fine dust concentration, conducting 15 tests in three test rooms, each furnished with different flooring solutions (smooth floor, standard loop pile carpet and DESSO AirMaster).

The result ?

DESSO AirMaster is 8 times more effective at capturing and retaining fine dust than smooth flooring solutions (PM_{10}). It is also 4 times more effective than standard carpet solutions (PM_{10}).[2] Already in 2010, this alone led to a GUI Gold label as the first product in the market, followed by the GUI Gold Plus label in 2015. The Gold Plus label was awarded for high performance on three further test criteria: – Suitability for allergy sufferers – High fine dust binding capacity – Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) emission properties.[3]

1 William J. Fisk and Arthur H. Rosenfeld of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory in Berkeley in California, United States.
2 Based on tests performed by GUI with DESSO AirMaster versus a standard smooth floor and versus standard structured loop pile carpet (median values).
3 ISO 16000 test analysis, according AgBB evaluation scheme 2010 and in accordance with GUT emission criteria.



AirMaster® Gold Salina 9533 - AirMaster® Gold Tierra 4432

AIRMASTER GOLD COLLECTION FEATURES THREE COMPLEMENTARY DESIGNS: AIRMASTER NAZCA GOLD, AIRMASTER SALINA GOLD, AIRMASTER TIERRA GOLD.

DESSO AIRMASTER GOLD COLLECTION AT A GLANCE

- DESSO AirMaster Gold is **8 times more effective** at capturing and retaining fine dust than smooth flooring solutions (PM_{10}). It is also 4 times more effective than standard carpet solutions (PM_{10})[1]
- Its ECONYL® regenerated yarn and EcoBase backing, featuring upcycled chalk, are **100% recyclable** and can be recycled in a closed loop with no loss of quality
- DESSO AirMaster Gold has achieved Cradle to Cradle® Gold certification, with **Cradle to Cradle® Platinum level** – the highest possible – for material health
- DESSO AirMaster Gold Collection offers **very low levels of VOCs**, in line with rigorous Cradle to Cradle® Gold criteria[2]
- DESSO AirMaster Gold contains more than **60% recycled content** and is **100% recyclable**

BREATHING CLEAN AIR IS VITAL TO HUMAN HEALTH

- DESSO AirMaster collections have a unique fine dust-capturing functionality which helps to contribute to **improving people's health and wellbeing**. AirMaster Gold Collection has achieved **C2C Gold-level** certification in line with the five Cradle to Cradle® pillars – material health, material reutilisation, renewable energy and carbon management, water stewardship and social fairness – with platinum level for material health

[1] Based on tests performed by GUI with DESSO AirMaster® versus a standard smooth floor and versus standard structured loop pile carpet (median values).

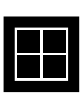
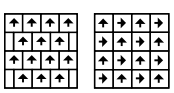
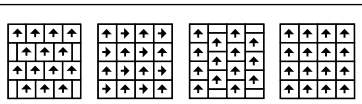
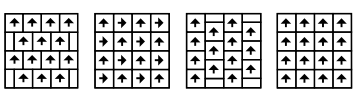
[2] This standard prescribes that: TVOC must be < 0.5 mg/m3. Individual VOCs < (0.01) x [the lower of the TLV or MAK value]. The time point used is 7 days.

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	AirMaster® Nazca Gold	AirMaster® Salina Gold	AirMaster® Tierra Gold
Classification				
Product code		AB47	AB46	AB48
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "		
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile		
Dye method		Solution dyed		
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)		
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece		
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*		
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **		
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch	7.5 mm 0.3 inch	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3,1 mm 0.12 inch	4.0 mm 0.16 inch	3.1 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4350 g/m² 128.4 oz/yd²	4450 g/m² 131.3 oz/yd²	4500 g/m² 132.8 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	775 g/m² 22.9 oz/yd²	865 g/m² 25.5 oz/yd²	900 g/m² 26.6 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	525 g/m² 15.5 oz/yd²	565 g/m² 16.7 oz/yd²	525 g/m² 15.5 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.169 g/cm³ 0.0061 lb/in³	0.141 g/cm³ 0.0051 lb/in³	0.169 g/cm³ 0.0061 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²		
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV		
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm		
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2		
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25dB	26dB	22dB
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use		
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %		
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w	0.20 α_w	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	≤ 0.079 m².K/W	≤ 0.082 m².K/W	≤ 0.070 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)		
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	3DCF3F7B	E5365DFF	FAC626B5
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002		

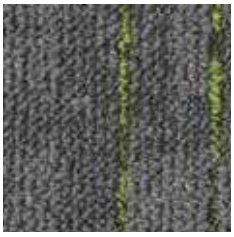
* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

	Logistic information	Laying direction	Labels & Certification
AirMaster® Nazca Gold			
AirMaster® Salina Gold			
AirMaster® Tierra Gold			

AIRMASTER® GOLD COLLECTION

AirMaster® Nazca Gold


9115
711740002
L 44,92 / LRV 14,49


9212
711740003
L 48,05 / LRV 16,84

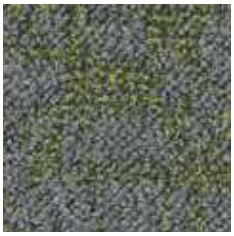

9318
711740004
L 23,71 / LRV 4,01


9411
711740005
L 36,68 / LRV 9,37

AirMaster® Salina Gold


9501
711739002
L 27,13 / LRV 5,14


9502
711739003
L 26,74 / LRV 5,00

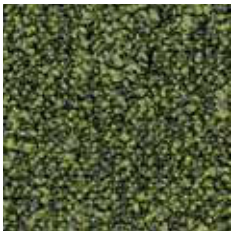

9514
711739004
L 42,82 / LRV 13,04

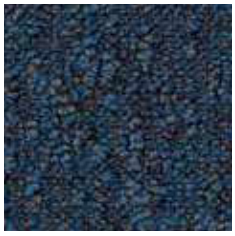

9533
711739005
L 36,62 / LRV 9,33

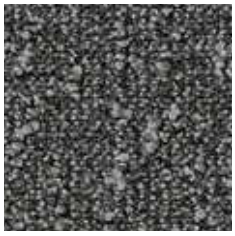
AirMaster® Tierra Gold


1510
711741002
L 43,36 / LRV 13,40


4432
711741003
L 38,61 / LRV 10,43

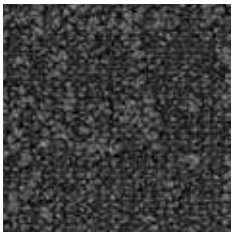

7163
711741004
L 43,10 / LRV 13,22


8301
711741005
L 28,53 / LRV 5,66


9505
711741006
L 40,49 / LRV 11,55


9524
711741007
L 45,06 / LRV 14,59


9850
711741008
L 27,28 / LRV 5,19


9975
711741009
L 30,88 / LRV 6,60



AirMaster® Nazca Gold 9411 - AirMaster® Tierra Gold 1510


AirMaster® Earth 9535 - 1051

DESSO AIRMASTER AT A GLANCE

DESSO AirMaster is 8 times more effective at capturing and retaining fine dust than smooth flooring solutions (PM_{10}). It is also 4 times more effective than standard carpet solutions (PM_{10}).[1] Already in 2010, this alone led to a GUI Gold label as the first product in the market, followed by the GUI Gold Plus label in 2015.

The Gold Plus label was awarded for high performance on three further test criteria:

– Suitability for allergy sufferers
– High fine dust binding capacity
– Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) emission properties.[2]

BREATHING CLEAN AIR IS VITAL TO HUMAN HEALTH

- DESSO AirMaster collections have a unique fine dust-capturing functionality which helps to contribute to **improving people's health and wellbeing**. The entire DESSO AirMaster range is Cradle to Cradle® Silver level-certified, with EcoBase backing as standard. All DESSO AirMaster collections are **100% recyclable** in our own carpet recycling centre.

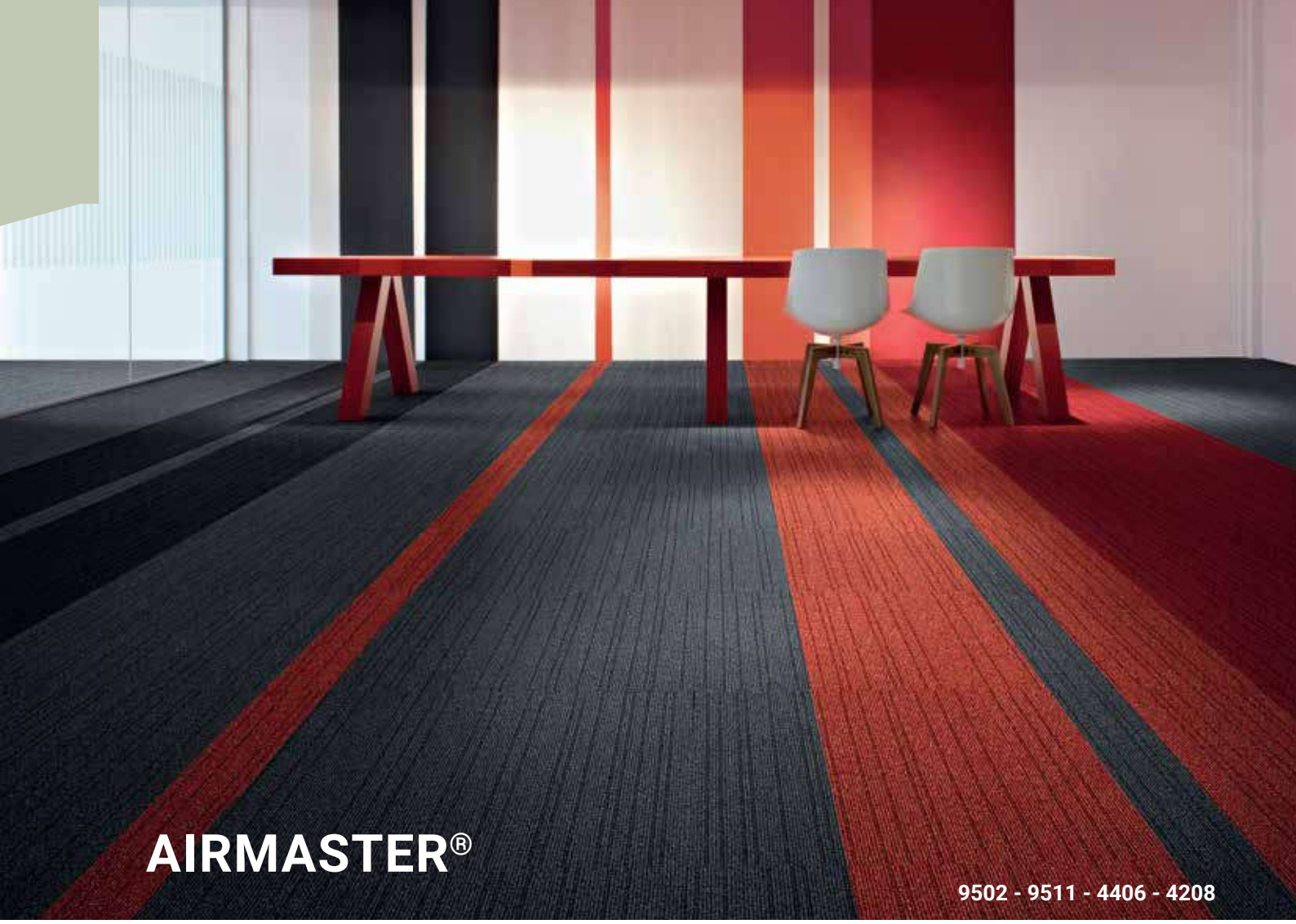
[1] Based on tests performed by GUI with DESSO AirMaster® versus a standard smooth floor and versus standard structured loop pile carpet (median values).
[2] (ISO 16000 test analysis, according AgBB evaluation scheme 2010 and in accordance with GUT emission criteria).

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	AirMaster®	AirMaster® Atmos	AirMaster® Earth	AirMaster® Sphere	AirMaster® Tones	Desert AirMaster®
Classification							
Product code		A886	B747	AA71	B750	AA70	AA36
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "					
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile					
Dye method		Solution dyed					
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)					
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece					
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*					
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 and ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **					
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch	6.0 mm 0.2 inch	6.5 mm 0.3 inch	6.0 mm 0.2 inch	6.0 mm 0.2 inch	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.4 mm 0.09 inch	3.1 mm 0.12 inch	3.0 mm 0.12 inch	3.1 mm 0.12 inch	3.1 mm 0.12 inch	3.0 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²	4200 g/m² 124 oz/yd²	4300 g/m² 126.9 oz/yd²	4200 g/m² 124.0 oz/yd²	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	650 g/m² 19.2 oz/yd²	700 g/m² 20.7 oz/yd²	840 g/m² 24.8 oz/yd²	700 g/m² 20.7 oz/yd²	675 g/m² 19.9 oz/yd²	685 g/m² 20.2 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	345 g/m² 10.2 oz/yd²	460 g/m² 13.6 oz/yd²	490 g/m² 14.5 oz/yd²	460 g/m² 13.6 oz/yd²	435 g/m² 12.8 oz/yd²	425 g/m² 12.5 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.144 g/cm³ 0.0052 lb/in³	0.148 g/cm³ 0.0054 lb/in³	0.163 g/cm³ 0.0059 lb/in³	0.148 g/cm³ 0.0054 lb/in³	0.140 g/cm³ 0.0051 lb/in³	0.142 g/cm³ 0.0051 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1540 /dm² 128759 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV					
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm					
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2				
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use					
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %					
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB	24 dB	24 dB	24 dB	22 dB	23 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w					
Thermal resistance		0.069 m².K/W	0.068 m².K/W	0.070 m².K/W	0.068 m².K/W	0.069 m².K/W	0.072 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)					
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	2563E04C	71BDFA8C	7DCA76B6	71BDFA8C	7B314AD8	3FFE495F
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002					

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com



AIRMASTER®

9502 - 9511 - 4406 - 4208



3211

710163013
L 24,22 / LRV 4,17



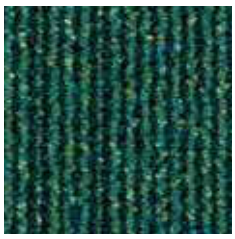
4208

710163004
L 29,08 / LRV 5,87



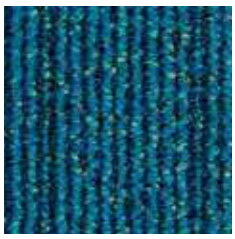
4406

710163005
L 36,61 / LRV 9,33



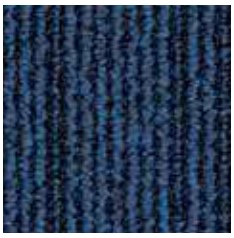
7311

710163001
L 33,79 / LRV 7,91



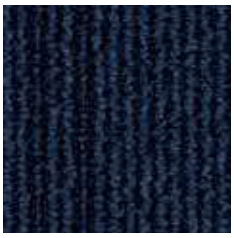
8412

710163016
L 33,47 / LRV 7,76



8501

710163017
L 24,31 / LRV 4,19



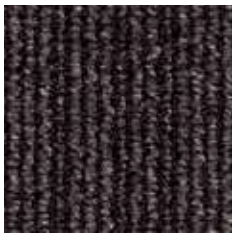
8811

710163018
L 20,53 / LRV 3,12



9084

710163002
L 36,59 / LRV 9,32



9104

710163021
L 26,94 / LRV 5,07



9502

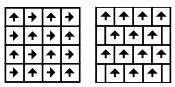
710163003
L 28,93 / LRV 5,81

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	AirMaster®
Classification		
Product code		A886
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 and ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.4 mm 0.09 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	650 g/m² 19.2 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	345 g/m² 10.2 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.144 g/cm³ 0.0052 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,069 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page and next page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page and next page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	2563E04C
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

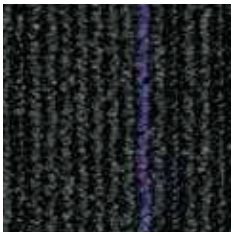



1958

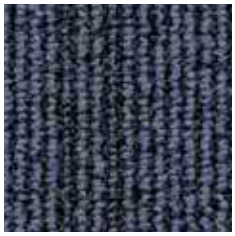
710163010
L 50,37 / LRV 18,74


2914

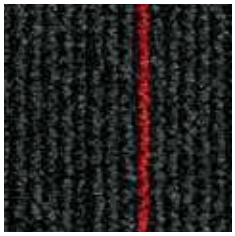
710163011
L 48,32 / LRV 17,05


3118

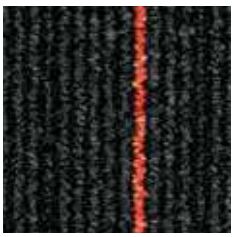
710163012
L 20,75 / LRV 3,18


3923

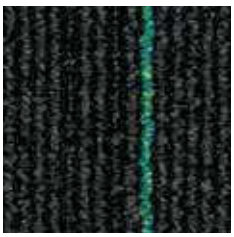
710163014
L 31,50 / LRV 6,87


4307

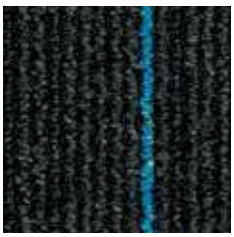
710163008
L 20,22 / LRV 3,04


4407

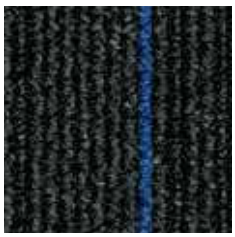
710163015
L 19,56 / LRV 2,88


7218

710163009
L 20,31 / LRV 3,07


8208

710163007
L 20,16 / LRV 3,03


8508

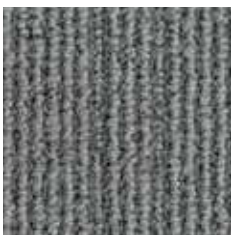
710163006
L 19,97 / LRV 2,98


8902

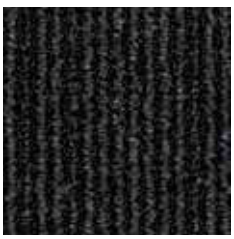
710163019
L 23,38 / LRV 3,9


9091

710163020
L 19,16 / LRV 2,79


9504

710163022
L 49,58 / LRV 18,07


9511

710163023
L 19,61 / LRV 2,89


9522

710163024
L 33,06 / LRV 7,57



3923

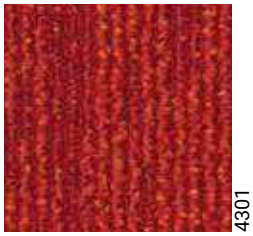


AIRMASTER® ATMOS

8814 - 9107


3841

710468007
L 23,81 / LRV 4,04


4301

710468008
L 33,07 / LRV 7,57


6117

710468009
L 58,49 / LRV 26,48


6422

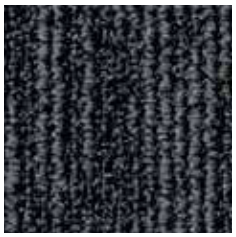
710468010
L 49,34 / LRV 17,87


8814

710468011
L 39,29 / LRV 10,83


9031

710468002
L 20,75 / LRV 3,18


9032

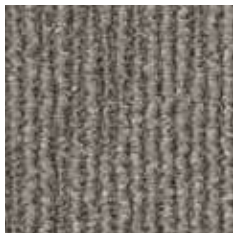
710468001
L 31,17 / LRV 6,72


9092

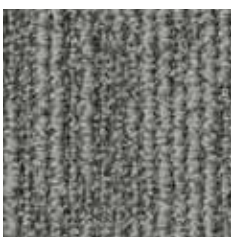
710468006
L 26,65 / LRV 4,97


9096

710468003
L 51,89 / LRV 20,04


9107

710468012
L 50,87 / LRV 19,15


9505

710468004
L 51,70 / LRV 19,88


9523

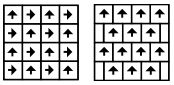
710468005
L 34,56 / LRV 8,28

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	AirMaster® Atmos
Classification		
Product code		B747
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.1 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4200 g/m² 124 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	700 g/m² 20.7 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	460 g/m² 13.6 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.148 g/cm³ 0.0054 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,068 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	71BDFA8C
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

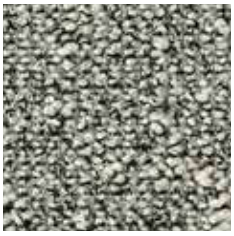
* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® * DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

AIRMASTER® EARTH

9056 - 6202


1051

711238003
L 62,10 / LRV 30,52


2913

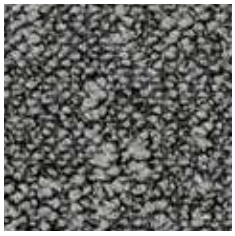
711238008
L 45,99 / LRV 15,26


6202

711238004
L 51,28 / LRV 19,51


8900

711238002
L 36,26 / LRV 9,14


9056

711238005
L 44,09 / LRV 13,90


9535

711238009
L 44,63 / LRV 14,28


9970

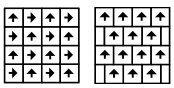
711238010
L 32,67 / LRV 7,39

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	AirMaster® Earth
Classification		
Product code		AA71
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.0 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4300 g/m² 126.9 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	840 g/m² 24.8 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	490 g/m² 14.5 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.163 g/cm³ 0.0059 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1540 /dm² 128759 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,070 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	7DCA76B6

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

AIRMASTER® SAVERA

AirMaster Savera Shade 7223
/ AirMaster Savera 7384


7384
711862003
L 43,18 / LRV 13,28


9032
711862004
L 29,10 / LRV 5,88


4431
711862005
L 38,91 / LRV 10,61


5201
711862006
L 41,18 / LRV 11,98


8212
711862007
L 36,39 / LRV 9,21

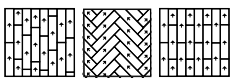

9532
711862010
L 35,55 / LRV 8,78

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	AirMaster® Savera
Classification		
Product code		AC02
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	100 x 25 / 39,36" x 9,84" (20 planks per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.1 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4200 g/m² 124.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	700 g/m² 20.7 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	460 g/m² 13.6 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.148 g/cm³ 0.0054 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	-
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,068 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	A33FB7D8
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

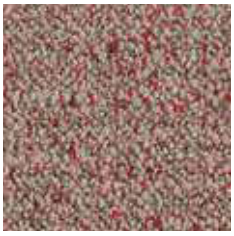
* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		ECONYL® ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES; trilogy; GUT; EPD®; Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001; cradle to cradle; A+

AIRMASTER® SAVERA SHADE

AirMaster Savera 4431
/ AirMaster Savera Shade 4323

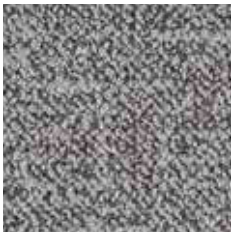

4323
711866002
L 52,01 / LRV 20,45


5113
711866003
L 51,84 / LRV 20,30


7223
711866004
L 50,32 / LRV 18,95


8423
711866005
L 50,55 / LRV 19,15


9092
711866006
L 51,09 / LRV 19,64

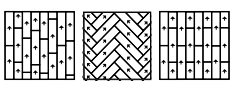

9850
711866007
L 49,50 / LRV 18,27

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	AirMaster® Savera Shade
Classification		
Product code		AC03
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	100 x 25 / 39,36" x 9,84" (20 planks per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.1 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4200 g/m² 124.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	700 g/m² 20.7 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	460 g/m² 13.6 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.148 g/cm³ 0.0054 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	-
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,068 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	A33FB7D8

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		ECONYL® ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES · trilogy · GUT · EPD® · Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 · cradle to cradle · A+



AIRMASTER® SPHERE

9523



4301

710486008
L 32,95 / LRV 7,51



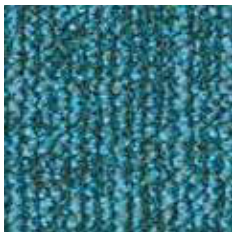
6117

710486002
L 58,58 / LRV 26,57



6422

710486007
L 49,75 / LRV 18,21



8103

710486012
L 46,40 / LRV 15,56



8812

710486009
L 31,31 / LRV 6,78



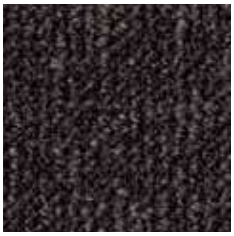
9031

710486010
L 19,81 / LRV 2,94



9032

710486005
L 29,10 / LRV 5,88



9092

710486011
L 26,39 / LRV 4,88



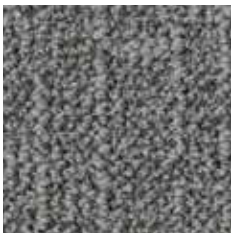
9096

710486004
L 50,42 / LRV 18,77



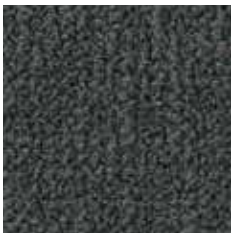
9107

710486003
L 50,57 / LRV 18,90



9505

710486006
L 51,20 / LRV 19,44



9523

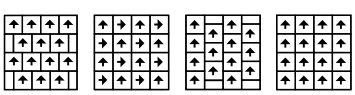
710486001
L 34,60 / LRV 8,30

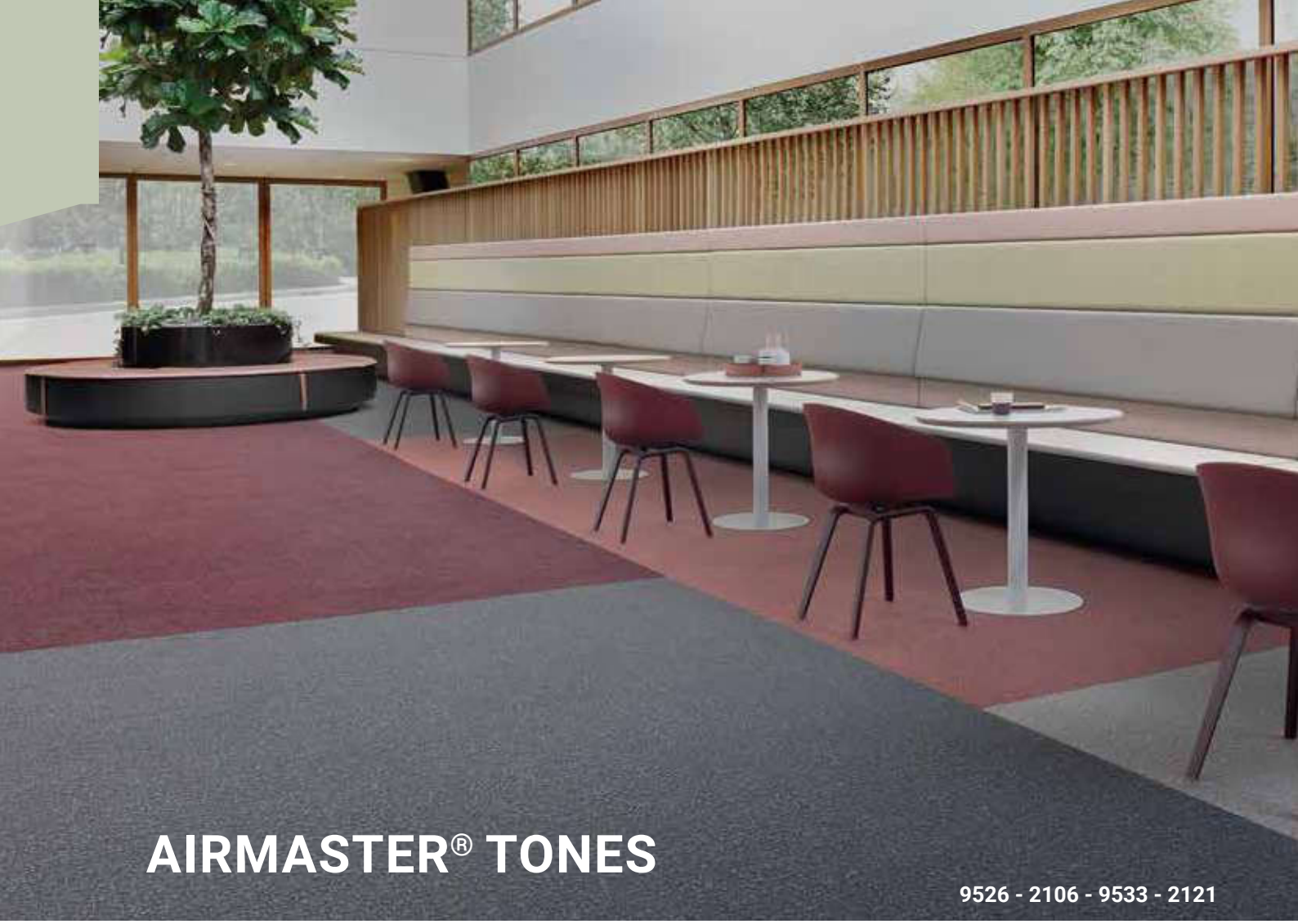
TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	AirMaster® Sphere
Classification		
Product code		B750
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.1 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4200 g/m² 124.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	700 g/m² 20.7 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	460 g/m² 13.6 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.148 g/cm³ 0.0054 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,068 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	71BDFA8C
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



AIRMASTER® TONES

9526 - 2106 - 9533 - 2121


1321

711237002
L 54,10 / LRV 22,07


2106

711237003
L 34,49 / LRV 8,25


2121

711237004
L 18,32 / LRV 2,59


4312

711237005
L 31,23 / LRV 6,75


7083

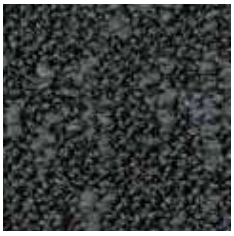
711237006
L 50,44 / LRV 18,79


8421

711237007
L 24,88 / LRV 4,38


8903

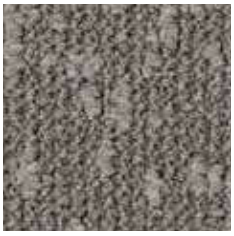
711237008
L 42,77 / LRV 13,01


9023

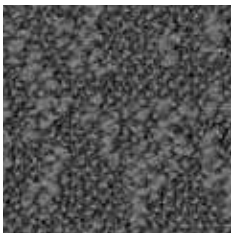
711237009
L 30,12 / LRV 6,28


9501

711237010
L 20,66 / LRV 3,16


9526

711237011
L 49,94 / LRV 18,37


9533

711237012
L 35,68 / LRV 8,84


9950

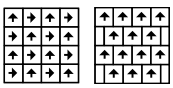
711237013
L 51,44 / LRV 19,65

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	AirMaster® Tones
Classification		
Product code		AA70
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.1 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	675 g/m² 19.9 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	435 g/m² 12.8 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.140 g/cm³ 0.0051 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	22 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,069 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	7B314AD8
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



DESERT AIRMASTER®

7082 - 8834 - 8901


5227
710765017
L 33,59 / LRV 7,82


7082
710765011
L 50,31 / LRV 18,68

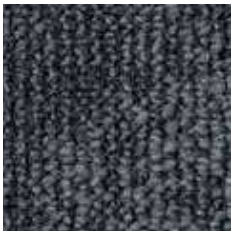

8834
710765002
L 49,62 / LRV 18,10


8901
710765016
L 44,18 / LRV 13,97


9033
710765013
L 38,44 / LRV 10,33


9092
710765005
L 25,55 / LRV 4,60


9097
710765003
L 56,21 / LRV 24,19


9501
710765015
L 27,28 / LRV 5,19


9525
710765006
L 49,09 / LRV 17,67


9940
710765007
L 50,95 / LRV 19,23


9970
710765008
L 38,06 / LRV 10,12


9990
710765009
L 21,51 / LRV 3,38

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Desert AirMaster®
Classification		
Product code		AA36
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Colback® Gold Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.0 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	685 g/m² 20.2 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	425 g/m² 12.5 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.142 g/cm³ 0.0051 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	23 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,072 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	3FFE495F
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

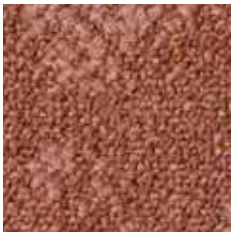
Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

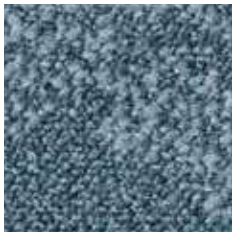
ARABLE

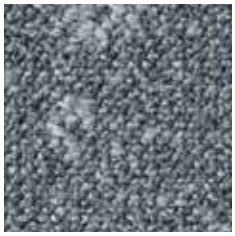
5031

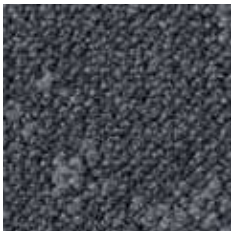

2915
711342002
L 56,40 / LRV 24,35


2922
711342003
L 38,40 / LRV 10,38


5031
711342004
L 45,20 / LRV 14,71

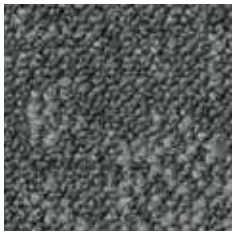

8333
711342005
L 47,13 / LRV 16,12

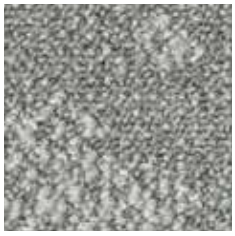

8904
711342006
L 50,86 / LRV 19,23


9021
711342007
L 31,73 / LRV 6,99


9106
711342008
L 52,28 / LRV 20,40


9113
711342009
L 32,16 / LRV 7,18


9503
711342010
L 40,71 / LRV 11,72

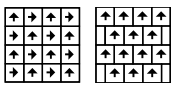

9920
711342011
L 64,41 / LRV 33,33

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Arable
Classification		
Product code		AA86
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm/ 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® * - Containing on average 80% C2C positively defined recycled content
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.2 mm 0.13 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4100 g/m² 121.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	675 g/m² 19.9 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	415 g/m² 12.2 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.130 g/cm³ 0.0047 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,071 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	A4BA8229
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



ARCADE

9502



1710

710226004
L 59,31 / LRV 27,37



2014

710226005
L 56,19 / LRV 24,10



2017

710226006
L 39,32 / LRV 10,85



2051

710226007
L 28,54 / LRV 5,66



2121

710226008
L 19,55 / LRV 2,88



2128

710226009
L 24,02 / LRV 4,11



2922

710226010
L 47,50 / LRV 16,41



2931

710226011
L 38,34 / LRV 10,28



3901

710226012
L 18,82 / LRV 2,70



6102

710226013
L 53,65 / LRV 21,64



8222

710226014
L 35,89 / LRV 8,95



8802

710226015
L 30,70 / LRV 6,52



8811

710226016
L 24,90 / LRV 4,38



9013

710226003
L 37,77 / LRV 9,96



9022

710226017
L 20,57 / LRV 3,13



9092

710226018
L 23,44 / LRV 3,93



9095

710226019
L 39,65 / LRV 11,04



9107

710228018
L 67,99 / LRV 37,95



9111

710226021
L 21,20 / LRV 3,30



9501

710226002
L 21,73 / LRV 3,44



9502

710226022
L 35,55 / LRV 8,78



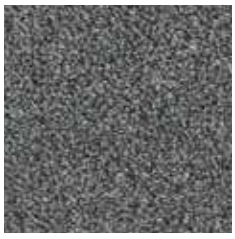
9517

710226023
L 58,86 / LRV 26,87



9531

710226024
L 18,20 / LRV 2,56



9533

710226025
L 48,86 / LRV 17,48

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Arcade
Classification		
Product code		B023
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/8 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Piece dyed continuous
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (16 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6.6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	10.5 mm 0.4 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	7.0 mm 0.28 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4900 g/m² 144.6 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	1540 g/m² 45.5 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	1200 g/m² 35.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.171 g/cm³ 0.0062 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1070 /dm² 89463 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	32 Commercial - general use / LC 5
Castor chair	EN 985	occasional use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	28 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0,101 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	F7DA50EA
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase backing / With EcoBase backing

BRECCIA

8913


2914

711499002
L 53,76 / LRV 21,76


8913

711499003
L 41,79 / LRV 12,38


8915

711499004
L 51,50 / LRV 19,71


9066

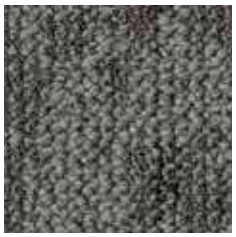
711499005
58,18 / LRV 26,16


9097

711499006
L 52,98 / LRV 21,19


9517

711499007
L 60,29 / LRV 28,75


9523

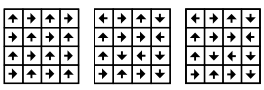
711499008
L 43,82 / LRV 13,77

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Breccia
Classification		
Product code		AB01
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Space dyed + solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.0 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	760 g/m² 22.4 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	450 g/m² 13.3 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.150 g/cm³ 0.0054 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.065 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	14581483
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

CARVED

2915


2033

710785002
L 48,53 / LRV 17,21


2915

710785003
L 59,69 / LRV 27,78


8902

710785004
L 31,33 / LRV 6,79


8914

710785005
L 45,55 / LRV 14,93


9508

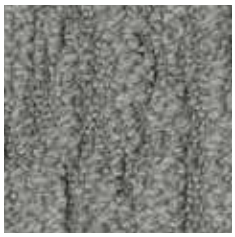
710785006
L 63,55 / LRV 32,25


9515

710785007
L 40,43 / LRV 11,51


9524

710785008
L 40,16 / LRV 11,34


9526

710785009
L 53,98 / LRV 21,96


9975

710785010
L 29,03 / LRV 5,85


9980

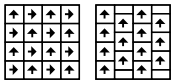
710785011
L 16,39 / LRV 2,18

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Carved
Classification		
Product code		AA45
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.9 mm 0.15 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	730 g/m² 21.5 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	475 g/m² 14.0 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.122 g/cm³ 0.0044 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	26 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	≤ 0.170 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	765EC3D6
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



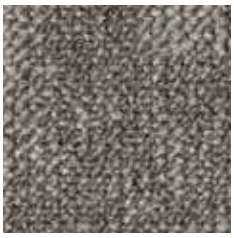
DESERT

9517



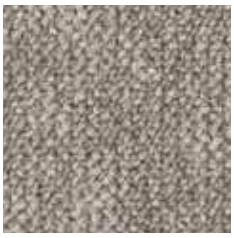
1659

710561031
L 65,07 / LRV 34,14



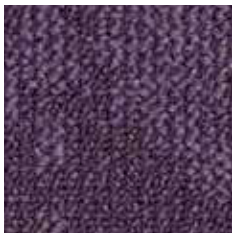
2915

710561007
L 52,19 / LRV 20,31



2917

710561006
L 64,60/ LRV 33,54



3822

710561034
L 31,14 / LRV 6,71



4118

710561037
L 23,73 / LRV 4,02



5011

710561036
L 29,15 / LRV 5,89



6103

710561029
L 53.41 / LRV 21.42



7184

710561033
L 46.25 / LRV 15,45



7954

710561032
L 49,22 / LRV 17,77



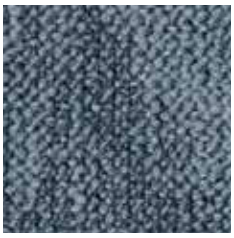
8213

710561028
L 38,72 / LRV 10,49



8811

710561035
L 23,29 / LRV 3,88



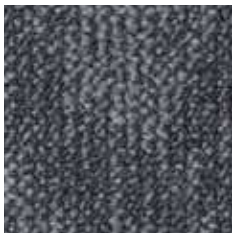
8905

710561001
L 49,36 / LRV 17,89



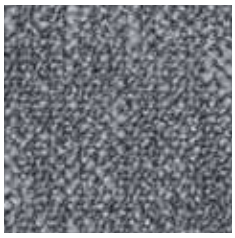
9094

710561008
L 42,78 / LRV 13,01



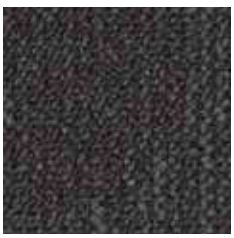
9502

710561005
L 36,18 / LRV 9,10



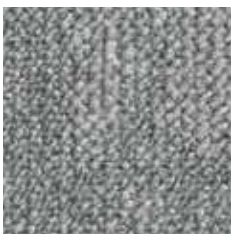
9505

710561003
L 49,94 / LRV 18,37



9510

710561002
L 26,03 / LRV 4,75



9517

710561004
L 55,41 / LRV 23,32



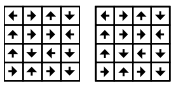
9532

710561009
L 30,80 / LRV 6,57

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Desert
Classification		
Product code		B882
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 and ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) *
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.1 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4100 g/m² 121.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	590 g/m² 17.4 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	405 g/m² 12.0 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.131 g/cm³ 0.0047 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.059 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	8CA647FC
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

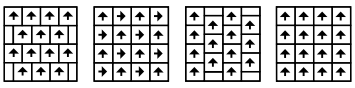
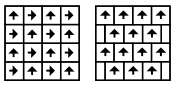
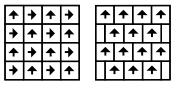
Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase backing, With EcoBase backing



7123 - 8012 - 9005

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

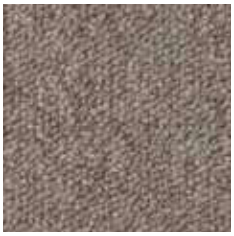
	Standards	Essence	Essence Maze	Essence Stripe	Essence Structure
Classification					
Product code		AB05	AA93	B173	B399
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "			
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile			
Dye method		Solution dyed			
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)			50 cm x 50 cm & 100 cm x 25 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" & 39,36" x 9,84" (20 tiles or planks per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece			
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen			
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6			
Total thickness	ISO 1765	5.5 mm 0.2 inch	6.5 mm 0.3 inch	5.5 mm 0.2 inch	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.6 mm 0.10 inch	3.0 mm 0.12 inch	2.6 mm 0.10 inch	2.8 mm 0.11 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	3900 g/m² 115.1 oz/yd²	4050 g/m² 119.5 oz/yd²	3900 g/m² 115.1 oz/yd²	4050 g/m² 119.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	500 g/m² 14.8 oz/yd²	580 g/m² 17.1 oz/yd²	500 g/m² 14.8 oz/yd²	580 g/m² 17.1 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	310 g/m² 9.1 oz/yd²	360 g/m² 10.6 oz/yd²	310 g/m² 9.1 oz/yd²	320 g/m² 9.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.119 g/cm³ 0.0043 lb/in³	0.120 g/cm³ 0.0043 lb/in³	0.119 g/cm³ 0.0043 lb/in³	0.114 g/cm³ 0.0041 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV			
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	-			
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1			
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use			
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %			
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB	25 dB	24 dB	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w	0.20 α_w	0.15 α_w	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.040 m².K/W	0.075 m².K/W	0.040 m².K/W	0.071 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)			
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See next pages per colour			
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See next pages per colour			
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	835EB08F	456EC2A0	02A37240	0FCE0C9C
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002			
Classement UPEC		U3 P3 E1 C0 / 319T-010.1	-	U3 P3 E1 C0 / 319T-010.1	-

	Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
Essence			With ProBase backing / With EcoBase backing
Essence Stripe			
Essence Maze			
Essence Structure			
			

ESSENCE

Essence


2915
711446002
L 55,20 / LRV 23,12


2923
711446003
L 50,35 / LRV 18,71


2925
711446004
L 47,35 / LRV 16,29


3820
711446005
L 31,83 / LRV 7,01


3842
711446006
L 19,12 / LRV 2,78


4218
711446007
L 27,15 / LRV 5,15


AB05 4413
711506002
L 36,45 / LRV 9,24


AB05 5012
711506005
L 37,43 / LRV 9,77


AB05 5420
711506003
L 52,77 / LRV 20,84


AB05 6408
711446011
L 56,31 / LRV 24,22

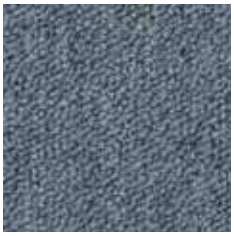

AB05 7075
711446012
L 42,06 / LRV 12,54

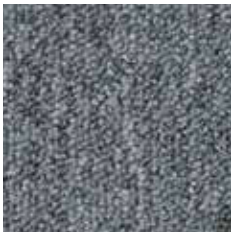

7123
711446013
L 42,77 / LRV 13,01


8012
711446014
L 38,56 / LRV 10,40

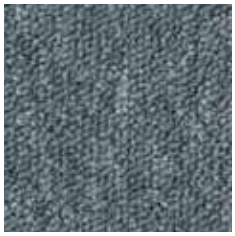

8413
711446015
L 34,90 / LRV 8,45


8803
711446016
L 29,90 / LRV 6,19


8904
711446017
L 45,88 / LRV 15,18

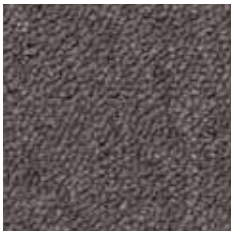

9005
711446018
L 44,77 / LRV 14,38


9031
711446019
L 15,85 / LRV 2,07

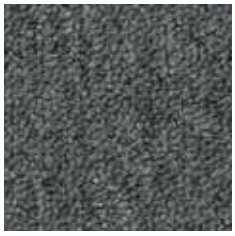

9036
711446020
L 45,74 / LRV 15,07


9092
711446021
L 31,59 / LRV 6,90

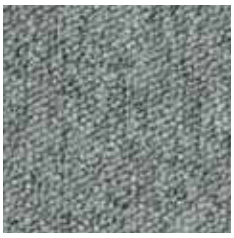

9095
711446024
L 50,07 / LRV 18,48

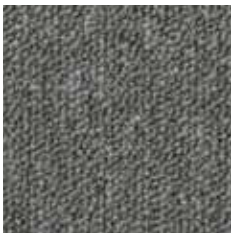

9096
711446022
L 38,97 / LRV 10,64

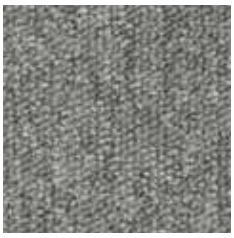

9502
711446023
L 25,41 / LRV 4,55


9504
711446025
L 39,22 / LRV 10,78

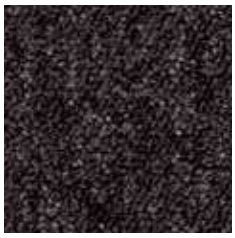

9507
711446026
L 44,86 / LRV 14,44


9515
711446027
L 53,00 / LRV 21,04


9523
711446028
L 44,38 / LRV 14,10


9926
711446029
53,23 / LRV 21,25


9975
711446030
35,51 / LRV 8,75


9981
711446031
27,81 / LRV 5,39



Essence 9926 - Essence Maze 9505

Essence



9991

711446032

16,77 / LRV 2,25

Essence Maze



2033

711452002

48,62 / LRV 17,28



3821

711452003

L 33,68 / LRV 7,86



7071

711452004

L 48,99 / LRV 17,58



8431

711452005

L 38,76 / LRV 10,52



8901

711452006

L 24,38 / LRV 4,22



8905

711452007

L 50,13 / LRV 18,53



9092

711452008

L 29,18 / LRV 5,91



9104

711452009

L 35,52 / LRV 8,76



9107

711452011

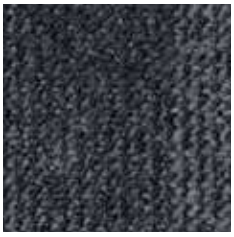
L 43,41 / LRV 13,43



9505

711452010

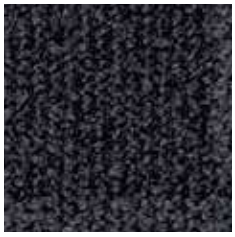
L 48,36 / LRV 17,08



9513

711452012

L 32,54 / LRV 7,32



9991

711452013

L 20,85 / LRV 3,21

ESSENCE

Essence Stripe


2933
711458002
L 29,14 / LRV 5,89


3211
711458003
L 33,08 / LRV 7,57


4411
711458004
L 33,36 / LRV 7,70


5102
711458005
L 34,92 / LRV 8,46

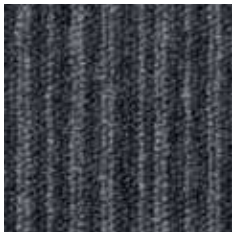

6011
711458006
L 48,69 / LRV 17,34

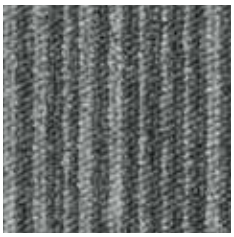

7003
711458007
L 50,56 / LRV 18,89


8162
711458008
L 45,44 / LRV 14,86


8522
711458009
L 39,81 / LRV 11,14


9093
711458010
L 46,40 / LRV 15,57


9502
711458011
L 33,48 / LRV 7,76


9514
711458012
L 45,40 / LRV 14,83

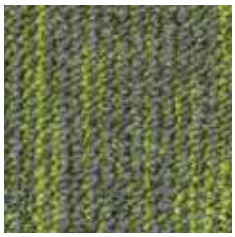

9982
711458013
L 21,37 / LRV 3,34

Essence Structure


1660
711464002
711533002
L 51,12 / LRV 19,37

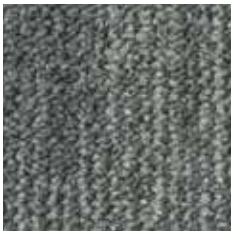

5012
711464003
711533003
L 38,04 / LRV 10,11

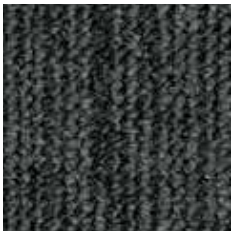

6017
711464004
711533004
L 48,62 / LRV 17,29


7017
711464005
711533005
L 50,09 / LRV 18,49


7511
711464006
711533006
L 39,24 / LRV 10,80


9502
711464007
711533007
L 23,30 / LRV 3,89

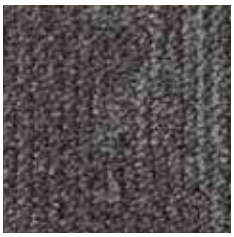

9504
711464009
711533009
L 47,58 / LRV 16,46


9505
711464008
711533008
L 32,69 / LRV 7,40


9507
711464010
711533010
L 37,56 / LRV 9,84


9521
711464011
711533011
L 34,99 / LRV 8,49


9930
711464012
711533012
L 48,90 / LRV 17,52


9965
711464013
711533013
L 40,36 / LRV 11,47

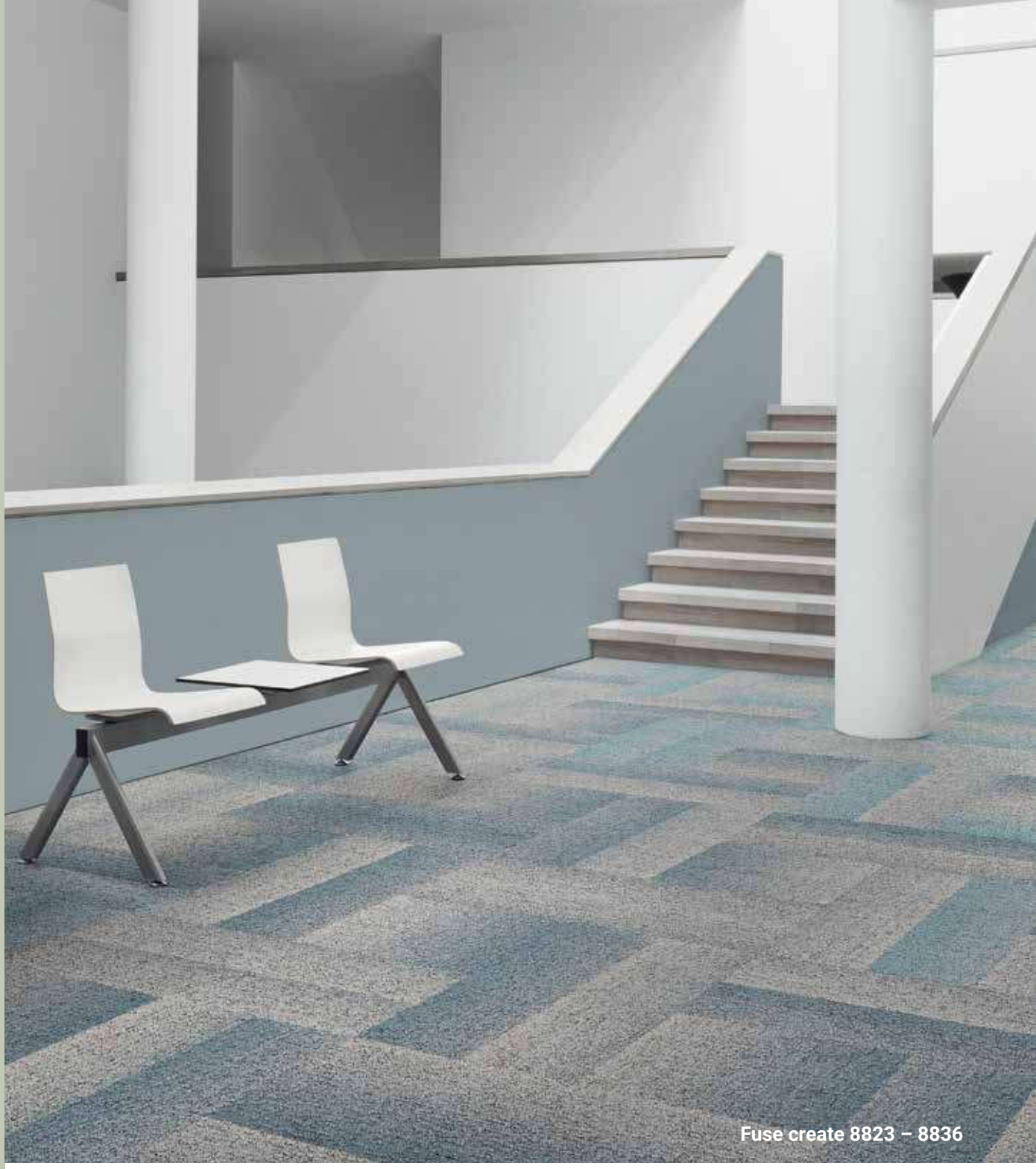
Logistics Information

Available in tiles

Available in planks



Essence 8413 - 9005 - Essence Stripe 8522



Fuse create 8823 – 8836

FIELDS

- The DESSO Fields colour palette works in great harmony with other natural materials such as wood, brick and slate.
- Available in 38 colour combinations that form a great uni-coloured base for the DESSO Fuse.

FUSE

- DESSO Fuse is a transition tile that merges two different hues from the uni-coloured DESSO Fields carpet tile range.
- Complementary colour schemes to help zone and divide a space
- Available in 7 colour combinations.

FUSE CREATE

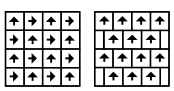
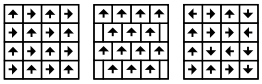
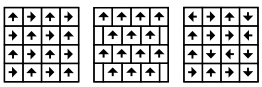
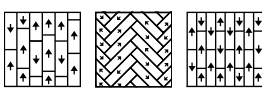
- In DESSO Fuse Create, the softer hues of Fuse and Fields range work together to help zone and divide large spaces, whilst making a design impact.
- The concept works by designers choosing one neutral Fields shade to repeat in every colour combination.
- Available in eight colour options in both tiles and planks, allowing transitioning hues to work in several directions and in harmony with any setting.

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Fields	Fuse	Fuse Create
Classification				
Product code		B751	B755	B755
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "		
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile		
Dye method		Solution dyed		
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)		50 cm x 50 cm & 100 cm x 25 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" & 39,36" x 9,84" (20 tiles or planks per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece		
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*		
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide and 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **	BCF Polyamide 6 and ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **	
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch		
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.8 mm 0.11 inch		
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²		
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	730 g/m² 21.5 oz/yd²		
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	415 g/m² 12.2 oz/yd²		
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.148 g/cm³ 0.0054 lb/in³		
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²		
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV		
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm		
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2		
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use		
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %		
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	23 dB		
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w		
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.071 m².K/W		
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)		
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See next pages per colour		
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See next pages per colour		
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	5AFD3F4F	B6F14EC6	
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002		

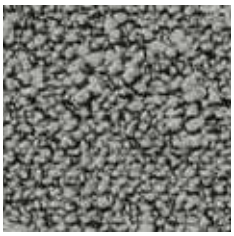
* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

	Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
Fields			
Fuse			
Fuse Create			
			

FIELDS, FUSE & FUSE CREATE

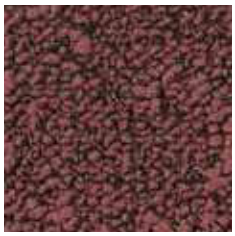
Fields


1101
710495038
L 55,38 / LRV 23,30


1510
710495039
L 53,55 / LRV 21,56


2056
710495040
L 35,05 / LRV 8,52


2087
710495041
L 26,71 / LRV 4,99


2093
710495042
L 30,32 / LRV 6,37


2127
710495043
L 17,01 / LRV 2,30

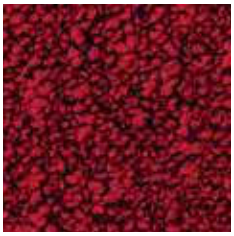

2912
710495029
L 37,36 / LRV 9,73


2915
710495013
L 46,75 / LRV 15,83


2934
710495044
L 40,26 / LRV 11,41


3913
710495045
L 34,12 / LRV 8,06


4202
710495046
L 27,22 / LRV 5,17

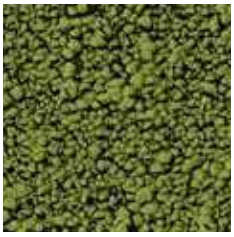

4301
710495004
L 28,10 / LRV 5,49


4438
710495047
L 39,77 / LRV 11,11

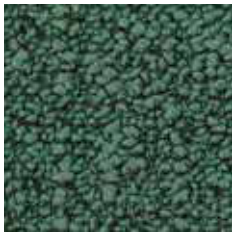

5012
710495028
L 38,76 / LRV 10,52


6011
710495048
L 45,86 / LRV 15,16


6218
710495002
L 51,64 / LRV 19,82

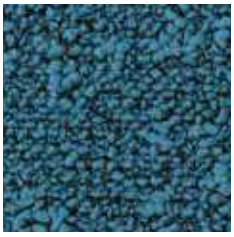

7072
710495026
L 43,24 / LRV 13,32


7231
710495009
L 31,09 / LRV 6,69


7814
710495049
L 38,46 / LRV 10,35


7831
710495050
L 24,89 / LRV 4,38

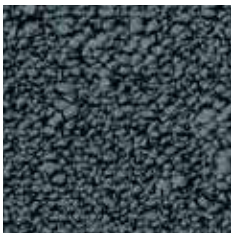

7944
710495010
L 41,42 / LRV 12,13


8224
710495051
L 35,19 / LRV 8,59

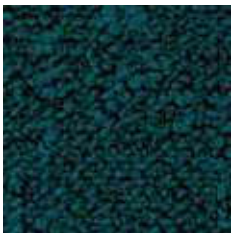

8332
710495052
L 30,63 / LRV 6,50


8812
710495053
L 24,08 / LRV 4,12


8813
710495006
L 39,46 / LRV 10,93


8822
710495024
L 36,27 / LRV 9,15


8834
710495027
L 46,76 / LRV 15,84


8841
710495054
L 22,25 / LRV 3,58


8901
710495005
L 23,58 / LRV 3,97


8904
710495025
L 41,98 / LRV 12,48

Fields


9021
710495007
L 20,61 / LRV 3,14

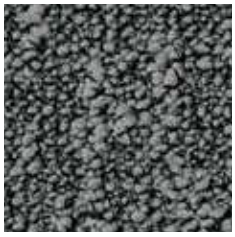

9024
710495008
L 36,32 / LRV 9,17

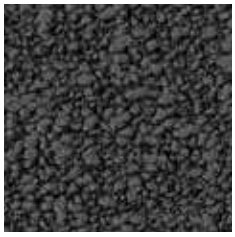

9098
710495055
L 58,60 / LRV 26,60


9111
710495003
L 25,63 / LRV 4,62


9515
710495012
L 52,04 / LRV 20,18


9522
710495011
L 28,20 / LRV 5,53


9945
710495015
L 43,08 / LRV 13,21


9980
710495001
L 31,61 / LRV 6,91

Fuse


2014
710512001
L 51,75 / LRV 19,92

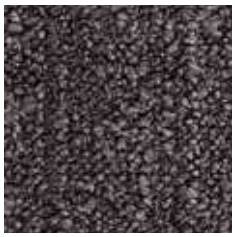

2952
710512006
L 26,63 / LRV 4,96


7842
710512004
L 36,29 / LRV 9,16


8902
710512002
L 32,89 / LRV 7,49


9023
710512005
L 28,71 / LRV 5,73


9094
710512007
L 38,19 / LRV 10,20


9965
710512003
L 43,10 / LRV 13,23

Fuse Create


2014
710512001
710734008
L 51,75 / LRV 19,92


2913
710512011
710734003
L 48,77 / LRV 17,40


5102
710512010
710734002
L 43,27 / LRV 13,34

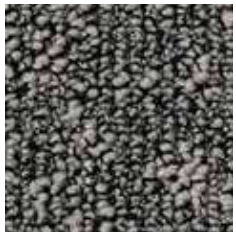

7073
710512012
710734004
L 47,69 / LRV 16,55


8823
710512015
710734007
L 43,38 / LRV 13,42


8836
710512009
710734001
L 48,92 / LRV 17,53


8905
710512013
710734005
L 47,20/ LRV 16,17


9096
710512014
710734006
L 44,88 / LRV 14,46


9515
710753001
L 52,04 / LRV 20,18

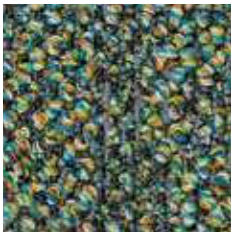
Logistics Information

Available in tiles

Available in planks

FLORES

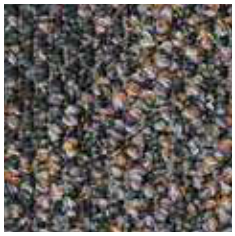
7924


7924
711489006
L 45,40 / LRV 14,92


8112
711489002
L 36,02 / LRV 9,13


8833
711489003
L 41,44 / LRV 12,19


9093
711489004
L 39,14 / LRV 10,83


9114
711489007
L 44,09 / LRV 13,96

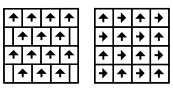

9965
711489005
L 41,02 / LRV 11,91

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Flores
Classification		
Product code		AA99
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm/ 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.5 mm 0.14 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4650 g/m² 137.2 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	850 g/m² 25.1 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	500 g/m² 14.8 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.143 g/cm³ 0.0052 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.077 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	1DB80AC8
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With EcoBase™ backing



FORTO

2098


8801

710680016
L 22,65 / LRV 3,70


8812*

710680005
L 33,31 / LRV 7,68


8913

710680004
L 40,59 / LRV 11,61


8902

710680006
L 34,47 / LRV 8,24


7801

710680001
L 26,43 / LRV 4,89


8852

710680003
L 33,21 / LRV 7,63


2913

710680013
L 37,74 / LRV 9,94


2914

710680008
L 43,82 / LRV 13,71


2033

710680010
L 37,82 / LRV 9,99


2932*

710680009
L 30,24 / LRV 6,33


2098

710680014
L 27,14 / LRV 5,14


2108*

710680007
L 20,96 / LRV 3,23


9501*

710680012
L 19,73 / LRV 2,92


9985*

710680017
L 23,77 / LRV 4,03


9503*

710680011
L 33,83 / LRV 7,93


9024

710680021
L 42,28 / LRV 12,68


9506

710680022
L 24,77 / LRV 4,34

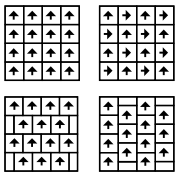

9990

710680023
L 25,71 / LRV 4,65

* Also available on roll (200 cm width), for skirting and stairs.

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Forto
Classification		
Product code		G010
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Needled
Aspect	ISO 2424	Flat needle felt
Dye method		Fibre dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	70% polyamide - 30% polyester
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.2 mm 0.09 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4600 g/m² 135.8 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	525 g/m² 15.5 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	470 g/m² 13.9 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.214 g/cm³ 0.0077 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	- /dm² - /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	19 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.078 m² K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	35FD7C7A
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		   

FUTURITY

9096



1324

711744002
L 61,12 / LRV 29,38



9022

711744003
L 30,97 / LRV 6,64



9096

711744004
L 53,44 / LRV 21,45



9960

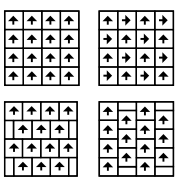
711744005
L 44,15 / LRV 13,94

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Futurity
Classification		
Product code		AB54
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.1 mm 0.16 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4350 g/m² 128.4 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	860 g/m² 25.4 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	545 g/m² 16.1 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.133 g/cm³ 0.0048 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	26 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.17 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	A0AF1CB4
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		




1908
710550001
L 49,83 / LRV 18,27


4211
710550002
L 29,14 / LRV 5,89


6116
710550003
L 60,94 / LRV 29,18


7272
710550004
L 39,69 / LRV 11,06


8331
710550005
L 24,14 / LRV 4,14

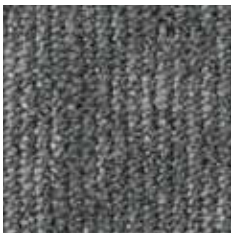

8833
710550006
L 40,24 / LRV 11,39


9093
710550007
L 36,64 / LRV 9,34


9094
710550008
L 41,99 / LRV 12,49


9111
710550009
L 27,88 / LRV 5,41

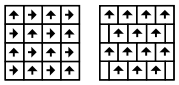

9501
710550010
L 31,58 / LRV 6,90


9506
710550011
L 42,94 / LRV 13,12


9990
710550012
L 20,73 / LRV 3,18

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Grain
Classification		
Product code		B867
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.4 mm 0.13 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4050 g/m² 119.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	620 g/m² 18.3 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	410 g/m² 12.1 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.121 g/cm³ 0.0044 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	27 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.078 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	6747EF6C
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase™ backing With EcoBase™ backing EPD® Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001



GRANITE

2103 / 9004


2005

711341003
L 47,28 / LRV 16,24


2068

711341018
L 37,25 / LRV 9,68


2103

711341009
L 33,43 / LRV 7,74


2904

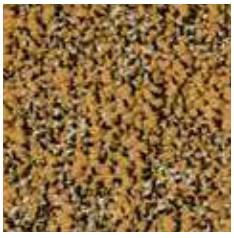
711341004
L 43,27 / LRV 13,35


2935

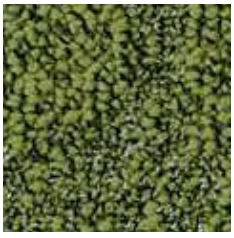
711341014
L 43,30 / LRV 13,37


5312

711341007
L 42,02 / LRV 12,52


6112

711341006
L 51,10 / LRV 19,36


7021

711341002
L 45,53 / LRV 14,17


8222

711341011
L 35,20 / LRV 8,62


8801

711341010
L 22,70 / LRV 3,72


8911

711341015
L 30,18 / LRV 6,32


9004

711341008
L 38,37 / LRV 10,31


9023

711341019
L 39,25 / LRV 10,81


9096

711341005
L 49,79 / LRV 18,25


9504

711341012
L 44,64 / LRV 14,30


9523

711341013
L 40,44 / LRV 11,52


9524

711341017
L 48,57 / LRV 17,25


9975

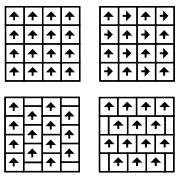
711341016
L 34,46 / LRV 8,23

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Granite
Classification		
Product code		AA88
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 x 50 cm x cm/ 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.3 mm 0.13 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4400 g/m² 129.9 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	920 g/m² 27.2 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	530 g/m² 15.6 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.161 g/cm³ 0.0058 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.071 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	A30AF3CD
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

GREZZO

8927 - 7923


2067

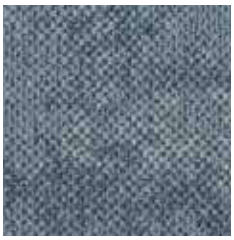
711793002
L 39,11 / LRV 10,72


7844

711793003
L 50,67 / LRV 18,99


7923

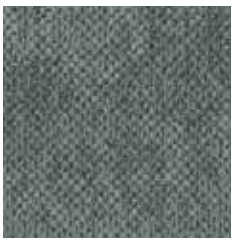
711793004
L 44,82 / LRV 14,41


8904

711793005
L 48,40 / LRV 17,11


8913

711793006
L 42,70 / LRV 12,96


8927

711793007
L 52,36 / LRV 20,46


9024

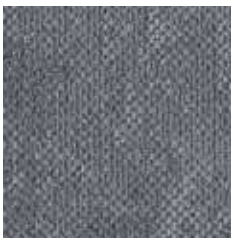
711793008
L 34,70 / LRV 8,35


9027

711793009
L 58,17 / LRV 26,14


9033

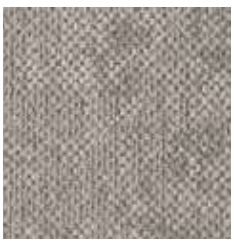
711793010
L 32,73 / LRV 7,41


9035

711793011
L 50,21 / LRV 18,59


9106

711793012
L 52,05 / LRV 20,19


9930

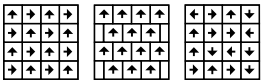
711793013
L 63,63 / LRV 32,35

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Grezzo
Classification		
Product code		AB64
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 x 50 cm x cm/ 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.5 mm 0.14 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	650 g/m² 19.2 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	395 g/m² 11.7 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.113 g/cm³ 0.0041 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.082 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	4E61DB96
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



ICONIC

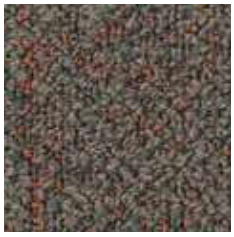
9097 / 5103


2101

710756022
L 19,27 / LRV 2,81


2906

710756002
L 63,19 / LRV 31,81


2913

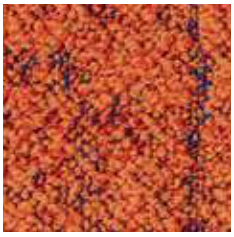
710756003
L 39,46 / LRV 10,93


4208

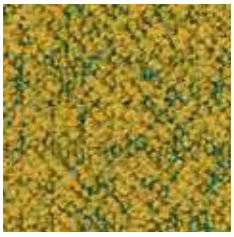
710756004
L 28,36 / LRV 5,59


4212

710756025
L 38,55 / LRV 10,40


5103

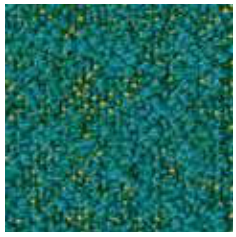
710756005
L 43,98 / LRV 13,82


6401

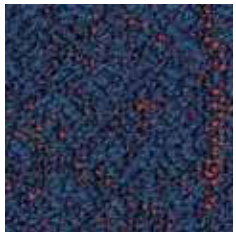
710756006
L 56,08 / LRV 23,99


7164

710756007
L 43,68 / LRV 13,62


8107

710756008
L 40,88 / LRV 11,79


8802

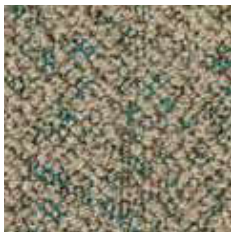
710756021
L 24,46 / LRV 4,24


8911

710756009
L 26,01 / LRV 4,75


9093

710756010
L 27,86 / LRV 5,40


9096

710756011
L 55,36 / LRV 23,28


9097

710756020
L 60,60 / LRV 28,79


9512

710756012
L 27,99 / LRV 5,45


9517

710756013
L 60,51 / LRV 28,70


9523

710756023
L 34,56 / LRV 8,28


9524

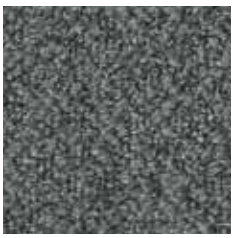
710756014
L 39,04 / LRV 10,68


9525

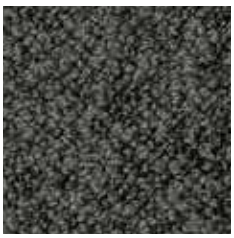
710756015
L 52,71 / LRV 20,78


9527

710756016
L 67,16 / LRV 36,84


9945

710756024
L 43,02 / LRV 13,17


9975

710756017
L 35,18 / LRV 8,59


9980

710756018
L 24,04 / LRV 4,11


9990

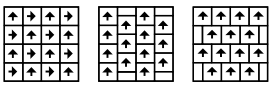
710756019
L 26,04 / LRV 4,76

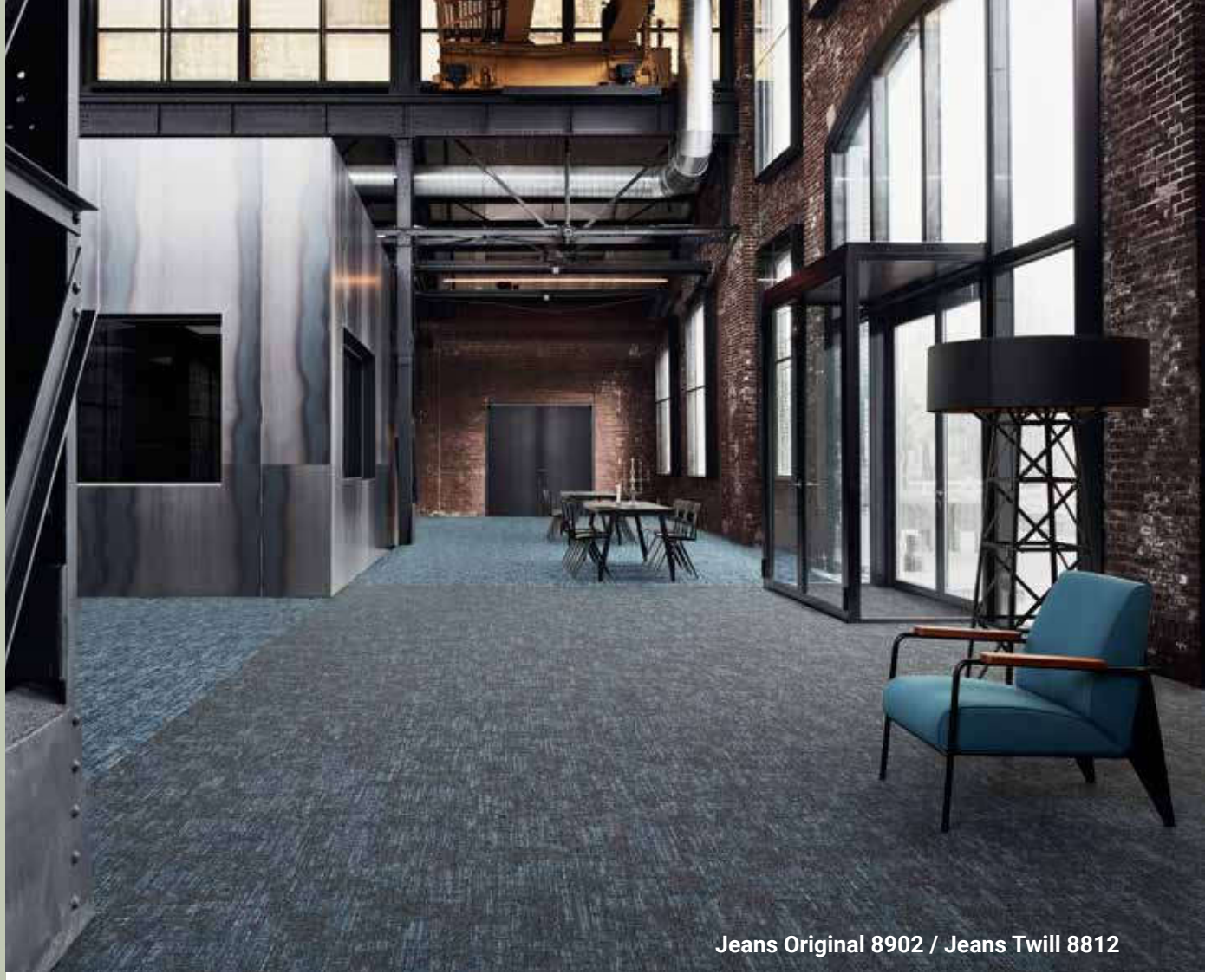
TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Iconic
Classification		
Product code		AA23
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 and ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.5 mm 0.14 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4100 g/m² 121.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	655 g/m² 19.3 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	420 g/m² 12.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.120 g/cm³ 0.0043 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.077 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	766DB209
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



Jeans Original 8902 / Jeans Twill 8812

Jeans Original



8902

710761002

L 25,59 / LRV 4,61



8904

710761003

L 48,37 / LRV 17,09



9021

710761004

L 24,03 / LRV 4,11

Jeans Stonewash



8905

710763002

L 53,44 / LRV 21,52

Jeans Twill



8812

710760002

L 29,90 / LRV 6,19



8903

710760003

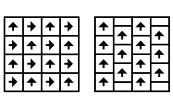
L 40,80 / LRV 11,74

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Jeans Original	Jeans Stonewash	Jeans Twill
Classification				
Product code		AA27	AA37	AA26
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "		
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile		
Dye method		Space dyed + solution dyed		
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)		
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece		
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*		
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **		
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch	7.0 mm 0.3 inch	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.7 mm 0.11 inch	3.3 mm 0.13 inch	3.3 mm 0.13 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4200 g/m² 124.0 oz/yd²	4300 g/m² 126.9 oz/yd²	4300 g/m² 126.9 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	670 g/m² 19.8 oz/yd²	780 g/m² 23.0 oz/yd²	745 g/m² 22.0 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	430 g/m² 12.7 oz/yd²	505 g/m² 14.9 oz/yd²	475 g/m² 14.0 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.159 g/cm³ 0.0057 lb/in³	0.153 g/cm³ 0.0055 lb/in³	0.144 g/cm³ 0.0052 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV		
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm		
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2		
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use		
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %		
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	21 dB	24 dB	23 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w		0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.062 m².K/W	0.069 m².K/W	0.079 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)		
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour		
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour		
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	EAE7D488	0FF95B6B	AF0A6C42
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002		

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

	Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
Jeans Original			
Jeans Stonewash			
Jeans Twill			

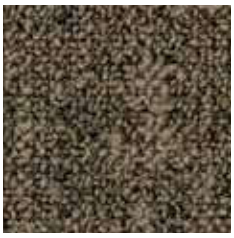


LINON

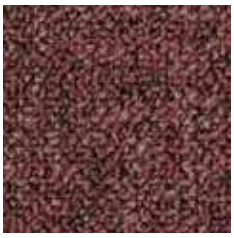
3913 - 9055


2015

711298002
L 45,96 / LRV 15,24


2023

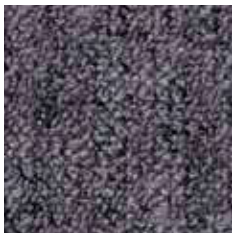
711298003
L 40,62 / LRV 11,63


2102

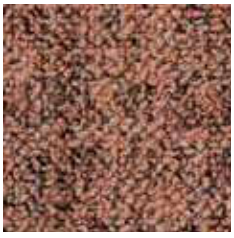
711298004
L 33,66 / LRV 7,84


2927

711298005
L 59,44 / LRV 27,51


3913

711298006
L 38,23 / LRV 10,22


5038

711298007
L 47,33 / LRV 16,27


6022

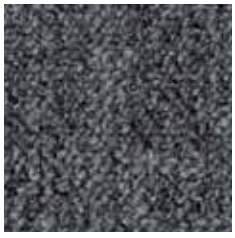
711298008
L 47,28 / LRV 16,24


7942

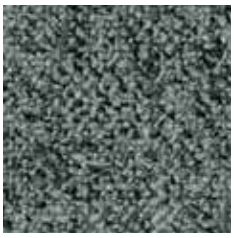
711298009
L 31,33 / LRV 6,79


8832

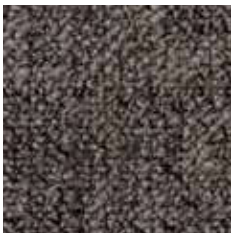
711298010
L 34,81 / LRV 8,41


9005

711298011
L 36,88 / LRV 9,47


9055

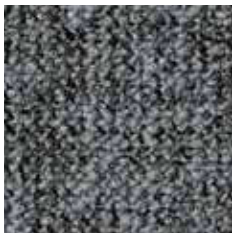
711298012
L 46,68 / LRV 15,77


9093

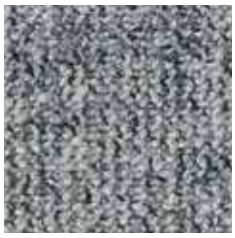
711298013
L 38,41 / LRV 10,32


9097

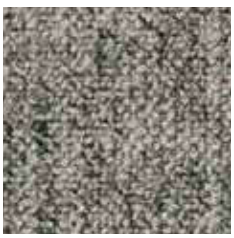
711298014
L 50,14 / LRV 18,54


9504

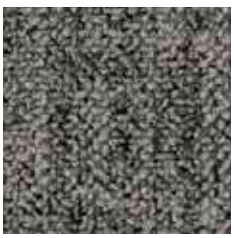
711298015
L 43,96 / LRV 13,81


9508

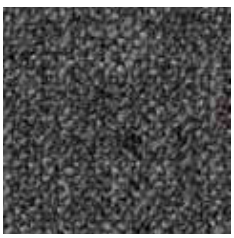
711298016
L 58,41 / LRV 26,40


9526

711298017
L 55,73 / LRV 23,64


9950

711298018
L 45,19 / LRV 14,68


9965

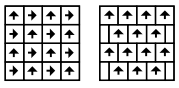
711298019
L 34,25 / LRV 8,13

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Linon
Classification		
Product code		AA83
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.8 mm 0.11 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4100 g/m² 121.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	610 g/m² 18.0 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	355 g/m² 10.5 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.127 g/cm³ 0.0046 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104/yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	EN 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.065 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	F7BFDF28
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



LITA

7118


1708
710688010
L 38,82 / LRV 10,55


1908
710688013
L 56,34 / LRV 24,25


2042
710688022
L 38,87 / LRV 10,58


2081
710688018
L 24,10 / LRV 4,13


2111
710688012
L 20,11 / LRV 3,02


2116
710688011
L 35,87 / LRV 8,94


2951
710688019
L 21,36 / LRV 3,34


3821
710688023
L 24,54 / LRV 4,27


4201
710688009
L 25,99 / LRV 4,74


6108
710688021
L 58,69 / LRV 26,70


7111
710688003
L 41,60 / LRV 12,24


7118
710688001
L 37,73 / LRV 9,94


7281
710688002
L 25,51 / LRV 4,58


7901
710688004
L 23,13 / LRV 3,84


8222
710688005
L 34,93 / LRV 8,46


8402
710688006
L 33,97 / LRV 8,00


8424
710688008
L 41,01 / LRV 11,87


8501
710688007
L 24,95 / LRV 4,40


8801
710688024
L 20,92 / LRV 3,22


9012
710688020
L 22,22 / LRV 3,58


9502
710688015
L 26,55 / LRV 4,94


9505
710688014
L 47,65 / LRV 16,52

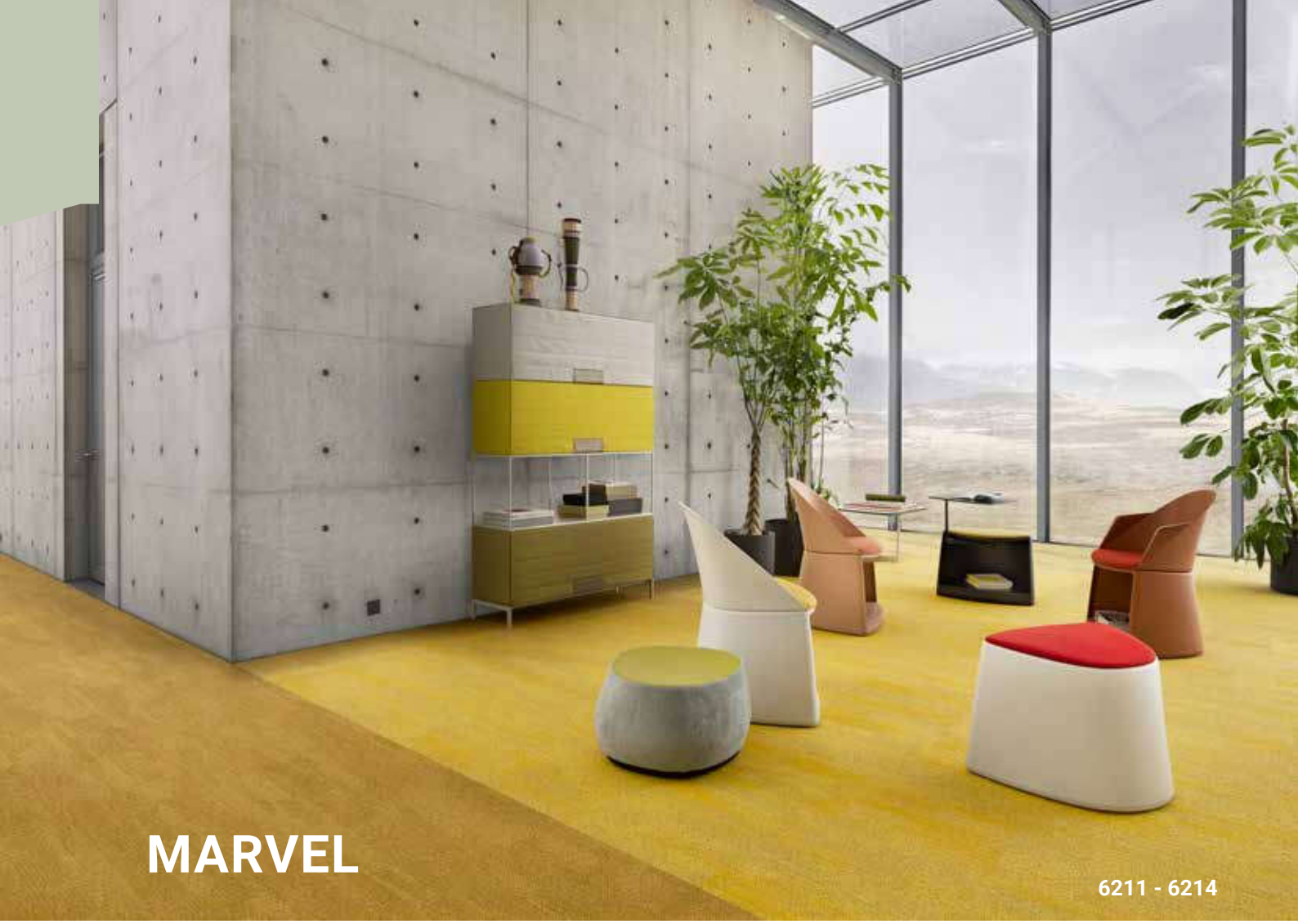

9524
710688017
L 44,12 / LRV 13,92


9990
710688016
L 17,84 / LRV 2,48

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Lita
Classification		
Product code		G011
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Needled
Aspect	ISO 2424	Pile needle felt
Dye method		Fibre dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68"(20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	9.0 mm 0.4 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	5.0 mm 0.20 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4950 g/m² 146.1 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	1340 g/m² 39.6 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	500 g/m² 14.8 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.100 g/cm³ 0.0036 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	- /dm² - /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	-
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2%
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.25 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.106 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	AF2AF244
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		   



MARVEL

6211 - 6214



2904

711729002
L 48,69 / LRV 17,36



5221

711729003
L 41,42 / LRV 12,13



6211

711729004
L 48,69 / LRV 17,36



6214

711729005
L 59,53 / LRV 27,63



7073

711729006
L 48,30 / LRV 17,05



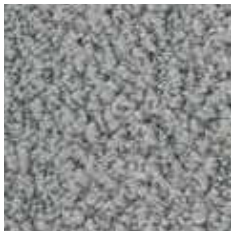
8331

711729007
L 26,61 / LRV 4,96



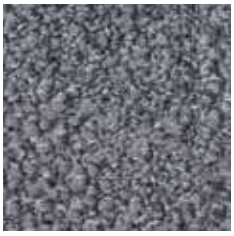
8913

711729008
L 41,27 / LRV 12,04



9097

711729009
L 61,97 / LRV 30,39



9525

711729010
L 47,48 / LRV 16,40



9920

711729011
L 50,09 / LRV 18,52



9940

711729012
L 58,81 / LRV 26,84



9970

711729013
L 33,73 / LRV 7,89



9990

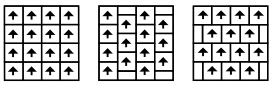
711729014
L 22,75 / LRV 3,73

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Marvel
Classification		
Product code		AB49
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68 "(20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® * - Containing on average 80% C2C positively defined recycled content
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	8.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.1 mm 0.16 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4450 g/m² 131.3 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	870 g/m² 25.7 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	590 g/m² 17.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.144 g/cm³ 0.0052 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	ISO 10965	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 1307	≤ 0,2%
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.085 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	EFAB891C
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

METALLIC SHADES

2083



2017

711226001
L 39,64 / LRV 11,03



2031

711226002
L 34,81 / LRV 8,40



2083

711184002
L 35,56 / LRV 8,78



2913

711184003
L 53,68 / LRV 21,67



2915

711184004
L 59,23 / LRV 27,28



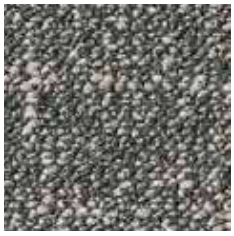
2942

711184005
L 30,78 / LRV 6,56



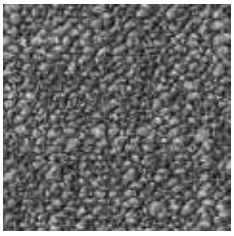
9031

711184006
L 33,56 / LRV 7,80



9505

711184008
L 49,60 / LRV 18,08



9950

711184010
L 46,71 / LRV 15,80



9975

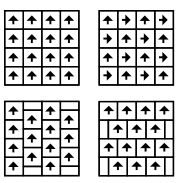
711184011
L 41,44 / LRV 12,14

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Metallic Shades
Classification		
Product code		AA57 / AA68
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68 "(20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.3 mm 0.13 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4500 g/m² 132.8 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	945 g/m² 27.9 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	615 g/m² 18.2 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.186 g/cm³ 0.0067 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	ISO 10965	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 3
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 1307	≤ 0,2%
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	23 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.065 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	743EA6C3
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		


Metropol 2105

FIVE DESIGNS, 42 COLOURS.

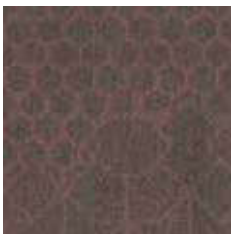
Tarkett's DESSO® Mode carpet tile collection is a design-led flooring solution for commercial interiors. Celebrating the industry's shift towards creating experiential spaces for relaxation, work and play, the product family of five ranges is classic yet thoroughly contemporary.

Choose one of the five designs and select one of the 42 colours to create the perfect match for your project.

The designs


DESSO Avenue


DESSO Eclectic


DESSO Metropol


DESSO Scenic


DESSO Vista

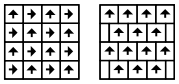
TECHNICAL DATA

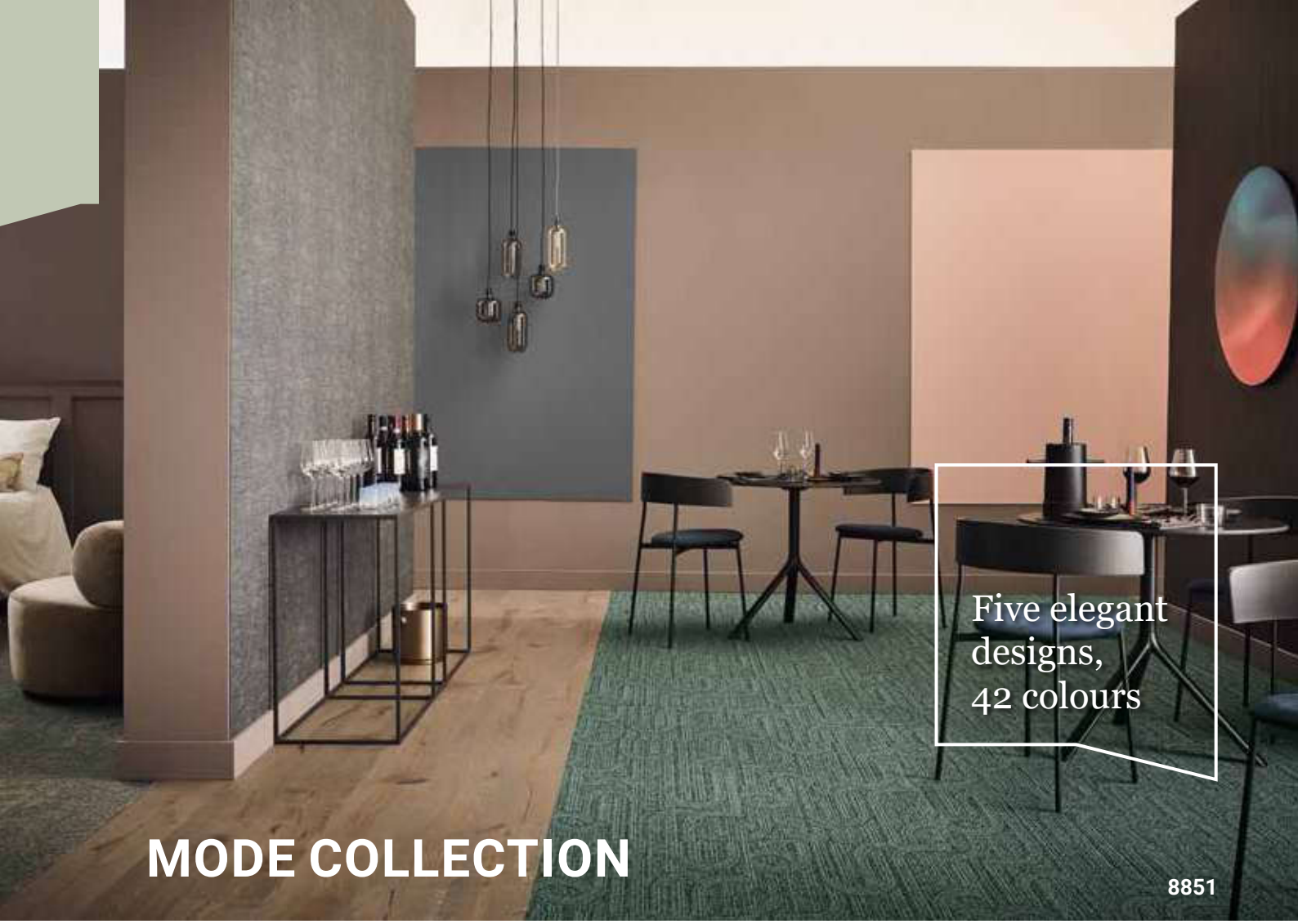
	Standards	Avenue	Eclectic	Metropol	Scenic	Vista
Classification						
Product code		AB33	AB34	AB35	AB36	AB37
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10"				
Dye method		Solution dyed				
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile				
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	50 x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (16 tiles per box)				
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece				
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase SoundMaster Lite*, contains on average 75% recycled content				
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **				
Total thickness	ISO 1765	10.0 mm 0.4 inch				
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	5.0 mm 0.20 inch				
Total mass	ISO 8543	4450 g/m^2 131.3 oz/yd^2				
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	840 g/m^2 24.8 oz/yd^2				
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	610 g/m^2 18.0 oz/yd^2				
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.122 g/cm^3 0.0044 lb/in^3				
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm^2 132104 /yd^2				
Stroll test	ISO 1765	≤ 2.0 kV				
Classification for use	ISO 6356	33 Commercial - heavy use				
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use / LC 3				
Dimensional stability	EN 1307	≤ 0.2 %				
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	EN 986	35 dB				
Noise reduction	ISO 10140	0.30 α_w				
Flammability	ISO 354	C_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)				
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	0CC3A1BA	9E2B5106	77A4B8D7	FD6FE7D7	5A39FBD0

Preliminary specification
Tarkett carpet products are to be installed in full accordance with the DESSO installation instructions and recognised trade standards. An effective, regular cleaning and maintenance programme is vital for retaining a high appearance level. Tarkett carpet products should only be used as floorcoverings. Note: Tarkett reserves the right to amend this specification without giving prior notice. For the latest versions of the technical specifications, check our internet site: www.tarkett.com

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.comFor products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



Avenue, Eclectic, Metropol, Scenic & Vista


2952


3901


2946


1660


9536


9115


2082


2076


9096


9075


9523


3924


9113

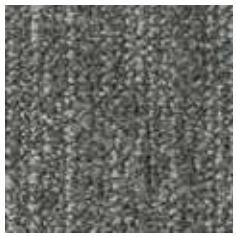

9104

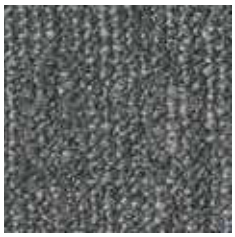

2905


2034


2023


2925


9515


9503


9501


6116


7823


7812


9965


9502


9990


7282


8851


8013


4423


5202


4332


8823


8911


8831


4301


2121


2105


3923


8914


8501



NATURAL NUANCES

9220 - 9030 - 9240



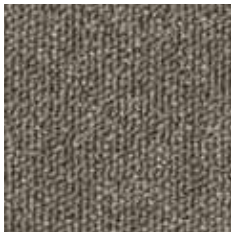
9010 **

710743002
L 65,50 / LRV 34,68



9020

710742002
L 51,82 / LRV 19,98



9030

710742003
L 43,60 / LRV 13,56



9040

710742004
L 35,05 / LRV 8,52



9050

710742005
L 26,20 / LRV 4,81



9060

710742006
L 17,88 / LRV 2,49



9110 **

710743003
L 63,32 / LRV 31,97



9120

710742007
L 53,44 / LRV 21,45



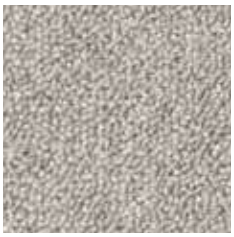
9150

710742008
L 23,42 / LRV 3,92



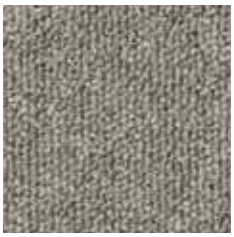
9160

710742009
L 15,80 / LRV 2,06



9210 **

710743004
L 67,89 / LRV 37,82



9220

710742010
L 57,60 / LRV 25,54



9240

710742011
L 39,61 / LRV 11,02



9250

710742012
L 26,50 / LRV 4,92



9260

710742013
L 21,88 / LRV 3,48

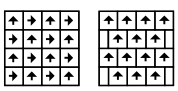
TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Natural Nuances	
Classification			
Product code		AA15	AA16
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "	
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile	
Dye method		Solution dyed	
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)	
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece	
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen**	
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) *	
Total thickness	ISO 1765	5.5 mm	0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.4 mm	0.09 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4000 g/m²	118.1 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	600 g/m²	17.7 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	360 g/m²	10.6 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.150 g/cm³	0.0054 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm²	132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV	
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	-	
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1	
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use	
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %	
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	23 dB	
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w	
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.058 m².K/W	
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)	
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left and next pages per colour	
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left and next pages per colour	
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	89543BB1	
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002	

* ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com
** LRV colours will be delivered with a standard EcoBase backing.

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications

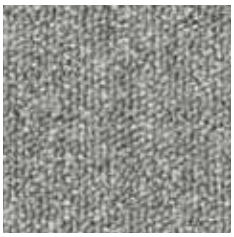




With ProBase™ backing

With EcoBase™ backing

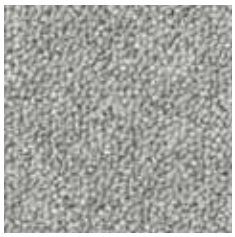
NATURAL NUANCES

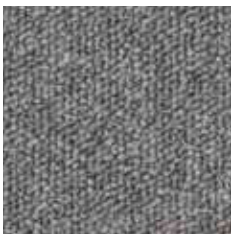

9320
710742014
L 57,44 / LRV 25,38

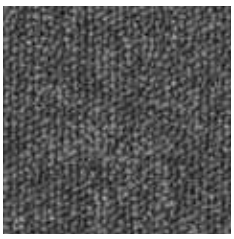

9330
710742015
L 50,42 / LRV 18,77


9340
710742016
L 37,70 / LRV 9,92


9360
710742017
L 16,99 / LRV 2,30

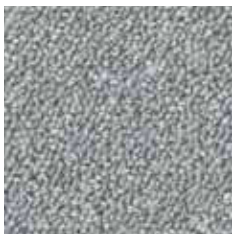

9410 **
710743005
L 63,89 / LRV 32,66*

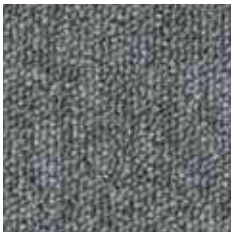

9420
710742018
L 48,57 / LRV 17,25

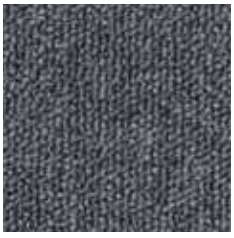

9430
710742019
L 37,13 / LRV 9,61


9440
710742020
L 31,33 / LRV 6,79


9460
710742021
L 21,26 / LRV 3,31

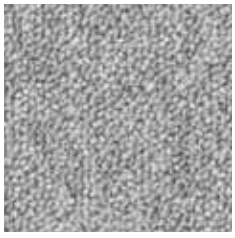

9510 **
710743006
L 60,72 / LRV 28,93*

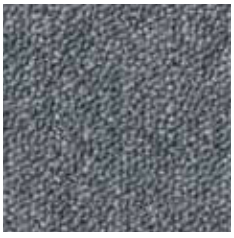

9530
710742022
L 48,13 / LRV 16,89


9540
710742023
L 41,77 / LRV 12,35


9550
710742024
L 25,02 / LRV 4,42

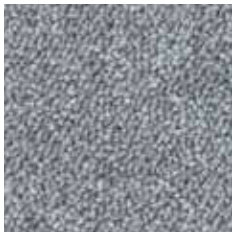

9560
710742025
L 17,93 / LRV 2,50

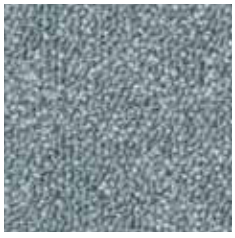

9610 **
710743007
L 63,28 / LRV 31,93

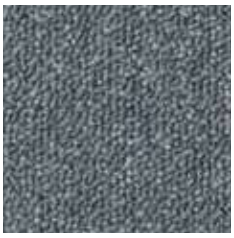

9630
710742026
L 46,86 / LRV 15,91

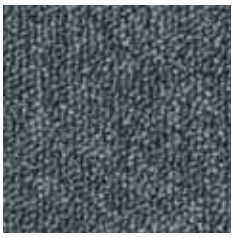

9640
710742027
L 37,58 / LRV 9,86

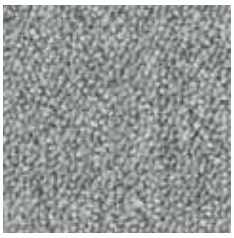

9660
710742028
L 16,80 / LRV 2,26

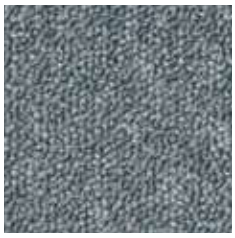

9710 **
710743008
L 58,18 / LRV 26,15*

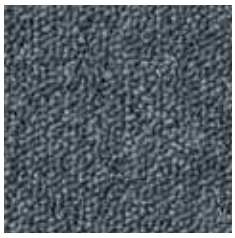

9720
710742029
L 55,10 / LRV 22,93


9730
710742030
L 46,19 / LRV 15,41


9740
710742031
L 41,42 / LRV 12,13

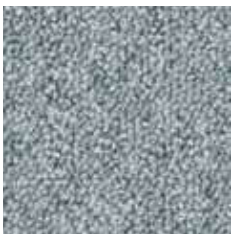

9810 **
710743009
L 60,95 / LRV 29,19*

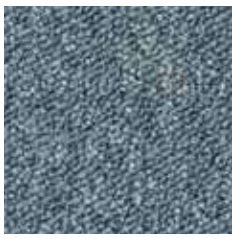

9820
710742032
L 47,16 / LRV 16,14

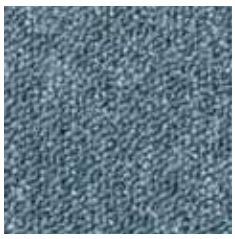

9830
710742033
L 41,01 / LRV 11,87


9850
710742034
L 20,98 / LRV 3,24


9860
710742035
L 14,84 / LRV 1,88


9910 **
710743010
L 60,68 / LRV 28,89*


9920
710742036
L 47,12 / LRV 16,11


9930
710742037
L 46,28 / LRV 15,47

9220 - 9030 - 9240


9940

710742038
L 29,13 / LRV 5,89


9950

710742039
L 21,94 / LRV 3,50


9960

710742040
L 16,51 / LRV 2,20



ORCHARD

7854 - 9096



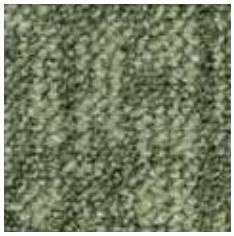
1708

711577002
L 49,41 / LRV 17,93



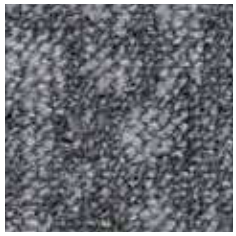
2086

711577003
L 39,07 / LRV 10,70



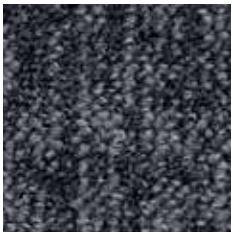
7854

711577004
L 47,70 / LRV 16,56



9023

711577005
L 45,24 / LRV 14,72



9032

711577006
L 30,58 / LRV 6,47



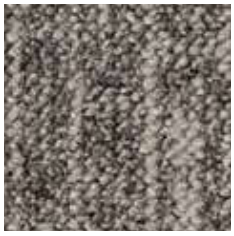
9034

711577007
L 39,21 / LRV 10,78



9093

711577008
L 40,46 / LRV 11,53



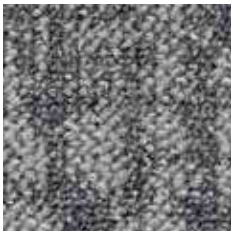
9096

711577009
L 51,09 / LRV 19,35



9097

711577010
L 56,24 / LRV 24,15



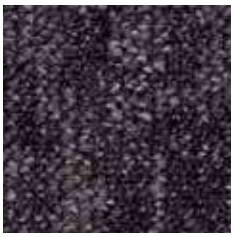
9950

711577011
L 46,52 / LRV 15,66



9970

711577012
L 36,10 / LRV 9,06



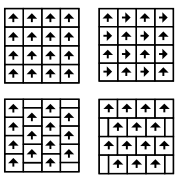
9990

711577013
L 26,51 / LRV 4,92

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Orchard
Classification		
Product code		AB21
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® * - Containing on average 80% C2C positively defined recycled content
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.7 mm 0.15 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4100 g/m² 121.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	630 g/m² 18.6 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	420 g/m² 12.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.114 g/cm³ 0.0041 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	-
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	27 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.080 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)		See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)		See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	BF961D21
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



PALATINO

4212 - 4020 - 4406



1318

710018046
L 58,02 / LRV 25,98



1321*

710373004
L 62,11 LRV 30,53



1510

710018047
L 59,68 / LRV 27,77



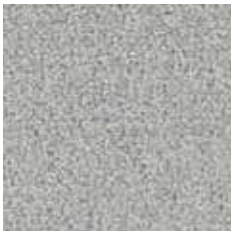
2036

710018048
L 49,91 / LRV 18,35



2121

710018054
L 20,14 / LRV 3,02



2502*

710373003
L 68,08 / LRV 38,08



2923

710018004
L 49,15 / LRV 17,72



2928*

710373005
L 70,73 / LRV 41,79



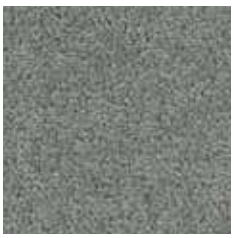
2929

710018055
L 43,72 / LRV 13,64



3500

710018049
L 60,82 / LRV 29,04



3502

710018050
L 51,16 / LRV 19,41



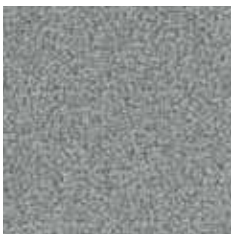
3841

710018019
L 18,19 / LRV 2,56



3911

710018056
L 19,92 / LRV 2,97



4000

710018051
L 56,94 / LRV 24,86



4020

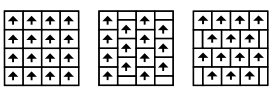
710018075
L 22,53 / LRV 3,66

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Palatino	
Classification			
Product code		A072	B359*
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "	
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile	
Dye method		Piece dyed continuous	
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)	
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece	
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6.6	
Total thickness	ISO 1765	8.0 mm	0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	5.0 mm	0.20 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4450 g/m²	131.3 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	1100 g/m²	32.5 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	845 g/m²	24.9 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.169 g/cm³	0.0061 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1500 /dm²	125415 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV	
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 3	
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use	
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %	
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	27 dB	
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w	
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.089 m².K/W	
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)	
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left and next pages per colour	
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left and next pages per colour	
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	76C4034E	2679C5FA
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002	

* LRV colours will be delivered with a standard EcoBase backing.

** DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase™ backing; With EcoBase™ backing; Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001

PALATINO


4107
710018057
L 32,98 / LRV 7,53

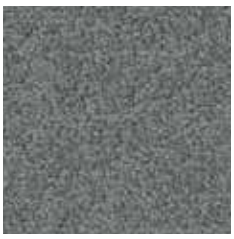

4212
710018058
L 44,61 / LRV 14,27


4218
710018026
L 26,59 / LRV 4,95


4301
710018027
L 31,82 / LRV 7,01

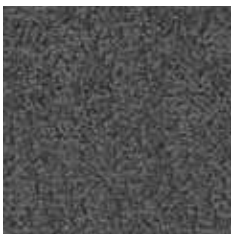

4406
710018059
L 33,09 / LRV 7,58


5206
710018060
L 45,98 / LRV 15,25


5502
710018061
L 47,26 / LRV 16,21


6016
710018076
L 54,87 / LRV 22,80


6208
710018052
L 64,66 / LRV 33,61


6502
710018062
L 39,87 / LRV 11,17


7018
710018053
L 54,48 / LRV 22,43


7121
710018063
L 34,61 / LRV 8,30


8073
710018064
L 44,59 / LRV 14,25


8111
710018065
L 31,22 / LRV 6,75


8412
710018045
L 31,21 / LRV 6,74


8500
710018066
L 29,20 / LRV 5,92


8505
710018067
L 22,55 / LRV 3,67


8512
710018068
L 24,51 / LRV 4,26


8803
710018069
L 36,30 / LRV 9,16


8814
710018070
L 55,47 / LRV 23,38


8823
710018071
L 44,25 / LRV 14,01


9022
710018072
L 33,21 / LRV 7,63


9081
710018073
L 15,27 / LRV 1,96


9104
710018074
L 34,84 / LRV 8,42



4212-4107-4020-4406-4218-2121

PROTECT

8901



2922

710026009
L 32,31 / LRV 7,22



8901

710026008
L 16,56 / LRV 2,21



9021

710026007
L 23,18 / LRV 3,85

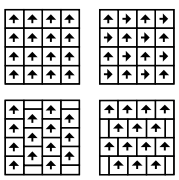


9990

710026006
L 21,55 / LRV 3,39

TECHNICAL DATA

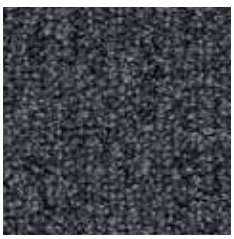
	Standards	Protect
Classification		
Product code		A076
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/8 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Hank dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (16 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	80% wool - 20% polyamide
Total thickness	ISO 1765	10.0 mm 0.4 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	5.2 mm 0.20 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4800 g/m² 141.7 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	1470 g/m² 43.4 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	790 g/m² 23.3 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.152 g/cm³ 0.0055 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1110 /dm² 92807 /yd²
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		  

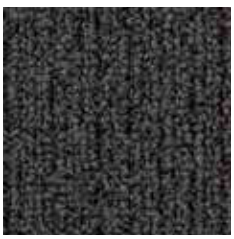
RECLAIM RIBS II

9945


2931
710129021
L 45,71 / LRV 15,05

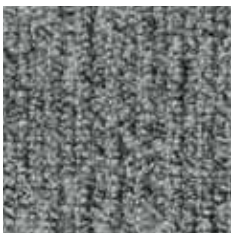

8902
710129012
L 32,24 / LRV 7,19


9094
710129016
L 31,05 / LRV 6,67

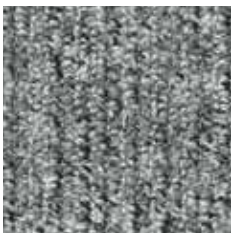

9105
710129025
L 31,73 / LRV 6,96

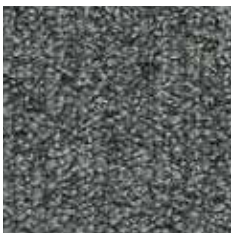

9114
710129022
L 56,16 / LRV 24,07


9501
710129001
L 18,02 / LRV 2,52


9516
710129026
L 52,93 / LRV 20,98


9935
710129023
L 47,52 / LRV 16,42

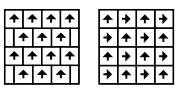

9945
710129024
L 58,13 / LRV 26,10

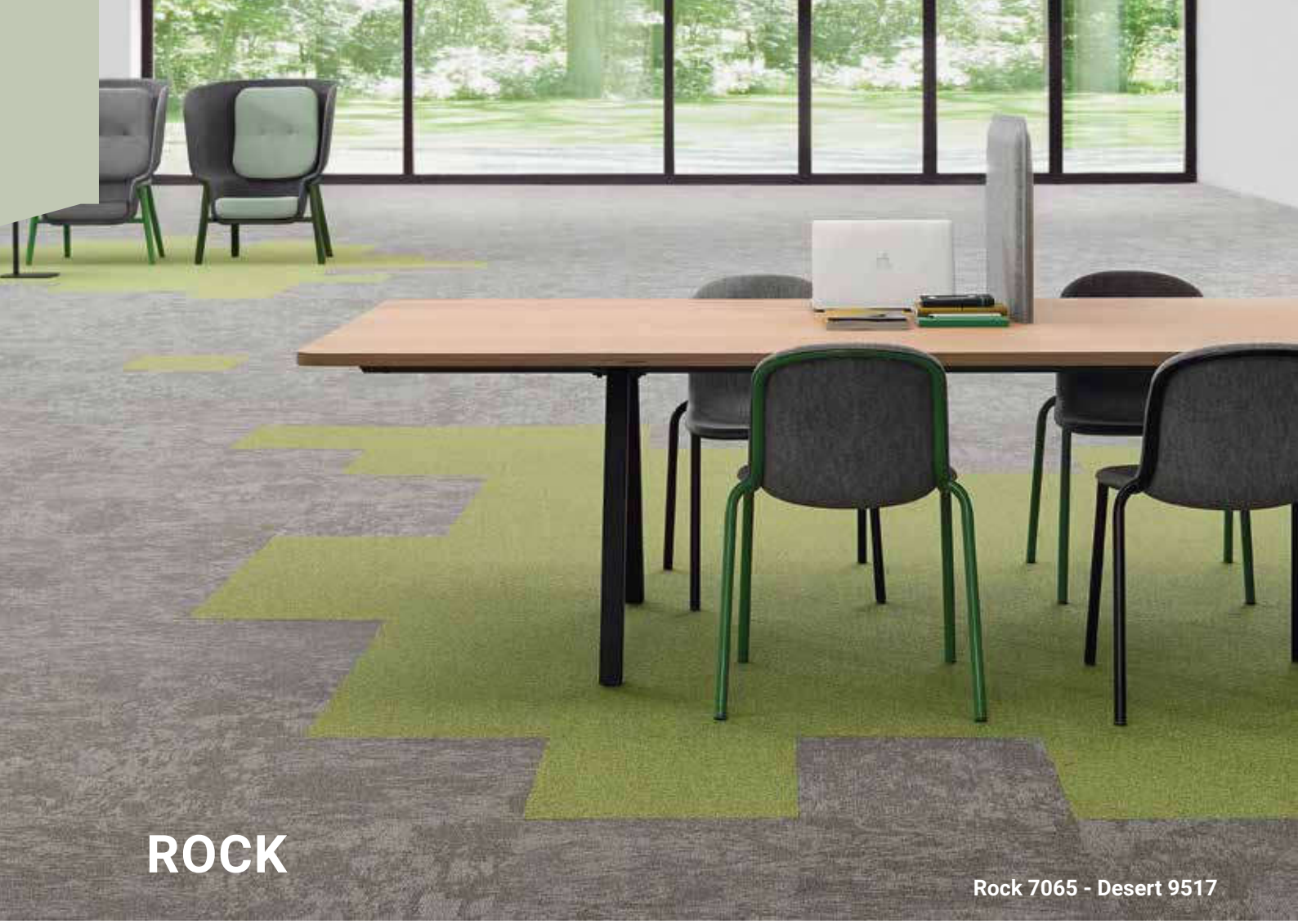

9950
710129013
L 42,30 / LRV 12,69

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Reclaim Ribs II
Classification		
Product code		A819
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) *
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.5 mm 0.14 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	670 g/m² 19.8 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	540 g/m² 15.9 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.154 g/cm³ 0.0056 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1540 /dm² 128759 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.050 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	EC8C8BEB
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase™ backing, With EcoBase™ backing, cradle to cradle BRONZE, cradle to cradle SILVER, ECONYL® ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES, EPD®, GUT, BREEAM, ORI GREEN LABEL +PLUS, Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001, EMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTÉRIEUR A+



ROCK

Rock 7065 - Desert 9517


2035

710557011
L 37,47 / LRV 9,79


2913

710557012
L 40,31 / LRV 11,44


4311

710557001
L 27,46 / LRV 5,26


6102

710557010
L 54,29 / LRV 22,24


7065

710557003
L 49,05 / LRV 17,63


8113

710557008
L 39,52 / LRV 10,96


9104

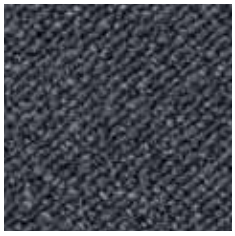
710557002
L 27,81 / LRV 5,39


9511

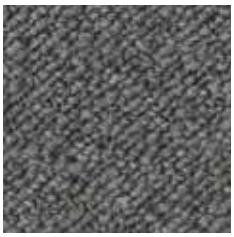
710557007
L 26,92 / LRV 5,07


9512

710557006
L 21,86 / LRV 3,48


9514

710557004
L 32,70 / LRV 7,40


9524

710557009
L 42,07 / LRV 12,54

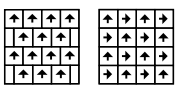

9960

710557005
L 40,56 / LRV 11,59

TECHNICAL DATA

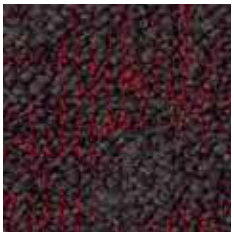
	Standards	Rock
Classification		
Product code		B878
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 and ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) *
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.6 mm 0.14 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4200 g/m² 124.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	685 g/m² 20.2 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	420 g/m² 12.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.117 g/cm³ 0.0042/ lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	950 /dm² 79430 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.076 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	5CDD560E
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase™ backing, With EcoBase™ backing, cradle to cradle BRONZE, cradle to cradle SILVER, ECONYL® ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES, EPD®, GUT, BREEAM, ORI GREEN LABEL +PLUS, Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001, EMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTÉRIEUR A+

SALT

Salt 4312 - Rock 9104



4312

710552001

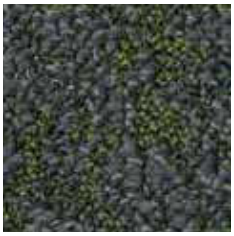
L 26,70 / LRV 4,99



6112

710552005

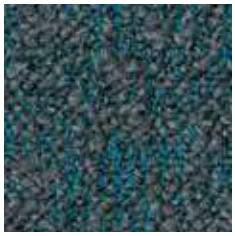
L 39,34 / LRV 10,86



7061

710552002

L 34,14 / LRV 8,07



8102

710552004

L 36,64 / LRV 9,34



9521

710552003

L 19,53 / LRV 2,87



9975

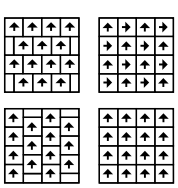
710552006

L 26,56 / LRV 4,94

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Salt
Classification		
Product code		B871
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 and ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) *
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.9 mm 0.15 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4100 g/m² 121.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	680 g/m² 20.1 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	435 g/m² 12.8 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.112 g/cm³ 0.0040/ lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1540 /dm² 128759 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	28 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.087 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	E0181EA4
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase™ backing With EcoBase™ backing cradle to cradle BRONZE cradle to cradle SILVER ECONYL® ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES EPD® GUT BREEAM Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 EMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTÉRIEUR A+



SERENE

9960 - 9935



9033

711851002
L 34,41 / LRV 8,25



9035

711851003
L 50,19 / LRV 18,79



9037

711851005
L 56,59 / LRV 24,54



9526

711851004
L 61,98 / LRV 30,46



9850

711851006
L 25,00 / LRV 4,51



9935

711851007
L 56,77 / LRV 24,74



9950

711851008
L 48,75 / LRV 16,66



9960

711851009
L 42,68 / LRV 12,99



9975

711851010
L 37,14 / LRV 9,71

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Serene
Classification		
Product code		AB93
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated con- tent) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.8 mm 0.11 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	3950 g/m² 116.6 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	585 g/m² 17.3 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	335 g/m² 9.9 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.120 g/cm³ 0.0043/ lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1540 /dm² 128759 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	F1AF2AA7
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



SERENE COLOUR

9960 - 9935



2087

711855002
L 33,05 / LRV 7,57



5031

711855003
L 45,18 / LRV 14,75



6102

711855004
L 48,49 / LRV 17,26



6113

711855005
L 60,25 / LRV 28,44



7373

711855006
L 47,04 / LRV 16,14



7374

711855007
L 55,71 / LRV 23,75



8212

711855008
L 32,63 / LRV 7,40



8214

711855009
L 47,16 / LRV 16,27

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Serene Colour
Classification		
Product code		AB94
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated con- tent) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.8 mm 0.11 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	3950 g/m² 116.6 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	585 g/m² 17.3 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	335 g/m² 9.9 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.120 g/cm³ 0.0043/ lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1540 /dm² 128759 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.067 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	F1AF2AA7
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

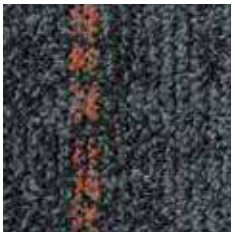
* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

STITCH

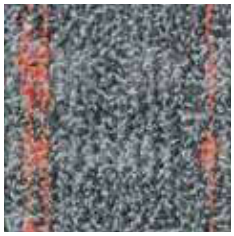
7152


5103

710786005
L 30,88 / LRV 6,60


5106

710786002
L 59,15 / LRV 27,18


5107

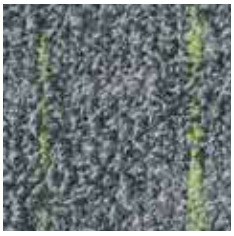
710786004
L 47,27 / LRV 16,22


5108

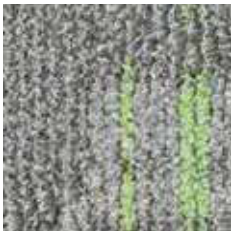
710786003
L 61,05 / LRV 29,31


7151

710786006
L 31,54 / LRV 6,88


7152

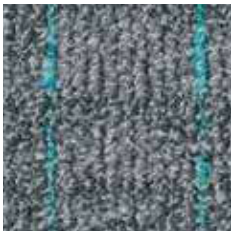
710786007
L 46,14 / LRV 15,37


7153

710786008
L 58,79 / LRV 26,80


7158

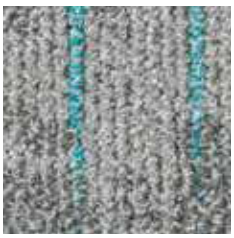
710786009
L 61,04 / LRV 29,30


8204

710786010
L 45,95 / LRV 15,23


8206

710786011
L 62,72 / LRV 31,25


8207

710786012
L 57,66 / LRV 25,60


8208

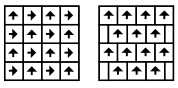
710786013
L 31,92 / LRV 7,05

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Stitch
Classification		
Product code		AA46
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.1 mm 0.12 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	3950 g/m² 116.6 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	590 g/m² 17.4 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	395 g/m² 11.7 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.127 g/cm³ 0.0046/ lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	2170 /dm² 181434 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.074 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	A0AA17DC
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



A RELIABLE CHOICE FOR A RESPONSIBLE FUTURE

- Tarkett's ever popular DESSO Stratos collection has long delivered specifiers practicality, affordability and style
- Cradle to Cradle® Silver level certified
- Made with ECONYL®, a 100% regenerated nylon yarn made from recovered waste materials

STRATOS & STRATOS BLOCKS

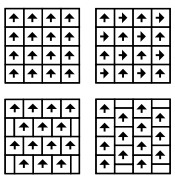
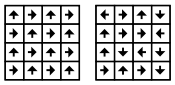
- Easily combine Stratos with 6 Stratos Blocks collection
- Stratos presents 24 carefully selected design options
- Available in large colour palette in 12 warm and cool neutrals plus 12 vibrant accent colours

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Stratos	Stratos Blocks
Classification			
Product code		A138 / AB31	B365
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "	
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile	
Dye method		Solution dyed	
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)	
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece	
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*	
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **	
Total thickness	ISO 1765	5.5 mm 0.2 inch	
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.5 mm 0.10 inch	
Total mass	ISO 8543	3900 g/m² 115.6 oz/yd²	
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	550 g/m² 16.2 oz/yd²	
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	340 g/m² 10.0 oz/yd²	
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.136 g/cm³ 0.0049/ lb/in³	
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²	
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV	
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	-	
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1	
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use	
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %	
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	24 dB	
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w	
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.055 m².K/W	
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)	
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See next pages per colour	
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See next pages per colour	
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	177B27A8	426253BF
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002	
Classement UPEC	-	U3 P3 E1 C0 / 319T-013.1	

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

	Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
Stratos			
Stratos Blocks			

STRATOS


2916
711628002
L 55,45 / LRV 23,37

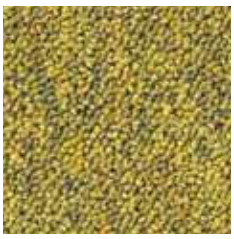

2921
710034026
L 26,82 / LRV 5,03


3421
710034027
L 20,49 / LRV 3,11


4301
711628003
L 29,76 / LRV 6,14


4432
711628004
L 41,89 / LRV 12,43


5102
711628005
L 39,84 / LRV 11,15


6102
710034031
L 55,43 / LRV 23,35


7063
710034032
L 46,77 / LRV 15,85


7802
710034033
L 33,33 / LRV 7,70


8213
710034034
L 40,62 / LRV 11,63

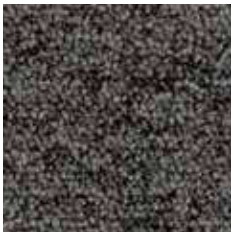

8433
710034035
L 43,60 / LRV 13,56


8501
710034036
L 29,82 / LRV 6,17


8835
710034037
L 50,91 / LRV 19,19


8901
710034009
L 22,90 / LRV 3,77


9031
710034016
L 17,44 / LRV 2,40


9093
710034024
L 36,60 / LRV 9,32


9096
710034038
L 38,17 / LRV 10,18


9097
710034039
L 46,22 / LRV 15,43


9503
710034040
L 37,60 / LRV 9,87


9930
710034015
L 54,13 / LRV 22,10


9955
710034008
L 44,96 / LRV 14,51


9975
710034005
L 31,28 / LRV 6,77


9986
710034041
L 28,23 / LRV 5,54


9990
710034014
L 22,18 / LRV 3,57



STRATOS BLOCKS

Stratos 7063 - Stratos Blocks 7021



2922

710379001
L 34,63 / LRV 8,65



7021

710379004
L 40,75 / LRV 11,92



8813

710379005
L 42,60 / LRV 13,22



9107

710379006
L 43,87 / LRV 14,05



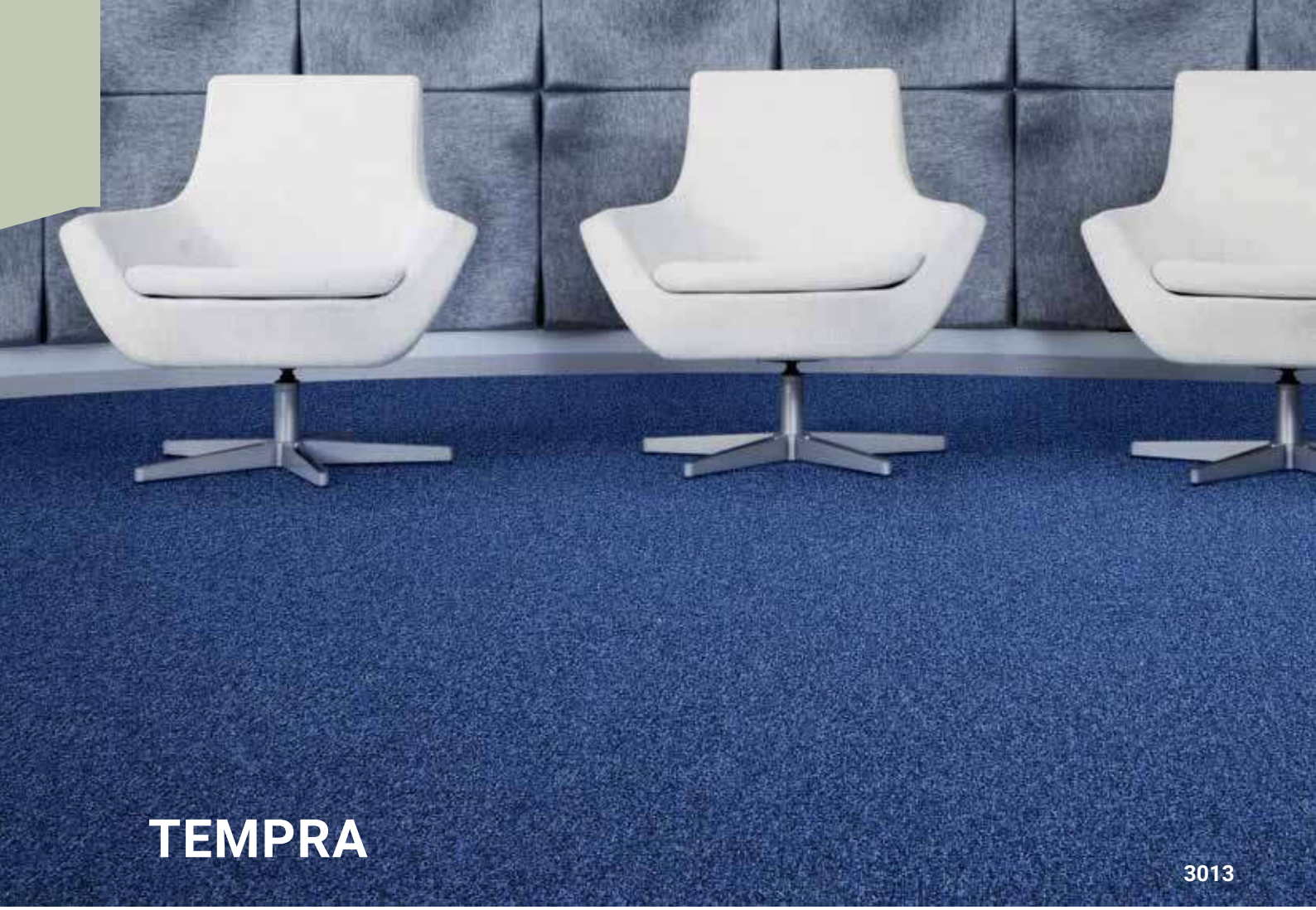
9945

710379003
L 45,71 / LRV 15,42



9980

710379002
L 22,90 / LRV 3,88



TEMPRA

3013



3831

710048056
L 18,74 / LRV 2,69



3007

710048055
L 22,31 / LRV 3,60



3841

710048019
L 19,94 / LRV 2,97



8801

710048006
L 26,05 / LRV 4,76



3021

710048053
L 25,96 / LRV 4,73



9022

710048013
L 32,01 / LRV 7,09



8524

710048057
L 40,64 / LRV 11,64



3013

710048054
L 31,24 / LRV 6,75



8502

710048052
L 27,64 / LRV 5,32



8412

710048051
L 31,87 / LRV 7,03



8225

710048046
L 48,94 / LRV 17,54



8831

710048050
L 31,37 / LRV 6,81



8822

710048018
L 32,28 / LRV 7,21



8212

710048047
L 25,02 / LRV 4,42

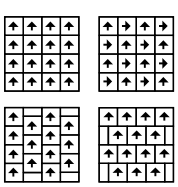


8213

710048049
L 32,06 / LRV 7,11

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Tempra
Classification		
Product code		A235
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile
Dye method		Piece dyed continuous
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	5.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	2.2 mm 0.09 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4000 g/m² 118.1 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	580 g/m² 17.1 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	360 g/m² 10.6 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.164 g/cm³ 0.0059/ lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1620 /dm² 135448/yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	-
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	20 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.046 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	Bfl - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left and next pages per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left and next pages per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	DAAE47D4
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002
Classement UPEC	-	U3 P3 E1 C0 / 319T-002.1

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase™ backing With EcoBase™ backing cradle to cradle CERTIFIED BRONZE cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER A+ GUT BREEAM Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001

TEMPRA


8111
710048048
L 25,53 / LRV 4,59


7274
710048044
L 28,16 / LRV 5,52


7331
710048058
L 28,33 / LRV 5,58


7261
710048045
L 36,43 / LRV 9,23


3011
710048043
L 42,52 / LRV 12,84


6211
710048041
L 37,89 / LRV 10,02


6203
710048042
L 51,06 / LRV 19,32


6112
710048040
L 46,14 / LRV 15,37


6018
710048063
L 46,95 / LRV 15,98


2036
710048039
L 47,04 / LRV 16,05


1710
710048038
L 44,52 / LRV 14,20


9095
710048023
L 44,61 / LRV 14,26


9093
710048024
L 38,99 / LRV 10,65


2045
710048034
L 40,85 / LRV 11,77


5202
710048031
L 34,37 / LRV 8,19


2063
710048030
L 33,26 / LRV 7,66


5411
710048035
L 37,36 / LRV 9,73


5128
710048060
L 32,65 / LRV 7,38


4331
710048026
L 30,94 / LRV 6,62


5011
710048036
L 26,78 / LRV 5,02


4311
710048010
L 25,91 / LRV 4,71


4101
710048027
L 24,79 / LRV 4,35


2127
710048028
L 22,39 / LRV 3,62


2108
710048061
L 24,50 / LRV 4,26


2088
710048032
L 16,66 / LRV 2,23


3421
710048029
L 18,31 / LRV 2,59


2081
710048033
L 18,94 / LRV 2,73


2031
710048037
L 25,49 / LRV 4,57


2051
710048062
L 26,19 / LRV 4,81


2041
710048025
L 32,90 / LRV 7,49




9533

710048004
L 43,59 / LRV 13,55


1320

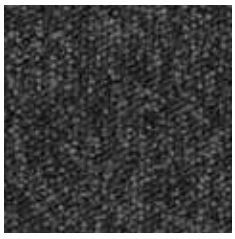
710048059
L 51,59 / LRV 19,78


9511

710048015
L 21,55 / LRV 3,39


9531

710048017
L 20,36 / LRV 3,08


9532

710048022
L 25,42 / LRV 4,55


9091

710048016
L 21,60 / LRV 3,41


9501

710048002
L 28,37 / LRV 5,60


9502

710048005
L 35,30 / LRV 8,65


9513

710048021
L 31,46 / LRV 6,85


9021

710048014
L 24,19 / LRV 4,16


9023

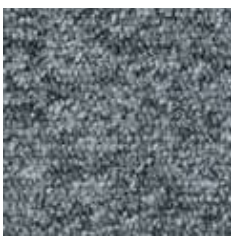
710048012
L 36,59 / LRV 9,32


8903

710048001
L 41,96 / LRV 12,47


8904

710048011
L 50,37 / LRV 18,73


9504

710048003
L 46,59 / LRV 15,71


1304

710048020
L 55,52 / LRV 23,44



TORSO

9025 - 4202



9012

710039049
L 18,88 / LRV 2,72



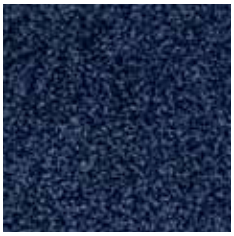
9022

710039050
L 23,16 / LRV 3,85



8521

710039045
L 22,10 / LRV 3,54



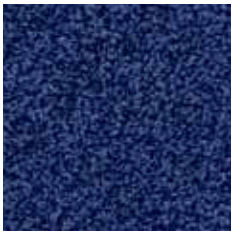
8813

710039047
L 19,45 / LRV 2,85



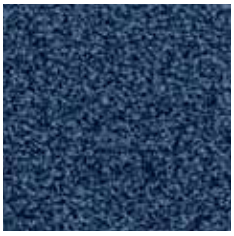
3111

710039059
L 24,23 / LRV 4,17



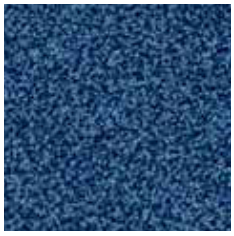
3011

710039018
L 25,05 / LRV 4,43



8422

710039041
L 26,43 / LRV 4,89



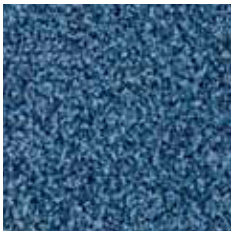
8501

710039043
L 29,75 / LRV 6,13



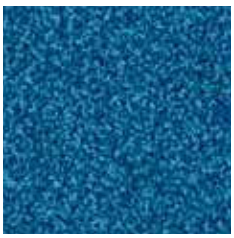
8517

710039044
L 36,49 / LRV 9,27



8411

710039039
L 37,02 / LRV 9,55



8412

710039040
L 37,37 / LRV 9,74



8903

710039048
L 26,60 / LRV 4,95



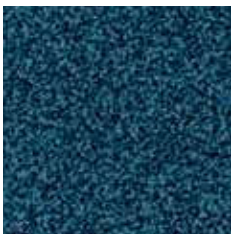
9024

710039051
L 33,25 / LRV 7,65



8803

710039046
L 32,12 / LRV 7,14

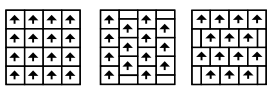


8311

710039038
L 27,30 / LRV 5,95

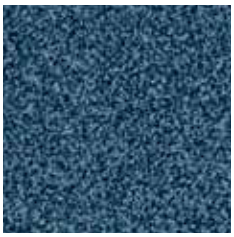
TECHNICAL DATA

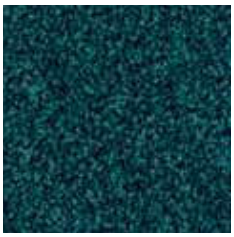
	Standards	Torso
Classification		
Product code		A147
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Piece dyed continuous
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO ProBase - modified bitumen
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.0 mm 0.16 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4150 g/m² 122.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	850 g/m² 25.1 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	650 g/m² 19.2 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.163 g/cm³ 0.0059 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1890 /dm² 158023 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 3
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	23 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.080 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left and next pages per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left and next pages per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	6DD38DED
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		With ProBase backing / With EcoBase backing

TORSO


8433
710039042
L 38,84 / LRV 10,56

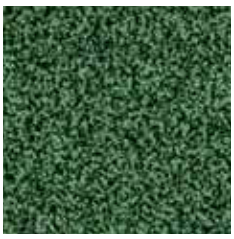

8823
710039003
L 43,79 / LRV 13,69


8161
710039037
L 24,21 / LRV 4,17


7922
710039035
L 29,36 / LRV 5,98


7811
710039033
L 25,98 / LRV 4,74

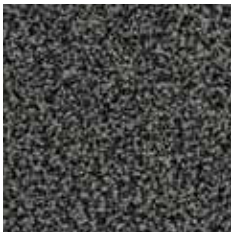

7412
710039032
L 33,56 / LRV 7,80


7322
710039031
L 36,33 / LRV 9,18


7261
710039029
L 45,06 / LRV 14,59


7082
710039028
L 48,15 / LRV 16,91

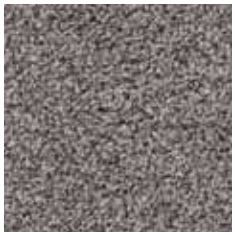

7863
710039034
L 39,02 / LRV 10,67


7290
710039030
L 37,07 / LRV 9,57


2914
710039012
L 32,57 / LRV 7,34


2915
710039013
L 45,43 / LRV 14,85


9094
710039004
L 48,21 / LRV 16,96


9505
710039058
L 51,74 / LRV 19,92


9104
710039055
L 40,71 / LRV 11,68


2931
710039016
L 34,40 / LRV 8,20


2922
710039015
L 26,33 / LRV 4,86


2921
710039014
L 22,56 / LRV 3,67


9193
710039057
L 24,93 / LRV 4,39


3901
710039019
L 23,01 / LRV 3,80


2952
710039017
L 18,03 / LRV 2,52


2042
710039006
L 24,04 / LRV 4,11


2053
710039008
L 31,30 / LRV 6,78


2047
710039007
L 33,75 / LRV 7,89


5421
710039026
L 48,34 / LRV 17,06


6102
710039027
L 57,89 / LRV 25,84


5213
710039025
L 43,80 / LRV 13,70


4323
710039023
L 37,81 / LRV 9,98


5103
710039060
L 37,76 / LRV 9,95




5021
710039024
L 29,39 / LRV 5,99


4202
710039022
L 26,24 / LRV 4,83


2087
710039009
L 26,57 / LRV 4,94


2117
710039011
L 24,56 / LRV 4,27

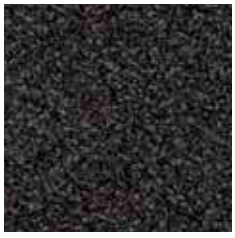

2102
710039010
L 22,06 / LRV 3,53


4021
710039021
L 17,00 / LRV 2,30


9092
710039054
L 19,69 / LRV 2,91


9061
710039053
L 17,98 / LRV 2,51

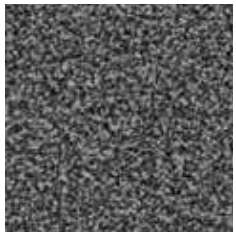

9502
710039001
L 25,88 / LRV 4,71

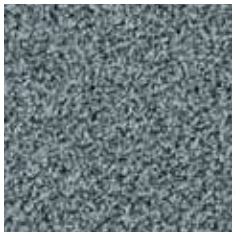

9113
710039056
L 21,86 / LRV 3,48

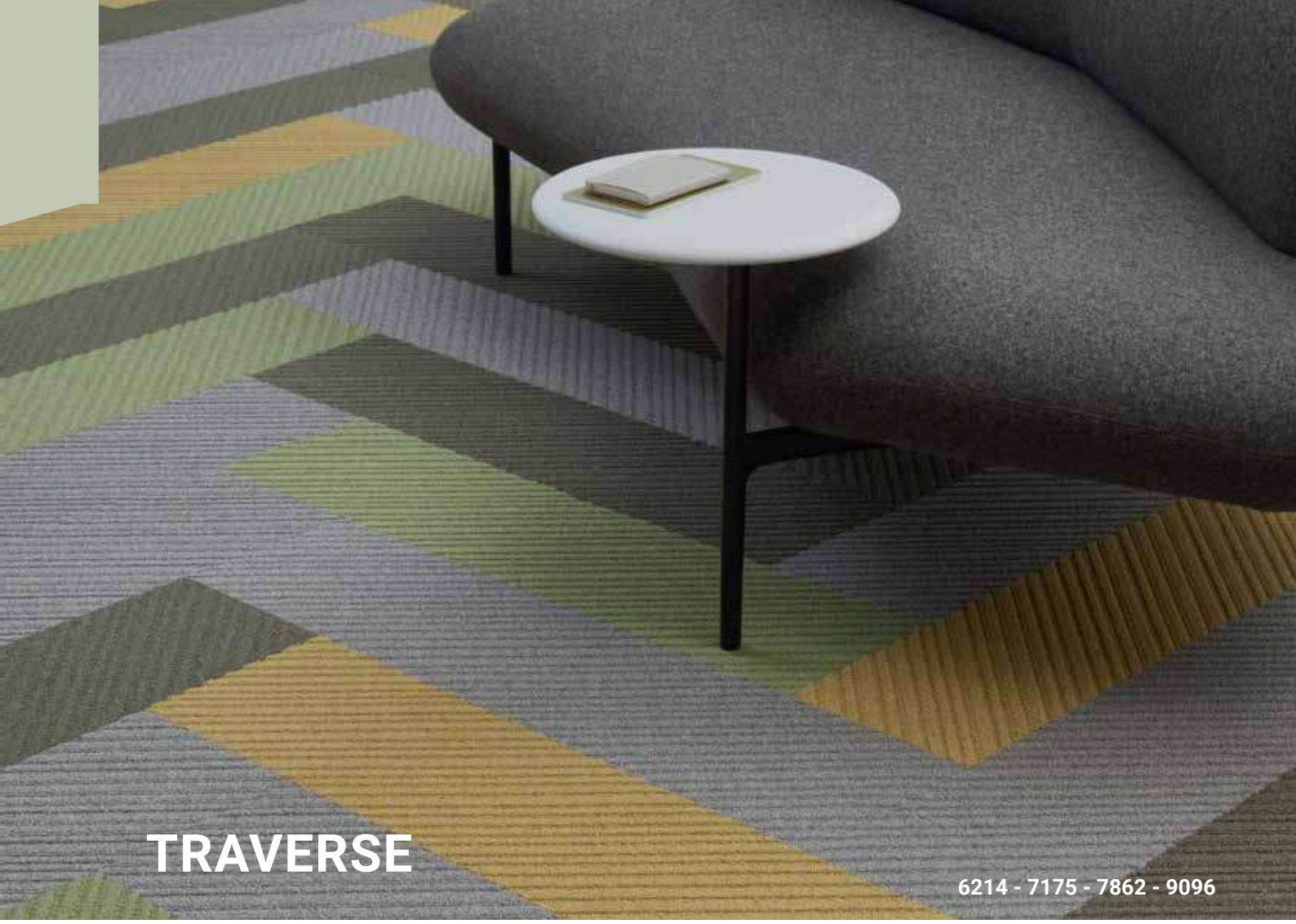

7942
710039036
L 30,55 / LRV 6,46


3922
710039020
L 32,38 / LRV 7,25


9533
710039005
L 35,10 / LRV 8,55

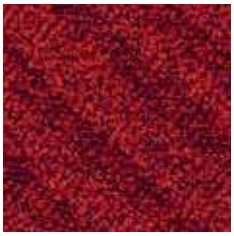

9975
710039002
L 38,67 / LRV 10,47


9025
710039052
L 53,34 / LRV 21,36



TRAVERSE

6214 - 7175 - 7862 - 9096



4207

710712002
L 29,18 / LRV 5,91



4405

710712003
L 40,21 / LRV 11,38



4437

710712004
L 43,43 / LRV 13,45



6214

710712005
L 56,37 / LRV 24,29



7175

710712006
L 51,54 / LRV 19,74



7862

710712007
L 38,53 / LRV 10,39



8423

710712008
L 32,39 / LRV 7,26



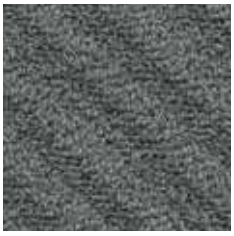
8811

710712009
L 21,61 / LRV 3,41



9032

710712010
L 21,69 / LRV 3,43



9035

710712011
L 45,28 / LRV 14,75



9096

710712012
L 50,22 / LRV 18,60



9502

710712013
L 29,49 / LRV 6,03



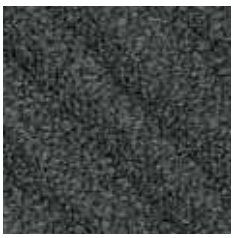
9517

710712014
L 54,49 / LRV 22,43



9524

710712015
L 39,93 / LRV 11,21



9532

710712016
L 29,07 / LRV 5,86

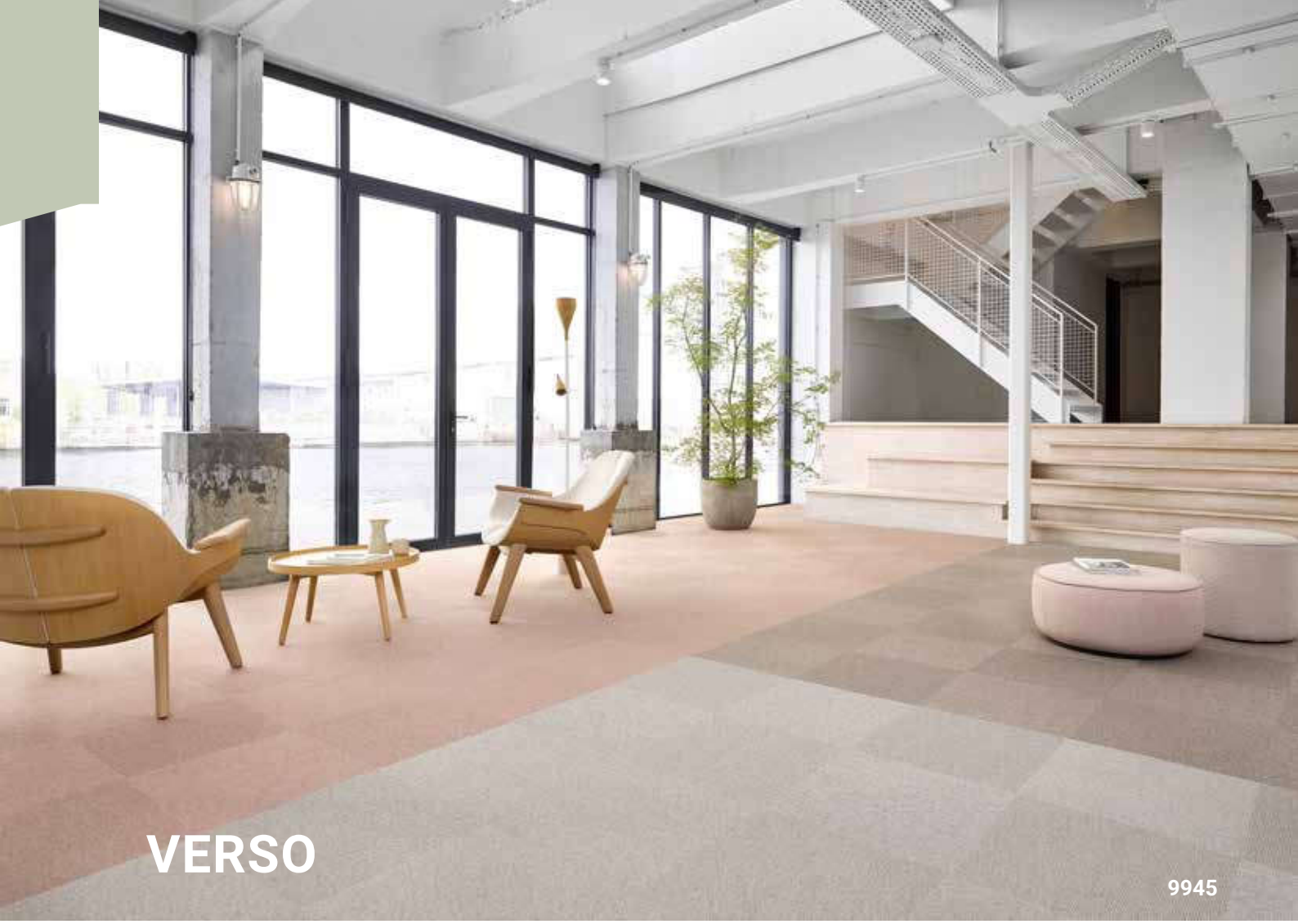
TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Traverse
Classification		
Product code		B968
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	100 cm x 25 cm / 39,36" x 9,84" (16 planks per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.6 mm 0.18 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4200 g/m² 124.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	675 g/m² 19.9 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	565 g/m² 16.7 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.123 g/cm³ 0.0044 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	2130 /dm² 178089 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.081 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	859BDAD7
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



VERSO

9945



1320

711918002
L 58,10 / LRV 26,07



1708

711918003
L 54,33 / LRV 22,28



4423

711918004
L 36,18 / LRV 9,10



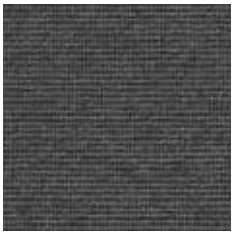
7926

711918005
L 53,32 / LRV 21,34



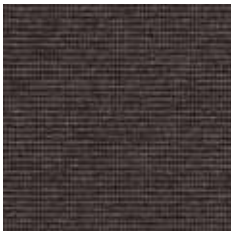
9024

711918006
L 45,65 / LRV 15,01



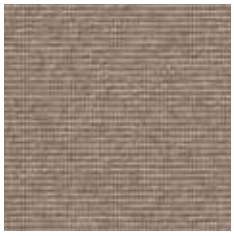
9025

711918007
L 37,58 / LRV 9,85



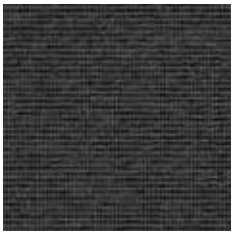
9092

711918008
L 31,17 / LRV 6,72



9095

711918009
L 51,24 / LRV 19,48



9500

711918010
L 28,41 / LRV 5,61



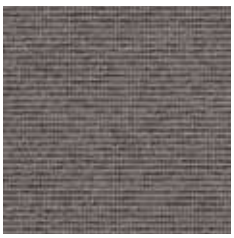
9531

711918011
L 24,41 / LRV 4,23



9944

711918012
L 54,49 / LRV 22,44



9964

711918013
L 46,33 / LRV 15,52

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Verso
Classification		
Product code		AC13
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Compactuft loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 with 75% recycled content
Total thickness	ISO 1765	5.5 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	0.7 mm 0.03 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	3950 g/m² 116.6 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	450 g/m² 13.3 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	120 g/m² 3.5 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.171 g/cm³ 0.0062 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1380 /dm² 115382 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	18 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.048 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	054BDC2E
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		

WAVE

9093


2922

710508001
L 39,73 / LRV 11,09


2924

710508002
L 54,89 / LRV 22,83


8822

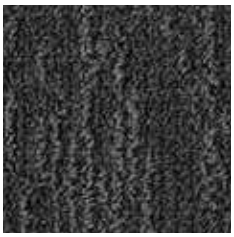
710508003
L 35,08 / LRV 8,54


8935

710508004
L 49,65 / LRV 18,13


9093

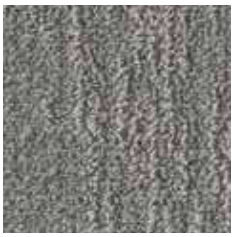
710508005
L 42,11 / LRV 12,57


9502

710508006
L 33,21 / LRV 7,63


9532

710508007
L 33,05 / LRV 7,56


9945

710508008
L 56,76 / LRV 24,68


9990

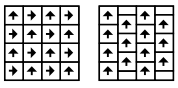
710508009
L 18,76 / LRV 2,69

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Wave
Classification		
Product code		B754
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile
Dye method		Space dyed + solution dyed
Dimension	EN ISO 24342	50 cm x 50 cm / 19,68" x 19,68" (20 tiles per box)
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	DESSO EcoBase® - 100% recyclable, contains on average 80% positively defined recycled content.*
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 and ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content) **
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.2 mm 0.13 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	4250 g/m² 125.4 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	740 g/m² 21.8 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	445 g/m² 13.1 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.139 g/cm³ 0.0050 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Dimensional stability	EN 986	≤ 0,2 %
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	23 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.066 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (loose laid tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	E914E01A
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0002

* DESSO EcoBase® is a polyolefin based backing. Positively defined means: all ingredients have been assessed as either Green (optimal) or Yellow (tolerable) according to the Cradle to Cradle® assessment criteria. As described in Cradle to Cradle® Certified CM Product Standard Version 3.1. The total % of recycled content varies per product and per colour which can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com. For products with acoustic backing: SoundMaster/SoundMaster Lite backings contain 80% recycled polyester felt, SoundMaster Thrive is a low antimony polyester felt.

** ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % thereof can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Logistics information	Laying direction	Labels & Certifications
		



Broadloom & Rugs



BROADLOOM & RUGS

138 Axminster
140 Axminster Sculpt
142 Denim Collection
144 Desso &Ex
146 Desso &Ex Nature
148 Essence
150 Palatino
152 Patterns & Shades
154 Torso
156 Sense of Marble
158 Vintage

AXMINSTER



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Axminster				
Classification/ Quality		**7 Row**	**8 Row**	**9 Row**	**10 Row**	**11 Row**
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Woven - Axminster	Woven - Axminster	Woven - Axminster	Woven - Axminster	Woven - Axminster
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile	Cut pile	Cut pile	Cut pile	Cut pile
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	80% wool - 20% polyamide	80% wool - 20% polyamide	80% wool - 20% polyamide	80% wool - 20% polyamide	80% wool - 20% polyamide
Yarn Ply	ISO 2424	3 Ply	3 Ply	3 Ply	3 Ply	3 Ply
Dye Method		Hank dyed	Hank dyed	Hank dyed	Hank dyed	Hank dyed
Width		400 cm / 13.1 ft	400 cm / 13.1 ft	400 cm / 13.1 ft	400 cm / 13.1 ft	400 cm / 13.1 ft
Rows per Inch		7	8	9	10	11
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	7mm 0.28 inch	7mm 0.28 inch	7mm 0.28 inch	7mm 0.28 inch	7mm 0.28 inch
Total thickness	ISO 1765	9.0 mm 0.35 inch	9.0 mm 0.35 inch	9.0 mm 0.35 inch	9.0 mm 0.35 inch	9.0 mm 0.35 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	1730 g/m² 51.1 oz/yd²	1760 g/m² 51.9 oz/yd²	1900 g/m² 56.1 oz/yd²	2050 g/m² 60.5 oz/yd²	2200 g/m² 64.9 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	835 g/m² 24.6 oz/yd²	920 g/m² 27.2 oz/yd²	1015 g/m² 30.0 oz/yd²	1100 g/m² 32.5 oz/yd²	1175 g/m² 34.7 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	1209 g/m² 35.7oz/yd²	1355 g/m² 40.0 oz/yd²	1490 g/m² 44.0 oz/yd²	1615 g/m² 47.7 oz/yd²	1730 g/m² 51.1 oz/yd²
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene weft / Polyester-based warp	Polypropylene weft / Polyester-based warp	Polypropylene weft / Polyester-based warp	Polypropylene weft / Polyester-based warp	Polypropylene weft / Polyester-based warp
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Copolymer	Copolymer	Copolymer	Copolymer	Copolymer
Impact sound reduction ΔLW	ISO 10140	33 dB	35 dB	37 dB	37 dB	37 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w	0.20 α_w	0.20 α_w	0.20 α_w	0.20 α_w
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)
Use classification	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use	33 Commercial - heavy use	33 Commercial - heavy use	33 Commercial - heavy use	33 Commercial -heavy use
Luxury rating	EN 1307	LC4	LC4	LC5	LC5	LC5

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001

AXMINSTER SCULPT



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Axminster Sculpt
Classification		
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Woven - Axminster
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured cut pile
Dye method		Hank dyed
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene weft / Polyester-based warp
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Copolymer
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	80% wool - 20% polyamide
Total thickness	ISO 1765	9.5 mm 0.4 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	7.0 mm 0.28 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	1860 g/m² 54.9 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	1490 g/m² 44.0 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	1040 g/m² 30.7 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	310 g/cm³ 9.1 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	0.149 /dm² 0.0054 lb/in³
Use classification	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use
Luxury rating	EN 1307	LC 4
Impact sound reduction ΔLW	ISO 10140	33 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.25 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 354	0.154 m².K/W
Flammability	ISO 8302	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)
Prodis - GUT	EN 13501-1	-

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001



Worn Denim Light 141-132

Denim Regular



242-130 Regular

710769001

Denim Stonewash



141-133 Stonewash Light

710768003



242-133 Stonewash Dark

710769004

Denim Twill



141-131 Twill Light

710768001



242-131 Twill Dark

710769002

Denim Worn



141-132 Worn Denim Light

710768002



242-132 Worn Denim Dark

710769003

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Denim Regular	Denim Stonewash	Denim Twill	Denim Worn
Classification					
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "			
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile			
Dye method		Space dyed			
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft	400 cm 13.1 ft	400 cm 13.1 ft	400 cm 13.1 ft
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece			
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Felt backing 250 g			
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6 ECONYL® (ECONYL® is made from 100% regenerated content)*			
Total thickness	ISO 1765	9.0 mm 0.4 inch	8.9 mm 0.4 inch	9.3 mm 0.4 inch	8.0 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.5 mm 0.18 inch	3.5 mm 0.14 inch	3.9 mm 0.15 inch	3.4 mm 0.13 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	2430 g/m² 71.7 oz/yd²	2510 g/m² 74.1 oz/yd²	2505 g/m² 73.9 oz/yd²	2465 g/m² 72.8 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	880 g/m² 26.0 oz/yd²	790 g/m² 23.3 oz/yd²	820 g/m² 24.2 oz/yd²	750 g/m² 22.1 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	515 g/m² 15.2 oz/yd²	445 g/m² 13.1 oz/yd²	490 g/m² 14.5 oz/yd²	440 g/m² 13.0 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.120 cm³ 0.0043 lb/in³	0.119 cm³ 0.0043 lb/in³	0.123 cm³ 0.0044 lb/in³	0.125 cm³ 0.0045 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1340 /dm² 112037 /yd²	1340 /dm² 112037 /yd²	1340 /dm² 112037 /yd²	1340 /dm² 112037 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV			
Use classification	EN 1307	32 Commercial - general use	33 Commercial - heavy use	33 Commercial - heavy use	33 Commercial - heavy use
Luxury rating	EN 1307	LC 2			
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 1763	32 dB	-	-	32 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.25 α_w	-	-	0.25 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.140 m².K/W	0.122 m².K/W	0.137 m².K/W	0.124 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (glued tested)			
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	2B4BE8C9	5878D92A	EF82EBE0	10251A0C

* ECONYL® is a yarn made from 100% regenerated content. The total % of regenerated content varies per product and per colour. Whether a colour contains ECONYL® and the exact % there of can be found on our website: www.tarkett.com

Please note; also available in custom rugs, please ask your sales representative for more information.

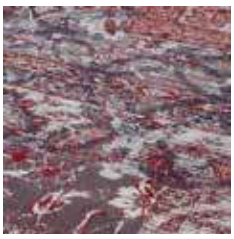
Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	




4311-618
710733001


4311-620
710733018

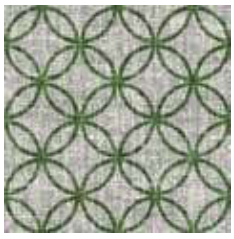

4311-621
710733019


4311-640
710733002


6208-619
710733024


6208-627
710733025


6208-644
710733026


7322-614
710733021


7322-617
710733003


7322-621
710733004


7322-643
710733020


8811-612
710733005

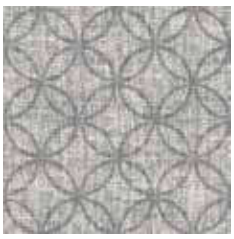

8811-617
710733022


8811-619
710733006


8811-641
710733007


9512-610
710733008


9512-611
710733009


9512-613
710733023


9512-628
710733010


9512-630
710733011


9512-631
710733012


9512-642
710733013

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	DESSO &Ex
Classification		
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Print
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester - polyamide fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.3 g/m² 0.17 oz/yd²
Total mass	ISO 8543	1930 g/m² 57,0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	980 g/m² 28.9 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	590 g/m² 17.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.137 g/cm³ 0.0050 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1735 /dm² 145063 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.084 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (glued tested)
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	CD6A9D5D

Please note; also available in custom rugs, please ask your sales representative for more information.

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	



DESSO &EX NATURE

2052-203 / 2052-201 / 2052-205

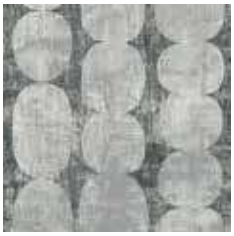

9980-201
711990015


2052-201
711990002


7852-201
711990010

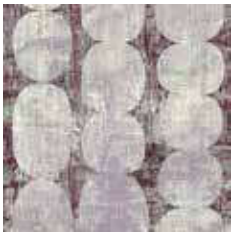

6002-201
711990008


6002-206
711990009


9980-205
711990018


2052-205
711990005


7852-206
711990012


3802-205
711990007

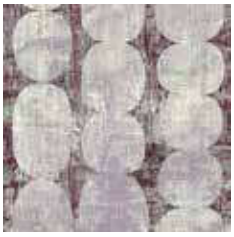

8802-205
711990014


9980-207
711990019


2052-203
711990004


7852-203
711990011


3802-203
711990006


8802-203
711990013


9980-204
711990017


2052-202
711990003


9980-202
711990016

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	DESSO &Ex Nature
Classification		
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Print
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester - polyamide fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.3 g/m² 0.17 oz/yd²
Total mass	ISO 8543	1930 g/m² 57.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	980 g/m² 28.9 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	590 g/m² 17.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.137 g/cm³ 0.0050 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1735 /dm² 145063 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.084 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	26858B3D

Please note; also available in custom rugs, please ask your sales representative for more information.

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	

ESSENCE

9990


8802
710160006
L 28,96 / LRV 5,82


9501
710160003
L 24,98 / LRV 4,41


9990
710160008
L 17,02 / LRV 2,31


9503
710160002
L 38,32 / LRV 10,27


9094
710160001
L 38,03 / LRV 10,10


2051
710160004
L 34,10 / LRV 8,06


2924
710160005
L 49,59 / LRV 18,08

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Essence
Classification		
Product code		A879
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Loop pile
Dye method		Solution dyed
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven + fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.1 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.2 mm 0.13 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	2140 g/m² 63.2 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	550 g/m² 16.2 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	310 g/m² 9.1 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.097 g/cm³ 0.0035 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1580 /dm² 132104 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	28 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	≤ 0.17 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	8081DEEE
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0003

Logistics information

Labels & Certifications

Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001



PALATINO

9031



1101

710221019
L 62,06 / LRV 30,47



1957

710221001
L 56,46 / LRV 24,37



2923

710221002
L 49,08 / LRV 17,66



3841

710221003
L 16,53 / LRV 2,21



4031

710221021
L 21,50 / LRV 3,38



4301

710221016
L 32,94 / LRV 7,51



6116

710221020
L 64,48 / LRV 33,40



7831

710221023
L 30,83 / LRV 6,58



8152

710221024
L 35,60 / LRV 8,80



8431

710221025
L 26,18 / LRV 4,81



9031

710221007
L 15,42 / LRV 1,99



9091

710221008
L 20,40 / LRV 3,09



9092

710221009
L 25,59 / LRV 4,61



9502

710221026
L 29,49 / LRV 6,03



9525

710221018
L 49,63 / LRV 18,11



9970

710221012
L 30,52 / LRV 6,63

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Palatino
Classification		
Product code		A996
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Piece dyed continuous
Width		400 cm / 13' 1"
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester - polyamide fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6.6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	7.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	5.0 mm 0.20 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	2250 g/m² 66.4 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	1100 g/m² 32.5 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	845 g/m² 24.9 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.169 g/cm³ 0.0061 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1500 /dm² 125415 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 4
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	27 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	≤ 0.17 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (glued tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	-
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0003

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications


Patterns 9526 16110-5095 - Shades 9526 161110-5104

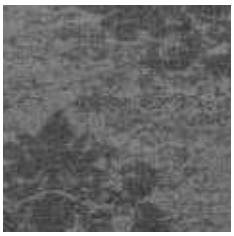
Patterns


1857 161110-5116
710770002


4435 161110-5086
710770003


8311 161110-5080
710770004


8853 161110-5074
710770005


9511 161110-5078
710770009


9513 161110-5082
710770006


9526 161110-5095
710770007


9536 161110-5090
710770008

Shades


1857 161110-5092
710895002


4435 161110-5112
710895003


8311 161110-5099
710895004


8853 161110-5120
710895005


9511 161110-5102
710895009


9513 161110-5097
710895006


9526 161110-5104
710895007


9536 161110-5108
710895008

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Patterns	Shades
Classification			
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "	
Aspect	ISO 2424	Structured loop pile	
Dye method		Solution dyed	
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft	
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester fleece	
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Felt backing 250 g	
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6	
Total thickness	ISO 1765	8.2 mm 0.3 inch	7.1 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	3.7 mm 0.15 inch	2.9 mm 0.11 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	1890 g/m² 55.8 oz/yd²	2015 g/m² 59.5 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	560 g/m² 16.5 oz/yd²	520 g/m² 15.3 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	365 g/m² 10.8 oz/yd²	315 g/m² 9.3 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.099 g/cm³ 0.0036 lb/in³	0.108 g/cm³ 0.0039 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	2170 /dm² 181434 /yd²	2170 /dm² 181434 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV	
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 1	32 Commercial - general use / LC 1
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	30 dB	
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.25 α_w	
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	≤ 0.133 m².K/W	≤ 0.115 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (glued tested)	
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	BADAB84D	E1D00797

Please note; also available in custom rugs, please ask your sales representative for more information.

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001



TORSO

9025



2921

710264024
L 22,56 / LRV 3,67



4301

710264036
L 27,35 / LRV 5,22



6204

710264037
L 57,00 / LRV 24,92



8412

710264039
L 37,37 / LRV 9,74



8813

710264016
L 19,45 / LRV 2,85



9012

710264012
L 18,88 / LRV 2,72



9022

710264013
L 23,16 / LRV 3,85



9104

710264019
L 40,71 / LRV 11,68



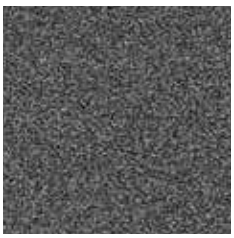
9502

710264001
L 25,88 / LRV 4,71



9533

710264038
L 35,10 / LRV 8,55



9975

710264004
L 38,67 / LRV 10,47

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Torso
Classification		
Product code		B147
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Piece dyed continuous
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven + fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.0 mm 0.16 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	2070 g/m² 61.1 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	850 g/m² 25.1 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	650 g/m² 19.2 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.163 g/cm³ 0.0059 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1930 /dm² 161367 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Vertical resistance	ISO 10965	≤ 1 x 10^9 Ohm
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 3
Castor chair	EN 985	Intensive use
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.079 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)
Light Reflectance Value (LRV)	BS 8493	See left page per colour
Colour Depth (L)	CIELAB	See left page per colour
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	3FE91471
DoP number	EN 14041	0493-CPR-0003

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	Quality- and Environmental Management System Certification ISO 9001 & ISO 14001

SENSE OF MARBLE

Crema 1269



1103 Carrara

711274002



1269 Crema

711274003



1908 Breccia

711274004



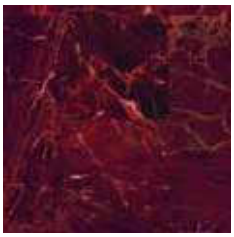
2022 Emperador

711274005



2105 Rosa

711274006



2118 Vulcano Red

711274007



7135 Green Onyx

711274008



7471 Emerald

711274009



9965 Grigo

711274010



9990 Nero

711274011

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Sense of Marble
Classification		
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Print
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester - polyamide fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.5 mm 0.3 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.3 mm 0.17 inch
Total mass	ISO 8543	1930 g/m² 57.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	980 g/m² 28.9 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	590 g/m² 17.4 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.137 g/cm³ 0.0050 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1735 /dm² 145063 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	33 Commercial - heavy use / LC 2
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.20 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.084 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	0BC802DC

Please note; also available in custom rugs, please ask your sales representative for more information.

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	

VINTAGE

118-202


118-202
710531008


130-203
710531009


134-201
710531002


173-201
710531005


174-203
710531011


188-201
710531004


190-201
710531003


191-202
710531006


192-203
710531010


193-202
710531007

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Vintage
Classification		
Type of manufacture	ISO 2424	Tufted 1/10 "
Aspect	ISO 2424	Cut pile
Dye method		Print
Width		400 cm 13.1 ft
Primary backing	ISO 2424	Polyester - polyamide fleece
Secondary backing	ISO 2424	Polypropylene woven
Pile fibre composition	ISO 2424	BCF Polyamide 6
Total thickness	ISO 1765	6.0 mm 0.2 inch
Effective pile thickness	ISO 1766	4.0 g/m² 0.16 oz/yd²
Total mass	ISO 8543	1830 g/m² 54.0 oz/yd²
Total pile mass	ISO 2424	780 g/m² 23.0 oz/yd²
Effective pile mass	ISO 8543	480 g/m² 14.2 oz/yd²
Pile density	ISO 8543	0.120 g/cm³ 0.0043 lb/in³
Number of tufts	ISO 1763	1619 /dm² 135365 /yd²
Stroll test	ISO 6356	≤ 2,0 kV
Use classification / Luxury rating	EN 1307	32 Commercial - general use / LC 2
Impact sound reduction ΔL_w	ISO 10140	25 dB
Noise reduction	ISO 354	0.15 α_w
Thermal resistance	ISO 8302	0.082 m².K/W
Flammability	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1 (glued down tested)
Prodis - GUT	www.pro-dis.info	89FC64D3

Please note; also available in custom rugs, please ask your sales representative for more information.

Logistics information	Labels & Certifications
	



HO

Homogeneous

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

iQ

166 iQ One
170 iQ Natural
174 iQ Surface
178 iQ Megalit
182 iQ Eminent & iQ Granit N
190 iQ Optima

PREMIUM

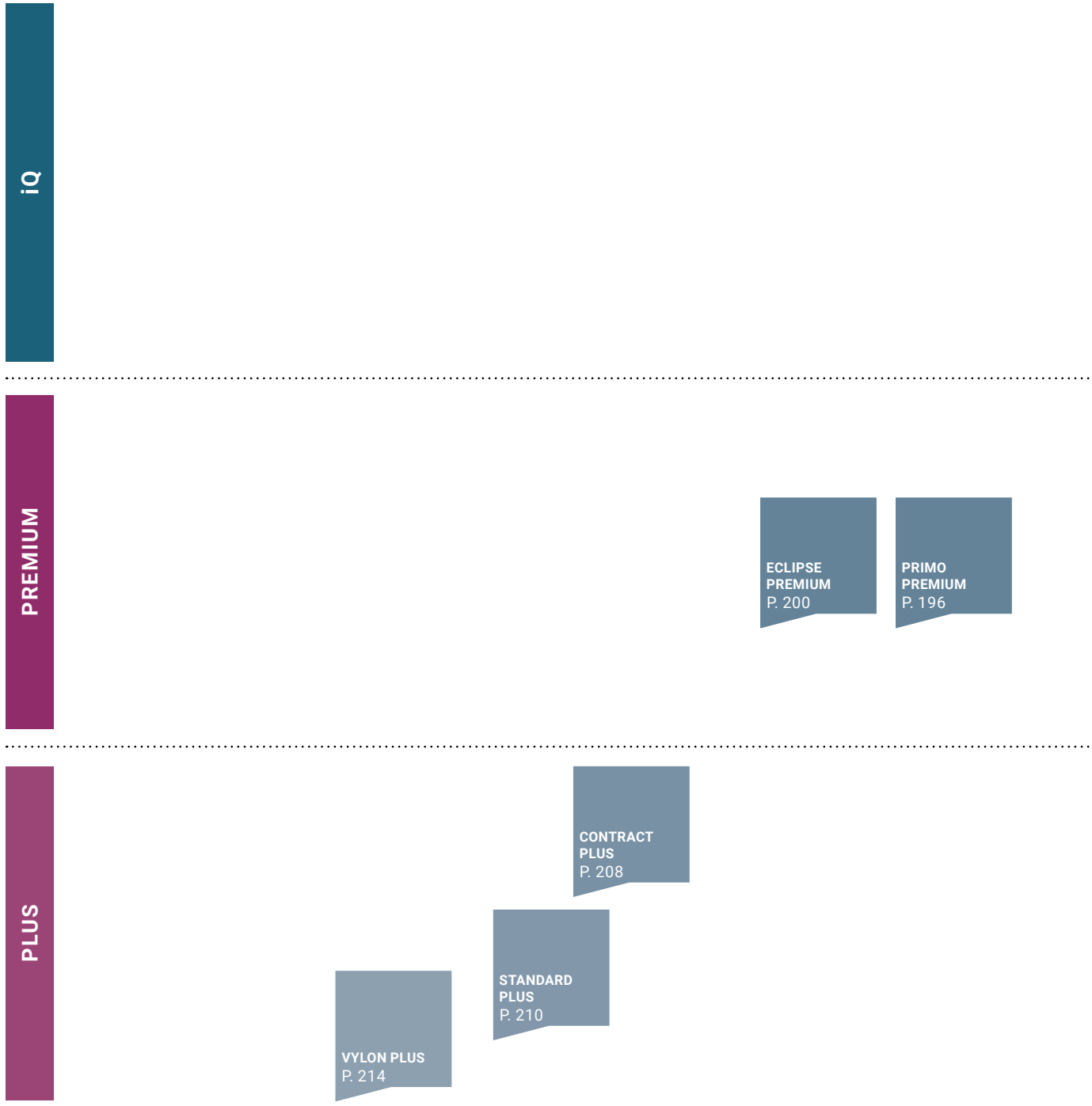
196 Primo Premium
200 Eclipse Premium

PLUS

208 Contract Plus
210 Standard Plus
214 Vylon Plus

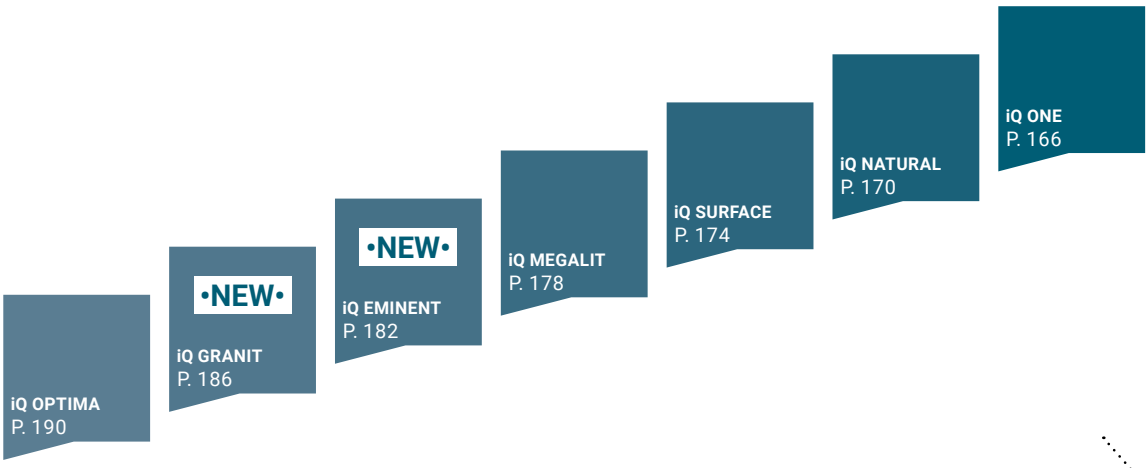


HOMOGENEOUS OFFER
VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC



Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer





Intelligent quality delivers superior performance and durability in flooring for education, healthcare, offices and public buildings.

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Versatile, classic designs
- Tried and tested product
- Available in sheets and tiles

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Durability and longevity for market-leading lifecycle cost-efficiency
- Practical, functional designs
- Hygienic and easy to clean

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Fully recyclable, even post-use
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Phthalate-free plasticizer
- Reduced use of detergents and water for cleaning and maintenance



iQ ONE

Homogenenous non-PVC thermoplastic flooring
Unique blend of thermoplastic polymers containing neither PVC nor plasticizers



iQ NATURAL
iQ SURFACE
iQ MEGALIT
iQ EMINENT
iQ GRANIT
iQ OPTIMA

Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance throughout lifetime



iQ GRANIT ACOUSTIC
iQ OPTIMA ACOUSTIC

1 **Homogeneous vinyl flooring:**
requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance throughout lifetime

2 **Foam underlayer:**
provides up to 16 dB impact sound reduction and walking comfort

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iQ Natural	iQ Surface	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	iQ One	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	iQ One Acoustic
Classification											
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous single layered vinyl - flooring with renewable plasticizer	Homogeneous vinyl flooring					Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer		Floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43							Classes: 34 42		
Characteristics											
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm							3.50 mm	3.70 mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm									
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800 g/m²		2 500 g/m²	2 750 g/m²		2 700 g/m²	2 800 g/m²	3 810 g/m²	3 500 g/m²	
iQ PUR	-	Yes									
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I						-	Type II		-
Technical performance											
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-							Approx. +15 dB	Approx. +16 dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	-							$L_{n,e,w}$<65 dB Class A		-
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm							0.09 mm	≤ 0.20 mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm							≤ 0.20 mm		
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass									
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles						-	≤ 0.40%		-
	EN 14565 Annex C	-						≤ 0.20%	-		≤ 0.20%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable									
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	-				0575		-			
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV							-		< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6									
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent									Good
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth									
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A						-			
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 3	-	ISO Class 3	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4	-			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3									
Thermal resistance	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W						-	0.035 m² K/W	-	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable max. 27°C									
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm			Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	Rolls: approx. 23 lm x 2 m	Approx. 25 lm x 195 cm	Approx. 23 lm x 195 cm
Colours	-	35	20	24	26	50	Original: 48 Mono: 10 Essence: 6	38	20	12	10
CE Marking											
DoP number	-	0019-0007-DoP-2013-07	0019-0009-DoP-2013-07	0019-0001-DoP-2013-07	0019-0008-DoP-2013-07	0019-0009-DoP-2013-07	0019-0003-DoP-2013-07	0019-0056-DoP-2015-11	0019-0040-DoP-2013-07	0019-0042-DoP-2013-07	0019-0066 DoP-2019-07



- A unique non-PVC formulation of homogeneous thermoplastic flooring
- Unique iQ dry-buffing surface restoration
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

iQ ONE

Blue - Green

Classic Colors



Light Green

21200 599
21203 599



Green

21200 238



Yellow

21200 239



Orange

21200 240



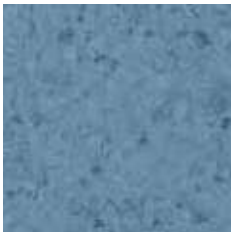
Red

21200 368



Light Blue

21200 397



Blue

21200 398



Dark Blue

21200 399



Purple

21200 396



Black

21200 114

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ One	iQ One Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers	Floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	3.7 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm	2.0 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800 g/m²	3500 g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–	16 dB
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm	–
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.20%	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	Good
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	–	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Underfloor heating		Suitable max. 27°C	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	Approx. 23 running metres x 195 cm
Colours	-	38	10
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0056-DoP-2015-11	0019-0066 DoP-2019-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials	International Certification
iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · NON PVC · cradle to cradle CERTIFIED	MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®



iQ ONE

Light Warm Grey

Classic Neutrals



Cold White

21200 115



White Grey

21200 110



Light Warm Beige

21200 219

21203 219



Warm White

21200 119



Sand

21200 218



Light Cold Beige

21200 120



Light Warm Grey

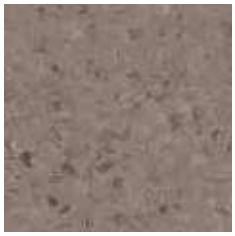
21200 116

21203 116



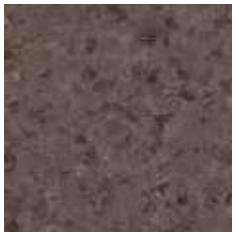
Warm Beige

21200 236



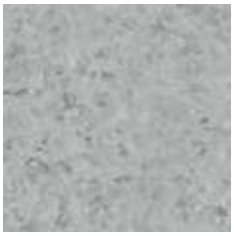
Cold Beige

21200 216



Brown

21200 217



Light Cold Grey

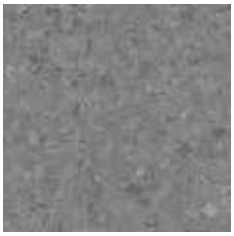
21200 111

21203 111



Cold Grey

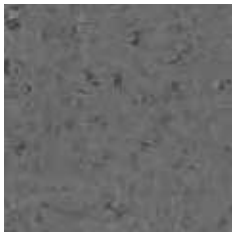
21200 112



Warm Grey

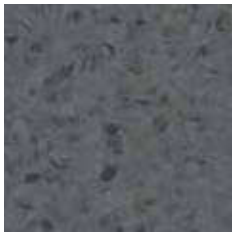
21200 117

21203 117



Dark Warm Grey

21200 118



Dark Cold Grey

21200 113



Grey Brown

21200 237

21203 237

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Dusty Sand - Misty Grey

Dusty



Dusty Sand

21200 558



Dusty Orange

21200 557



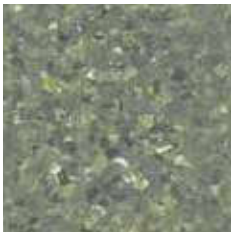
Dusty Brown

21200 556



Dusty Grey

21200 555
21203 555



Dusty Green

21200 559



Dusty Blue

21200 598
21203 598

Misty

Misty Light Sand

21200 365



Misty Light Grey

21200 362



Misty Light Grey

21200 362



Misty Beige

21200 364



Misty Grey

21200 363
21203 363



Misty Blue

21200 367



Misty Green

21200 366
21203 366

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm



iQ NATURAL

- World's first homogeneous floor with bio-attributed vinyl under the mass balance principles
- Bio-plasticizer
- Carbon neutral production
- Really closing the loop: ReStart®, including post-use recycling
- Best life-cycle cost on the market
- Unique dry-buffing surface restoration

Dusty Green

Warm Beige
21103 489
21104 489

Sand
21103 486
21104 486

Warm White
21103 403
21104 403

Light Warm Beige
21103 481*
21104 481*

White
21103 491
21104 491

Dark Brown
21103 844
21104 844

Dark Cold
21103 842
21104 842

Cold Beige
21103 840*
21104 840*

Pink Clay
21103 858
21104 858

Dark Warm
21103 385
21104 385

Warm Grey
21103 381*
21104 381*

Light Grey
21103 184
21104 184

Grey
21103 186*
21104 186*

Black
21103 081
21104 081

Dark Cold
21103 075
21104 075

Cold Grey
21103 071*
21104 071*

Light Cold Grey
21103 042
21104 042

White Grey
21103 183
21104 183

*available in acoustic version.

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Natural	iQ Natural Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous single layered vinyl – flooring with renewable plasticizer	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	3.50 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800 g/m²	4000 g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 11638	Type I –	– Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–	ΔLw = 15 dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm	–
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40% for rolls –
	EN 14565 Annex C	–	–
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	–
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 3	–
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	– Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Rolls: 23 lm x 1.95 m –
Colours	-	35	10
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0007-DoP-2013-07	0019-0071-DoP-2020-02

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT

iQ NATURAL



Orange

21103 846
21104 846



Light Green

21103 182
21104 182



Aqua Blue

21103 096
21104 096



Light Blue

21103 187
21104 187



Red

21103 868
21104 868



Yellow

21103 402
21104 402



Green

21103 108
21104 108



Blue

21103 210
21104 210



Dusty Brick

21103 859
21104 859



Dusty Yellow

21103 490
21104 490



Dusty Green

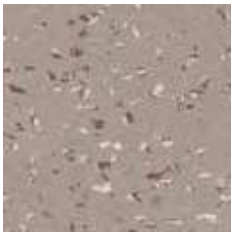
21103 159
21104 159



Dusty Blue

21103 235
21104 235

Flakes



Flakes Cold Beige

21103 832*
21104 832*



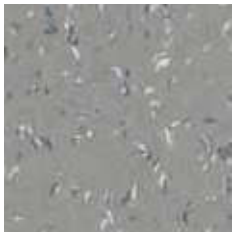
Flakes Light Warm Beige

21103 480*
21104 480*



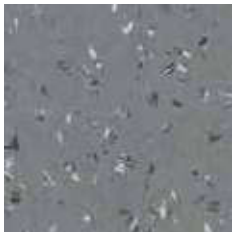
Flakes Warm Grey

21103 241*
21104 241*



Flakes Grey

21103 185*
21104 185*



Flakes Cold Grey

21103 057*
21104 057*

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles

*available in accoustic version.



Dusty Green - Flakes warm grey

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer

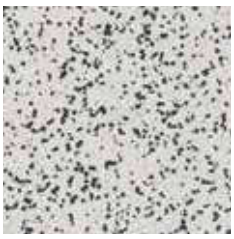


iQ SURFACE

- A collection for floor, wall and furniture
- Five unique colour stories with mix & match welding rods
- Unique iQ dry-buffing surface restoration
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

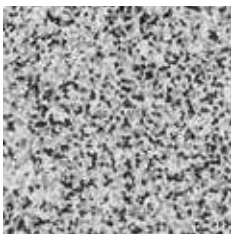
FLOORS

Contrast



Airy

21089 083
21091 083



Multi

21089 084
21091 084



Accent

21089 162
21091 162

Rouge



Airy

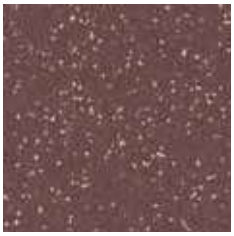
21089 074
21091 074



Multi

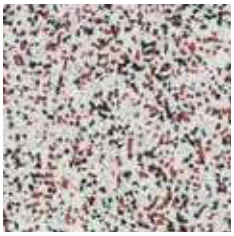
21089 080
21091 080

Vivid



Accent

21089 163
21091 163



Airy

21089 089
21091 089



Multi

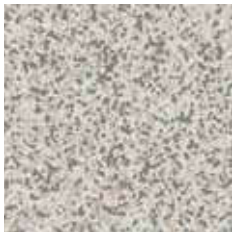
21089 090
21091 090

Dimmed



Accent

21089 181
21091 181



Airy

21089 085
21091 085

Sober



Multi

21089 086
21091 086



Accent

21089 164
21091 164



Airy

21089 087
21091 087



Multi

21089 088
21091 088



Accent

21089 165
21091 165

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iQ Surface	Surface Wall
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous single layered vinyl flooring	-
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I	-
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	-	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering
CE certification	EN 14041	Yes	-
	EN 15102	-	Yes
Classification	ISO 10874	Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	-
Characteristics			
Surface treatment (PUR)		New iQ PUR	PU-Shield
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.0 mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.0 mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 800 g/m²	3 400 g/m²
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 – EN 426 Sheet (rolls)	23 rm x 200 cm	23 rm x 200 cm
	ISO 24342 – EN 427 Tiles (box)	61.0 x 61.0 cm – 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m² 3 digit colour colour number	-
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	-
	EN 13501-1 AS/NZS 3837	-	Class B-s2,d0 Class B
TVOC emissions after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	≤ 10µg/m³	
Airborne particle emissions	ISO 14644-1	ISO class 4	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893 BS 7976-2	R9 µ ≥ 0,30 Low risk of slip	-
Wet room approval	EN 13553 Annex A Wetroom test GBR Class VT	Watertight	Approved
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm	-
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	-
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	
Static electrical discharge	EN 1815	< 2 kV	-
Underfloor heating		Suitable – max 27°C	-
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	Approx. 0.01 m²K/W	-
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 7	
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846:Part C	Does not favour growth	
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 400 N/50 mm	
Colours		20	7
CE Marking			
DoP number		0019-0009-DoP-2013-07	0019-0025-DoP-2013-07

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ Surface	iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; BIOCIDE FREE; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready; EPD®
Surface Wall	PU SHIELD	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; BIOCIDE FREE; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready

iQ SURFACE

FLOORS

Solid



Ash

21089 091
21091 091



Dark Ash

21089 094
21091 094



Seashell

21089 092
21091 092



Peach

21089 093
21091 093

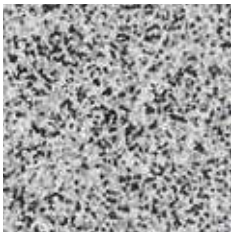


Powder

21089 095
21091 095

WALLS

Contrast



Upper

21090 815

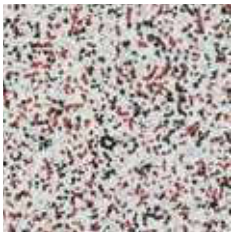
Rouge



Upper

21090 387

Vivid



Upper

21090 389

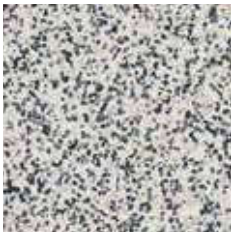
Dimmed



Upper

21090 388

Sober



Upper

21090 386

Solid



Upper Seashell

21090 813



Upper Ash

21090 812

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25 lm

Available in tiles

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Vivid - Airy



- Extraordinary depth of pattern
- Unique iQ dry-buffing surface restoration
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

iQ MEGALIT

Light Grey



Beige

3390 611
3396 611



Sand

3390 606
3396 606



White

3390 605
3396 605



Light Grey

3390 604
3396 604



Dark Sand

3390 610
3396 610



Grey Beige

3390 607
3396 607



Warm Grey

3390 612
3396 612



Grey

3390 603
3396 603



Old Brick

3390 609
3396 609



Dark Brown

3390 608
3396 608



Black

3390 601
3396 601



Dark Grey

3390 602
3396 602

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Megalit
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 500 g/m^2
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m^2 B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
	EN 14565 Annex C	–
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 3
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m2 K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm
Colours	-	24
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0001-DoP- 2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®

iQ MEGALIT



Pastel Yellow

3390 613

3396 613



Graphite Sant

3390 620

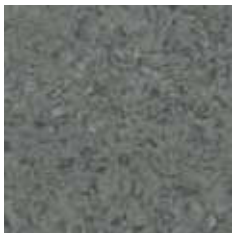
3396 620



Pastel Green

3390 618

3396 618



Graphite Green

3390 624

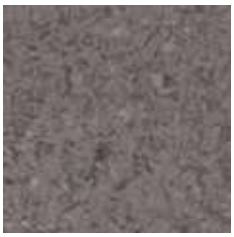
3396 624



Pastel Orange

3390 614

3396 614



Graphite Brown

3390 621

3396 621



Pastel Turquoise

3390 617

3396 617



Graphite Grey

3390 619

3396 619



Pastel Purple

3390 615

3396 615



Graphite Purple

3390 622

3396 622



Pastel Blue

3390 616

3396 616



Graphite Blue

3390 623

3396 623

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles



Pastel Purple

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



iQ EMINENT & iQ GRANIT

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- 2 collections, 4 patterns and a completely new colour story
- Easy to combine - made for mix & match
- Including demential friendly colour options

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Part of the iQ product family – lasting for decades
- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit Safe.T and Granit Multisafe
- Excellent cleanability validated by the Fraunhofer Riboflavin test
- Acoustic solution: iQ Granit Acoustic 15 dB

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Fully recyclable, even post-use via ReStart®
- Made with good materials – ultra low VOC, phthalate free, no biocides
- Environmental Product Declaration & Material Health Statement
- On demand option with bio-attributed vinyl - BIOVYN™

TECHNICAL DATA

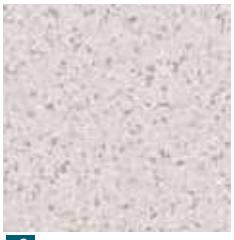
	Standards	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 750 g/m²	
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	-	0575
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable max. 27°C	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm
Colours	-	26	50
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0008-DoP-2013-07	0019-0009-DoP-2013-07

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ Eminent	iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
iQ Granit	iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	iQ Granit Available in rolls Rolls length: 25 lm iQ Granit Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 25 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
iQ Granit Acoustic				≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®

iQ EMINENT

IQ Eminent

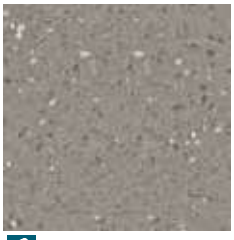

White
21030 904
21031 904

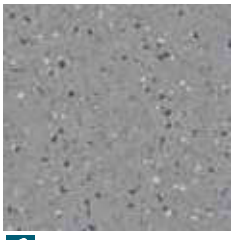

White Grey
21030 126
21031 126


Sand
21030 883
21031 883


Light Warm Grey
21030 879
21031 879


Light Grey
21030 811
21031 811


Warm Grey
21030 878
21031 878


Grey
21030 816
21031 816


Dark Warm Grey
21030 870
21031 870

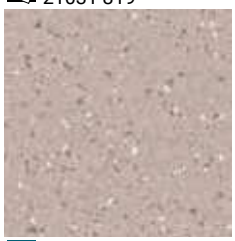

Dark Grey
21030 819
21031 819


Black
21030 130
21031 130


Light Beige
21030 885
21031 885


Pale Yellow
21030 894
21031 894

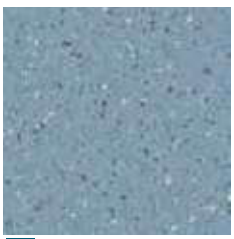

Pale Brick
21030 895
21031 895


Clay
21030 887
21031 887


Brick
21030 905
21031 905

Unisense


Pale Blue
21030 888
21031 888


Blue
21030 889
21031 889


Pale Green
21030 892
21031 892


Dusty White
21030 906
21031 906

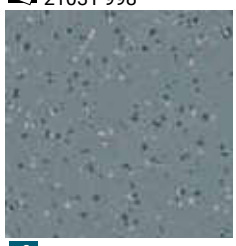

Dusty Beige
21030 998
21031 998

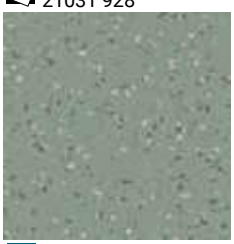

Dusty Sand
21030 928
21031 928


Dusty Yellow
21030 939
21031 939


Dusty Brick
21030 999
21031 999


Dusty Grey
21030 908
21031 908


Dusty Blue
21030 907
21031 907


Dusty Green
21030 925
21031 925

On demand option

All colours available with bio-attributed vinyl on demand

21146---
21147---

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Eminent
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 750 g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	-
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm
Colours	-	26
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0008-DoP-2013-07

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ Eminent	iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®



- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit Safe.T and Granit Multisafe
- Unique iQ dry-buffing surface restoration
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Granit Acoustic 15 dB available
- Designed for mix & match with iQ Eminent
- Bio-attributed vinyl option on demand

iQ GRANIT

Yellow Black

iQ Granit

White Beige
21142 325
21155 325
21143 325

Light Sand
21142 323
21155 323
21143 323

White Sand
21142 320
21143 320

Sand
21142 298
21155 298
21143 298

Pastel Yellow
21142 439
21143 439

Yellow
21142 440
21143 440

Yellow Brick
21142 444
21155 444
21143 444

Pastel Orange
21142 457
21143 457

Orange
21142 456
21143 456

Red Brick
21142 458
21155 458
21143 458

Red
21142 525
21143 525

Pastel Purple
21142 526
21143 526

Warm Sand
21142 322
21155 322
21143 322

Warm Clay
21142 324
21155 324
21143 324

Light Clay
21142 328
21155 328
21143 328

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Granit	iQ Granit Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	3.50 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 750 g/m^2	3 810 g/m^2
iQ PUR	-	Yes	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I	Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–	Approx. +15 dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–	$L_{n,e,w}$<65 dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm	0.09 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m^2 B_{fl} s1 Pass	≥ 8 kW/m^2 B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
	EN 14565 Annex C	–	–
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV	–
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	–
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4	–
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m2 K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	0.035 m^2 K/W Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Rolls: approx. 23 lm x 2 m
Colours	-	50	24
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0009-DoP-2013-07	0019-0040-DoP-2013-07

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ Granit	iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	iQ Granit Available in rolls Rolls length: 25 lm iQ Granit Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 25 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
iQ Granit Acoustic				≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®



iQ GRANIT

Light Grey

iQ Granit



Warm Grey

21142 296
21155 296
21143 296



Clay

21142 329
21155 329
21143 329



Dark Sand

21142 321
21155 321
21143 321



Dark Clay

21142 330
21143 330



Brown

21142 337
21143 337



Dark Blue

21142 339
21143 339



Blue

21142 340
21143 340



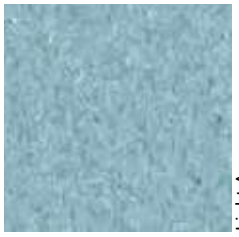
Light Blue

21142 341
21155 341
21143 341



Pastel Blue

21142 342
21143 342



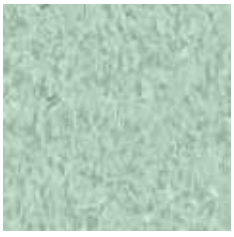
Light Aqua

21142 369
21155 369
21143 369



Aqua

21142 370
21143 370



Light Green

21142 390
21155 390
21143 390



White Green

21142 338
21155 338
21143 338



Pastel Green

21142 392
21143 392



Light Olive

21142 438
21143 438



Olive

21142 412
21155 412
21143 412



Green

21142 391
21143 391



Light Grey

21142 160
21155 160
21143 160



White Grey

21142 124
21143 124



Warm Light Grey

21142 234
21143 234



Dusty Sand - Misty Grey

iQ Granit



Grey

21142 161
21155 161
21143 161



Concrete

21142 233
21155 233
21143 233



Warm Concrete

21142 297
21155 297
21143 297



Dark Grey

21142 188
21155 188
21143 188



Dark Concrete

21142 215
21155 215
21143 215

iQ Granit Sense



Black Grey

21142 194
21155 194
21143 194



Black

21142 211
21155 211
21143 211

Soft White Sand

21142 527
21143 527



Soft Sand Brown

21142 752
21143 752



Soft Brown

21142 755
21143 755



Soft White Grey

21142 528
21143 528



Soft Light Grey

21142 554
21143 554



Soft Grey

21142 579
21143 579



Soft Black Grey

21142 627
21143 627



Soft Black

21142 636
21143 636

On demand option

All colours available with bio-attributed vinyl on demand

21144---
21156 ---
21145---

Logistics Information

iQ Granit
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25 lm

iQ Granit Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25 lm

Available in tiles



- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- Unique iQ dry-buffing surface restoration
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 16 dB available

iQ OPTIMA

Yellow - Orange - Beige - Grey White

Colours



Red

3242 259
3217 259



Red Orange

3242 258
3217 258



Orange

3242 257
3076 257
3217 257



Medium Yellow

3242 826
3076 826
3217 826



Yellow

3242 824
3217 824



Yellow Green

3242 254
3217 254



Green

3242 861
3076 861
3217 861



Light Green

3242 253
3217 253



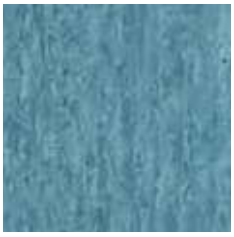
Sage Green

3242 836
3217 836



Dark Green

3242 252
3217 252



Blue Green

3242 251
3217 252



Blue

3242 250
3217 250



Ice Blue

3242 856
3076 856
3217 856



Light Red Blue

3242 847
3217 847



Dark Red Blue

3242 849
3217 849



Medium Blue

3242 857
3076 857
3217 857



Purple

3242 255
3217 255



Lilac

3242 256
3217 256

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Optima	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	3.70 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700 g/m^2	3 500 g/m^2
iQ PUR	-	Yes	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I	Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	–	Approx. +16 dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	–	$L_{n,w}$<65 dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm	≤ 0.20 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m^2 B_{fl} s1 Pass	≥ 8 kW/m^2 B_{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
	EN 14565 Annex C	–	–
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	–	–
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV	–
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	–
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4	–
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m2 K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Approx. 25 lm x 195 cm
Colours	-	Original: 48 Mono: 10 Essence: 6	12
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0003-DoP-2013-07	0019-0042-DoP-2013-07

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ Optima	iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	iQ Optima Available in rolls Rolls length: 25 lm iQ Optima Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 25 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
iQ Optima Acoustic				≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · 29% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT



Mono


Soft Warm White
3242 205
3217 205


Soft Warm Beige
3242 208
3217 208


Soft Cool Beige
3242 209
3217 209


Soft Grey
3242 203
3217 203


Soft Cool Grey
3242 200
3217 200


Soft Cool White
3242 202
3217 202


Soft Dark Beige
3242 207
3217 207


Soft Warm Grey
3242 206
3217 206


Soft Dark Grey
3242 204
3217 204


Soft Dark Cool Grey
3242 201
3217 201

Essence


Nature Beige
3077 263
3080 263


Nature Brown
3077 264
3080 264


White Contract
3077 951
3080 951


Nature Grey
3077 260
3080 260


Nature Black
3077 261
3080 261

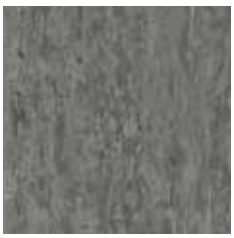
Neutrals


Nature White
3077 262
3080 262


White
3242 862
3076 862
3217 862


White Beige Grey
3242 245
3217 245


Light Beige Grey
3242 873
3076 873
3217 873


Beige Grey
3242 874
3076 874
3217 874



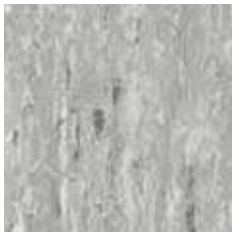
Dark Beige Grey

3242 875
3217 875



3242 886
3217 886

Grey White



3242 864
3076 864
3217 864

Light Grey



3242 242
3217 242

Neutral Grey



3242 243
3217 243

Neutral Dark Grey



Cool White

3242 871
3076 871
3217 871



3242 872
3217 872

White Grey



3242 853
3076 853
3217 853

Medium Grey



3242 866
3076 866
3217 866

Dark Grey



3242 845
3076 845
3217 845

Black



Neutral Black

3242 244
3217 244



3242 831
3217 831

Brown Yellow



3242 829
3217 829

Light Yellow



3242 248
3217 248

Cool Light Beige



3242 249
3217 249

Light Brown



Medium Grey Beige

3242 820
3076 820
3217 820



3242 825
3076 825
3217 835

Yellow Beige



3242 821
3076 821
3217 821

Light Beige



3242 247
3076 247
3217 247

Light Gold Beige



3242 899
3076 899
3217 899

Brown Beige



Dark Brown

3242 900
3217 900



3242 850
3217 850

Beige



3242 860
3076 860
3217 860

Grey Beige



3242 897
3217 897

Beige Grey



3242 898
3217 898

Grey Brown



Light Sand Beige

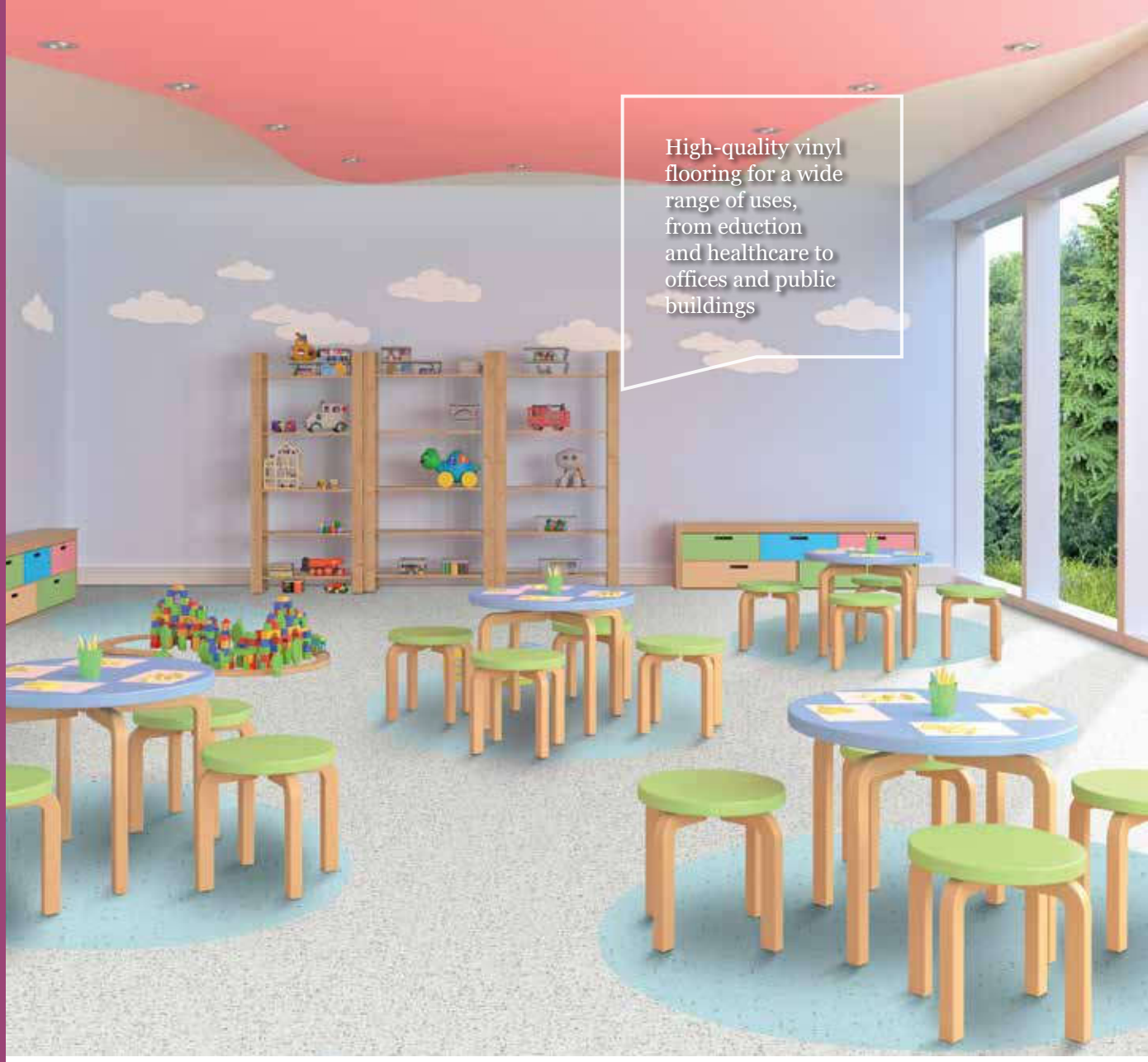
3242 246
3076 246
3217 246

Logistics Information

iQ Optima
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25 lm

iQ Optima Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25 lm

Available in tiles



High-quality vinyl flooring for a wide range of uses, from eduction and healthcare to offices and public buildings

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Palette of 102 contemporary colours including pastel and bright colours novelties
- Now 4 patterns to choose from, for unique combination options and a complete aesthetic
- Multicolour welding rods for perfect finishing

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- The Premium range blends function - Acoustic, SD and Safe.T - with colour
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Specially designed for heavy-traffic zones where hygiene and resistance are critical, such as schools, hospitals and public buildings

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Produced with phthalate-free technology
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Significally reduces use of water, energy and chemical detergents for a smaller environmental footprint and excellent life-cycle cost

PRIMO PREMIUM
ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
No additional surface treatment needed



TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Eclipse Acoustic
Classification				
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	-
	ISO 11638	-	-	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
	EN 13845	-	-	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43	34-42
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I	Type I	-
	ISO 11638	-	-	Type II
Technical characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²	3000 g/m²	3600 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	2.0 mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	1.5 mm
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	0.2 mm
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced	PUR reinforced	PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	23 rm x 200 cm	23 rm x 200 cm	23 rm x 200 cm
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m² 3 digit colour number	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m² 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4.50 m²	-
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)				
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07	0019-0050-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	-
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances				
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-	-	Approx. + 16 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9	R9	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO class 4	Class A -	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good	Good	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	Pass	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	≤ 0.40 % -
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-	-	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-	-	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-	-	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances				
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours				
		36	66	12
CE Marking				
DoP number	-	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07	0019-0050-DoP-2013-07

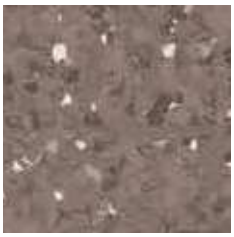
*For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett'sinstructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkettat the address shown for these instructions.



- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

PRIMO PREMIUM

Medium Warm Beige



Dark Cool Beige

21010 676
21011 676



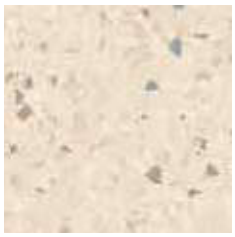
Dark Warm Beige

21010 659
21011 659



Medium Warm Beige

21010 658
21011 658



Light Beige

21010 678
21011 678



Light Cool Beige

21010 675
21011 675



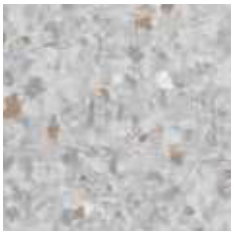
Medium Cool Beige

21010 657
21011 657



Light Pure Grey

21010 651
21011 651



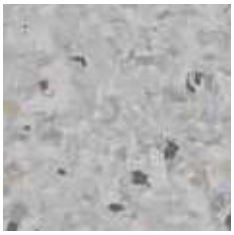
Medium Pure Grey

21010 670
21011 670



Light Warm Grey

21010 672
21011 672



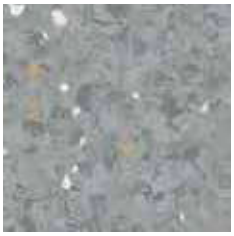
Grey

21010 652
21011 652



Medium Grey Beige

21010 655
21011 655



Medium Grey

21010 671
21011 671



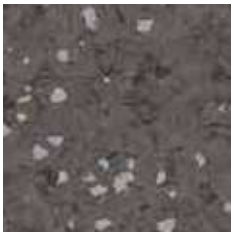
Medium Cool Grey

21010 673
21011 673



Dark Cool Grey

21010 674
21011 674



Dark Warm Grey

21010 656
21011 656



Black

21010 654
21011 654

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Primo Premium
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	23 rm x 200 cm
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m² 3 digit colour number
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Colours		
		36
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07

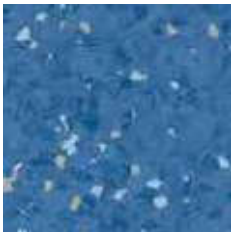
*For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett'sinstructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkettat the address shown for these instructions.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
xr PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; BIOCIDE FREE; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready; EPD®



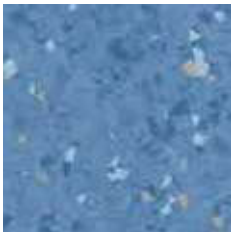
PRIMO PREMIUM

Light Beige - Light Blue



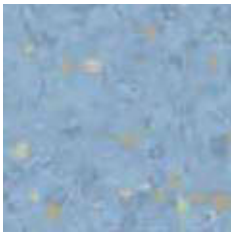
Dark Blue

21010 666
21011 666



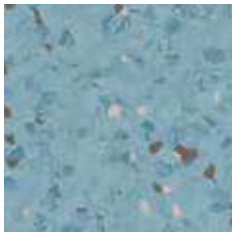
Medium Blue

21010 665
21011 665



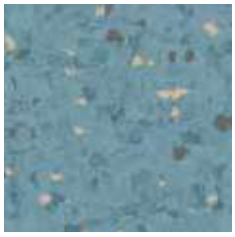
Light Blue

21010 682
21011 682



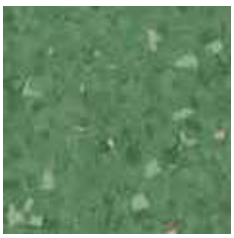
Sky Blue

21010 639
21011 639



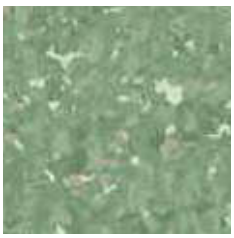
Ocean Blue

21010 638
21011 638



Dark Green

21010 681
21011 681



Medium Green

21010 680
21011 680



Light Green

21010 679
21011 679



White Olive Green

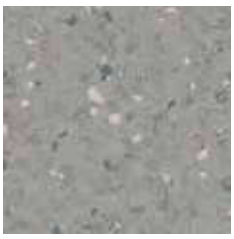
21010 640
21011 640

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer

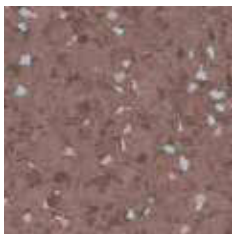


Soft Red - Soft Purple



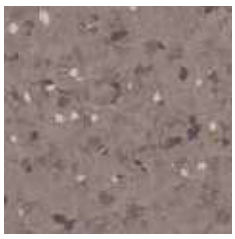
Medium Warm Grey

21010 600
21011 600



Dark Bric Grey

21010 632
21011 632



Clay Grey

21010 625
21011 625



Sand

21010 631
21011 631



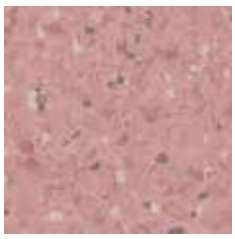
Soft Yellow

21010 664
21011 664



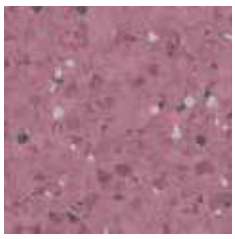
Light Yellow

21010 661
21011 661



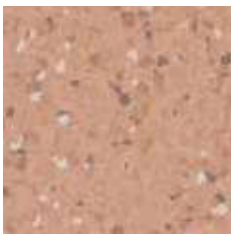
Soft Red

21010 668
21011 668



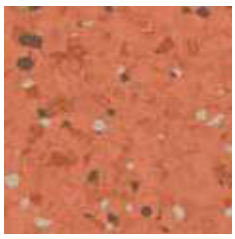
Soft Purple

21010 663
21011 663



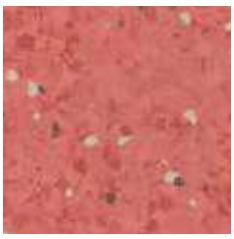
Soft Orange

21010 667
21011 667



Dark Orange

21010 641
21011 641



Light Red

21010 653
21011 653

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles



ECLIPSE PREMIUM

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Medium Pure Grey

Black	Dark Warm Grey	Dark Cool Grey	Medium Grey	Medium Cool Grey
21020 707 21021 707 21022 707	21020 708 21021 708 21022 708	21020 968 21021 968 21022 968	21020 717 21021 717 21022 717	21020 967 21021 967 21022 967
Grey	Warm Grey	Medium Pure Grey	Light Grey	Light Pure Grey
21020 965 21021 965 21022 965	21020 709 21021 709 21022 709	21020 964 21021 964 21022 964	21020 701 21021 701 21022 701	21020 963 21021 963 21022 963
Dark Brown	Dark Clay Grey	Dark Warm Beige	Sand	Medium Cool Beige
21020 725 21021 725 21022 725	21020 720 21021 720 21022 720	21020 974 21021 974 21022 974	21020 767 21021 767 21022 767	21020 970 21021 970 21022 970
Light Cool Beige	Clay Grey	Medium Warm Beige		
21020 969 21021 969 21022 969	21020 988 21021 988 21022 988	21020 973 21021 973 21022 973		

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Eclipse Premium	Eclipse Acoustic
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	-
	ISO 11638	-	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-42
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I	-
	ISO 11638	-	Type II
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm	3.7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²	3600 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	2.0 mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	1.5 mm
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	0.2 mm
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced	PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	23 rm x 200 cm	23 rm x 200 cm
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m² 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4.50 m²	-
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07	0019-0050-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV	-
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-	Approx. + 16 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A -	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	≤ 0.40 % -
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C
Colours			
		66	12
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07	0019-0050-DoP-2013-07

*For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett'sinstructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkettat the address shown for these instructions.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
xr PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm A Available in acoustic version: 21085 ——— 61 61 30 30 Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; BIOCIDE FREE; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready; EPD®



ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Premium Light Beige

Yellow
21020 732
21021 732
21022 732

Light Yellow
21020 786
21021 786
21022 786

Light Orange
21020 785
21021 785
21022 785

Orange
21020 784
21021 784
21022 784

Light Red
21020 781
21021 781
21022 781

Red
21020 783
21021 783
21022 783

Dark Bric
21020 768
21021 768
21022 768

Red Purple
21020 776
21021 776
21022 776

Midnight Blue
21020 775
21021 775
21022 775

Medium Blue
21020 979
21021 979
21022 979

Light Blue
21020 978
21021 978
21022 978

Ocean Blue
21020 773
21021 773
21022 773

Light Ocean Blue
21020 774
21021 774
21022 774

Green
21020 771
21021 771
21022 771

Medium Green
21020 976
21021 976
21022 976

Light Olive Green
21020 769
21021 769
21022 769

Light Green
21020 975
21021 975
21022 975

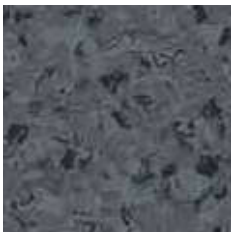
Light Beige
21020 972
21021 972
21022 972

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer

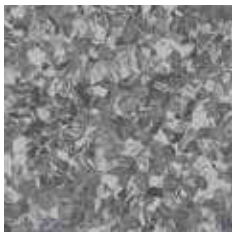


Midnight Blue - Light Blue



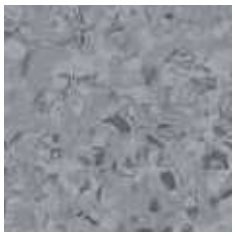
Dark Cool Grey

21020 012
21021 012
21022 012



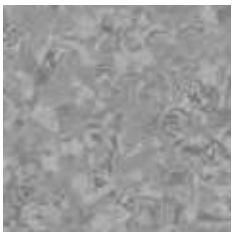
White Grey

21020 787
21021 787
21022 787



Medium Cool Grey

21020 035
21021 035
21022 035



Medium Grey

21020 040
21021 040
21022 040



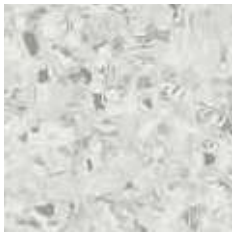
Light Warm Grey

21020 026
21021 026
21022 026



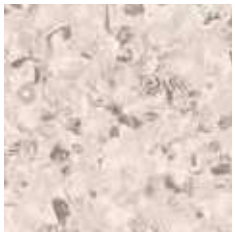
Medium Pure Grey

21020 039
21021 039
21022 039



Light Pure Grey

21020 038
21021 038
21022 038



Light Cool Beige

21020 645
21021 645
21022 645



White Beige

21020 808
21021 808
21022 808



Medium Warm Beige

21020 036
21021 036
21022 036



Medium Gold

21020 004
21021 004
21022 004



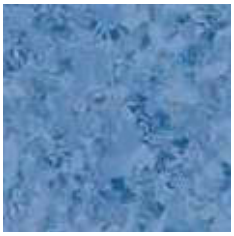
White Clay Grey

21020 809
21021 809
21022 809



White Brown

21020 810
21021 810
21022 810



Medium Blue

21020 730
21021 730
21022 730



Medium Grey Blue

21020 067
21021 067
21022 067



White Blue

21020 669
21021 669
21022 669



Medium Green

21020 010
21021 010
21022 010



White Green

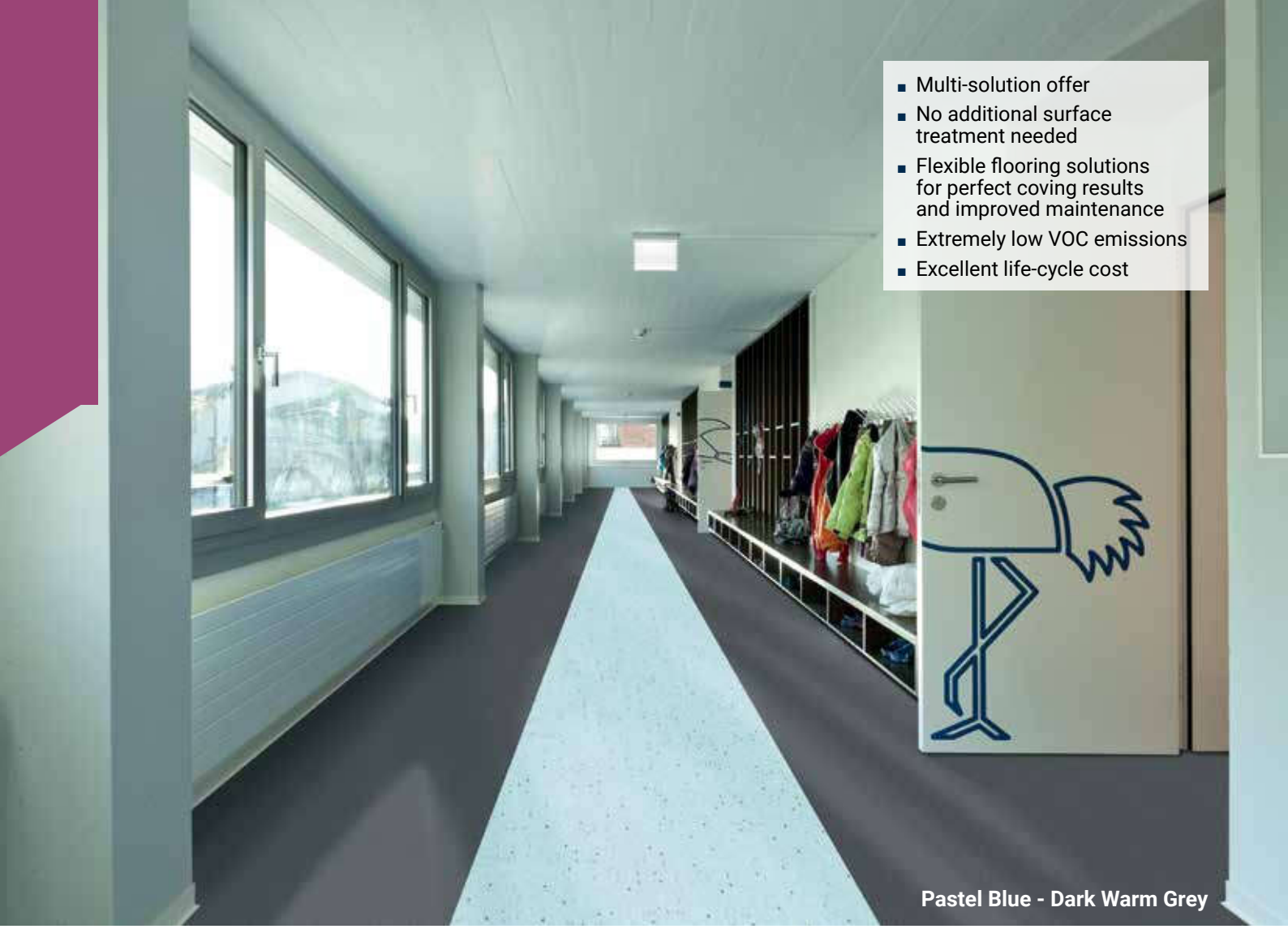
21020 677
21021 677
21022 677

Logistics Information

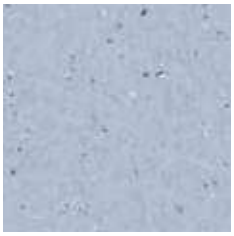
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

A Available in acoustic version: 21085 ———

Available in tiles



- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost



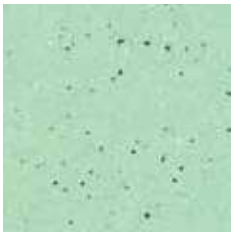
Pastel Blue

21081 082 A
21083 082
21084 082



Pastel Sky Blue

21081 079 A
21083 079
21084 079



Pastel Green

21081 078 A
21083 078
21084 078



Pastel Olive

21081 077 A
21083 077
21084 077



Soft Steel Grey

21081 064 A
21083 064
21084 064



Soft Grey

21081 065 A
21083 065
21084 065



Soft Clay

21081 068 A
21083 068
21084 068

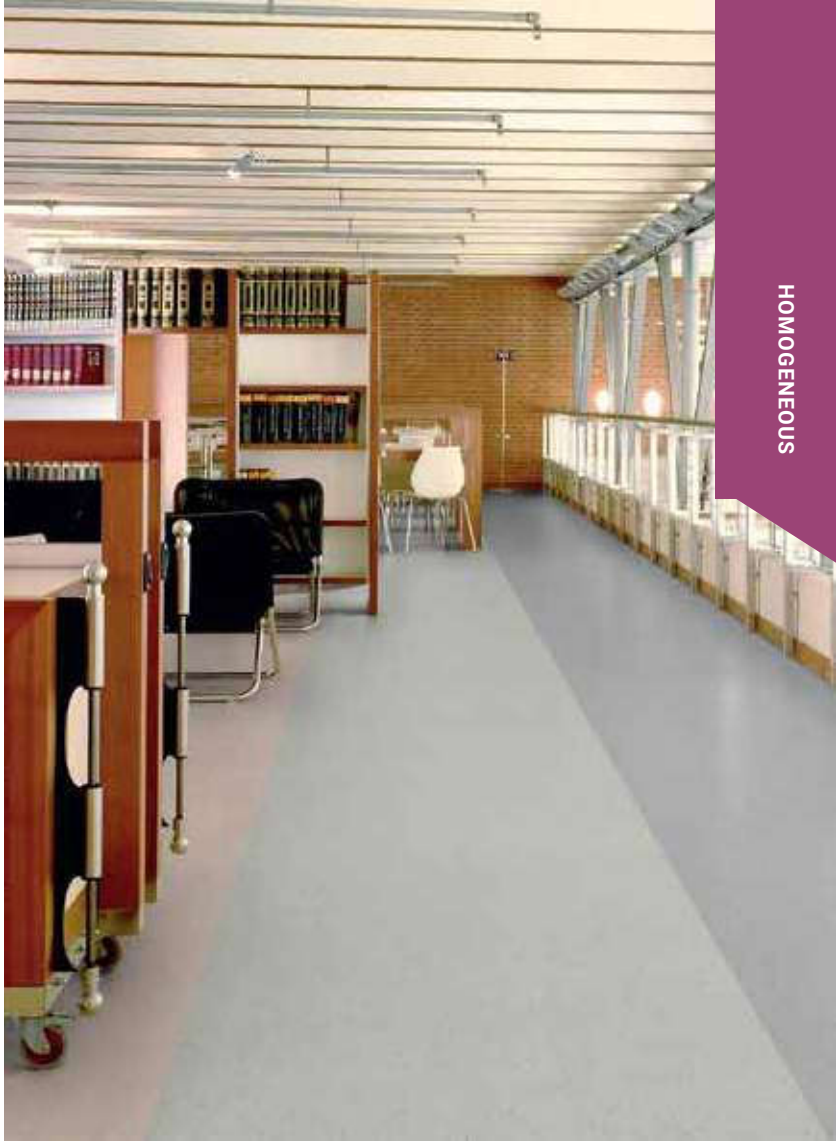


Soft Sand

21081 066 A
21083 066
21084 066

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer





Pastel Purple

21081 069 A
21083 069
21084 069



Pastel Red

21081 070 A
21083 070
21084 070



Pastel Orange

21081 073 A
21083 073
21084 073



Pastel Yellow

21081 076 A
21083 076
21084 076

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

A Available in acoustic version: 21085 ———

Available in tiles



Cost-effective, multipurpose vinyl flooring for the education, retail and commercial sectors

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Available in both directional and non-directional patterns
- Classic designs

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Practical patterns
- Weldable formulation
- PUR surface treatment for easier initial maintenance*

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Recyclable
- Low VOC emissions



CONTRACT PLUS
STANDARD PLUS
VYLON PLUS

*Except Vylon Plus: factory pre-treated

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Contract Plus	Standard Plus 2.0 mm	Standard Plus 1.5 mm	Vylon Plus
Classification					
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	2.00 mm	1.5 mm	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm	2.00 mm	1.5 mm	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 150 g/m²	3 300 g/m²	2 475 g/m²	3 700 g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR			Factory pre-treated
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II			
Technical performance					
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04 mm			
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass			
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable			
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575	0575	–	0575
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6			
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance			
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth			
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3			
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01 m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C			
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m Tiles: 50 x 50 cm	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm 30 x 30 cm
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	24	30 (rolls) 10 (tiles)	12	18
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0019-0023-DoP-2013-07	0019-0025-DoP-2013-07	0019-0045-DoP-2013-07	0019-0031-DoP-2013-07



- Non-directional pattern
- Wide and coordinated colour range
- Durable
- PUR surface treatment (no initial surface treatment needed)
- Good chemical resistance

CONTRACT PLUS

21455 023

Warm Beige 21455 016	Yellow 21455 020	Orange 21455 019	Brown 21455 015	Cold Brown 21455 013
Blue 21455 023	Light Blue 21455 024	Green 21455 021	Light Green 21455 022	Light Cold Beige 21455 011
Cold Beige 21455 012	Beige 21455 014	Warm Sand 21455 017	Cold Sand 21455 001	Light Sand 21455 018
White 21455 008	Light Grey 21455 007	Light Cold Grey 21455 009	Grey 21455 006	Warm Grey 21455 002
Cold Grey 21455 010	Dark Grey 21455 005	Dark Warm Grey 21455 003	Black 21455 004	

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Contract Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 150 g/m^2
Surface treatment	-	PUR
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m^2 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01 m^2 K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	24
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0023-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
PUR	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm (2.0 mm)		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; BIOCIDE FREE; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready; EPD®



- Tiles and sheets in different thicknesses
- Classical design in refreshed colours
- Tough and durable
- PUR surface treatment for low maintenance

STANDARD PLUS

Dark Beige



Dark Beige

21 003 482
21 004 482



Sand Dark

21 003 915



Sand Medium

21 003 914



Light Warm Grey

21 003 910



Sand

21 003 913
21 005 913
21 006 913



Sand Light

21 003 912
21 004 912



Light Grey

21 003 497
21 004 497



Stone Grey

21 003 924
21 005 924
21 006 924



Medium Warm Grey

21 003 911
21 004 911
21 005 911
21 006 911



Grey

21 003 498
21 004 498
21 005 498
21 006 498



Brown Grey

21 003 496



Dark Stone

21 003 499

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Standard Plus 2.0 mm	Standard Plus 1.5 mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	1.5 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm	1.5 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300 g/m²	2 475 g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR	PUR
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II	Type II
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04 mm	0.04 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575	–
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01 m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23 lm x 2 m Tiles: 50 x 50 cm	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	30 (rolls) 10 (tiles)	12
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0025-DoP-2013-07	0019-0045-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
PUR	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm (2.0 mm) Rolls length: 25 lm (1.5 mm) Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; BIOCIDE FREE; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready; EPD®



STANDARD PLUS

Medium Blue

Light Beige

21 003 479
21 004 479
21 005 479
21 006 479

Light Yellow Beige

21 003 483
21 005 483
21 006 483

Sandstone

21 003 484

Yellow

21 003 485

Gold

21 003 916
21 004 916

Orange

21 003 917

Red

21 003 488

Purple

21 003 918

Royal Blue

21 003 920

Dark Blue

21 003 493
21 005 493
21 006 493

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Light Yellow Beige



Medium Blue

21 003 492
21 004 492
21 005 492
21 006 492



Lime

21 003 922
21 004 922



Dark Green

21 003 921
21 005 921
21 006 921



Pale Green

21 003 923



Light Beige Grey

21 003 494
21 004 494
21 005 494
21 006 494



Light Blue

21 003 919
21 004 919



Beige Grey

21 003 495
21 004 495



Black

21 003 500

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm (2.0 mm)

Rolls length: 25 lm
(1.5 mm)

Available in tiles



- Versatile flooring
- Harmonious and fresh colours
- Tough and durable
- Most flexible in its category

VYLON PLUS

Warm Sand - Light Cold Grey

Green

21 000 583
21 007 583
21 001 583

Green

21 000 580
21 007 580
21 001 580



Green

21 000 592
21 007 592
21 001 592



Green

21 000 590
21 007 590
21 001 590



Green

21 000 591
21 007 591
21 001 591



Warm Sand

21 000 589
21 007 589
21 001 589



Warm Sand

21 000 588
21 007 588
21 001 588



Warm Sand

21 000 596
21 007 596
21 001 596



Warm Sand

21 000 585
21 007 585
21 001 585



Warm Sand

21 000 587
21 007 587
21 001 587



Light Cold Grey

21 000 582
21 007 582
21 001 582



Light Cold Grey

21 000 597
21 007 597
21 001 597



Light Cold Grey

21 000 595
21 007 595
21 001 595



Light Cold Grey

21 000 581
21 007 581
21 001 581

Light Cold Grey

21 000 594
21 007 594
21 001 594



Dark Warm Grey

21 000 586
21 007 586
21 001 586



Dark Warm Grey

21 000 584
21 007 584
21 001 584



Dark Warm Grey

21 000 593
21 007 593
21 001 593

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Vylon Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700 g/m^2
Surface treatment	-	Factory pre-treated
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m^2 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01 m^2 K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm 30 x 30 cm
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	18
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0031-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Factory pre-treated	Available in rolls Rolls length: 20 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; BIOCIDE FREE; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 25,5% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready; EPD®



1

Abstract 26501 011

ProtectWALL
Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap
Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 588 for detailed info



2

Set-on skirting
KS61

PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use.

See p. 572 for detailed info



3

Tactile guide
Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 585 for detailed info

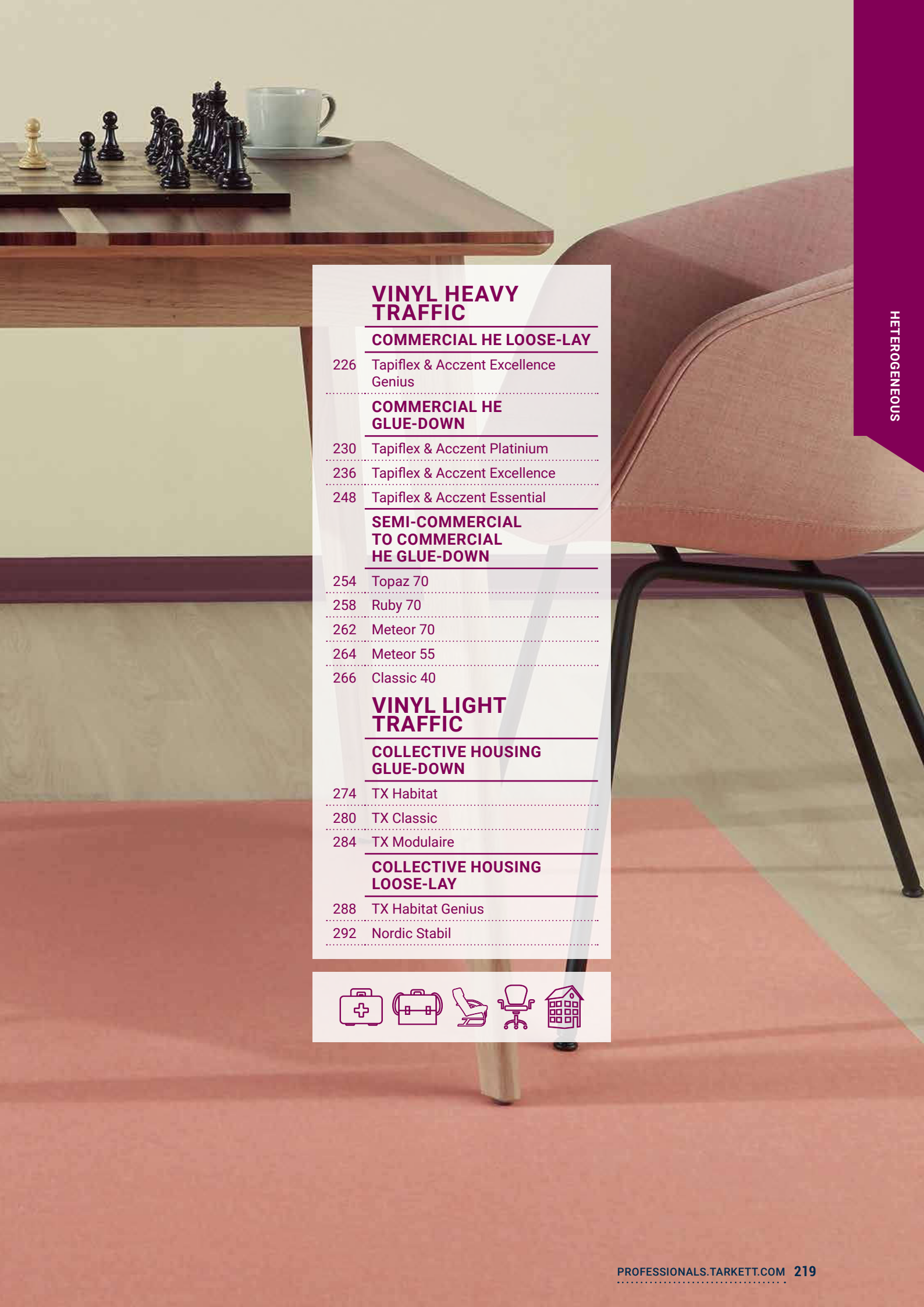
OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR HOMOGENEOUS





HE

Heterogeneous



VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

COMMERCIAL HE LOOSE-LAY

226 Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence Genius

COMMERCIAL HE GLUE-DOWN

230 Tapiflex & Acczent Platinium

236 Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence

248 Tapiflex & Acczent Essential

SEMI-COMMERCIAL TO COMMERCIAL HE GLUE-DOWN

254 Topaz 70

258 Ruby 70

262 Meteor 70

264 Meteor 55

266 Classic 40

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

COLLECTIVE HOUSING GLUE-DOWN

274 TX Habitat

280 TX Classic

284 TX Modulaire

COLLECTIVE HOUSING LOOSE-LAY

288 TX Habitat Genius

292 Nordic Stabil



Vinyl Heavy Traffic

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

COMMERCIAL HE LOOSE-LAY

226 Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence Genius

COMMERCIAL HE GLUE-DOWN

230 Tapiflex & Acczent Platinium
236 Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence
248 Tapiflex & Acczent Essential

SEMI-COMMERCIAL TO COMMERCIAL HE GLUE-DOWN

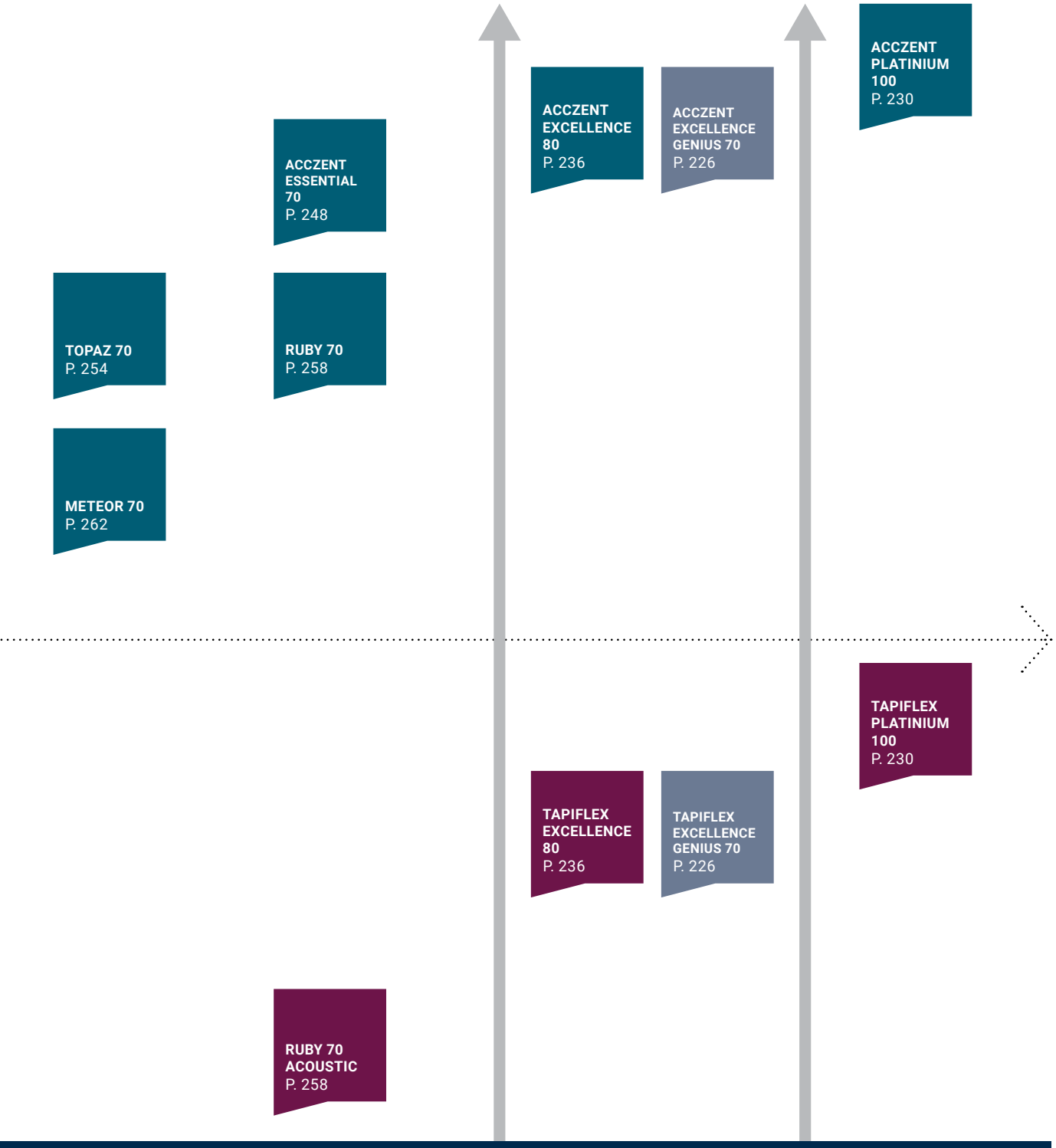
254 Topaz 70
258 Ruby 70
262 Meteor 70
264 Meteor 55
266 Classic 40

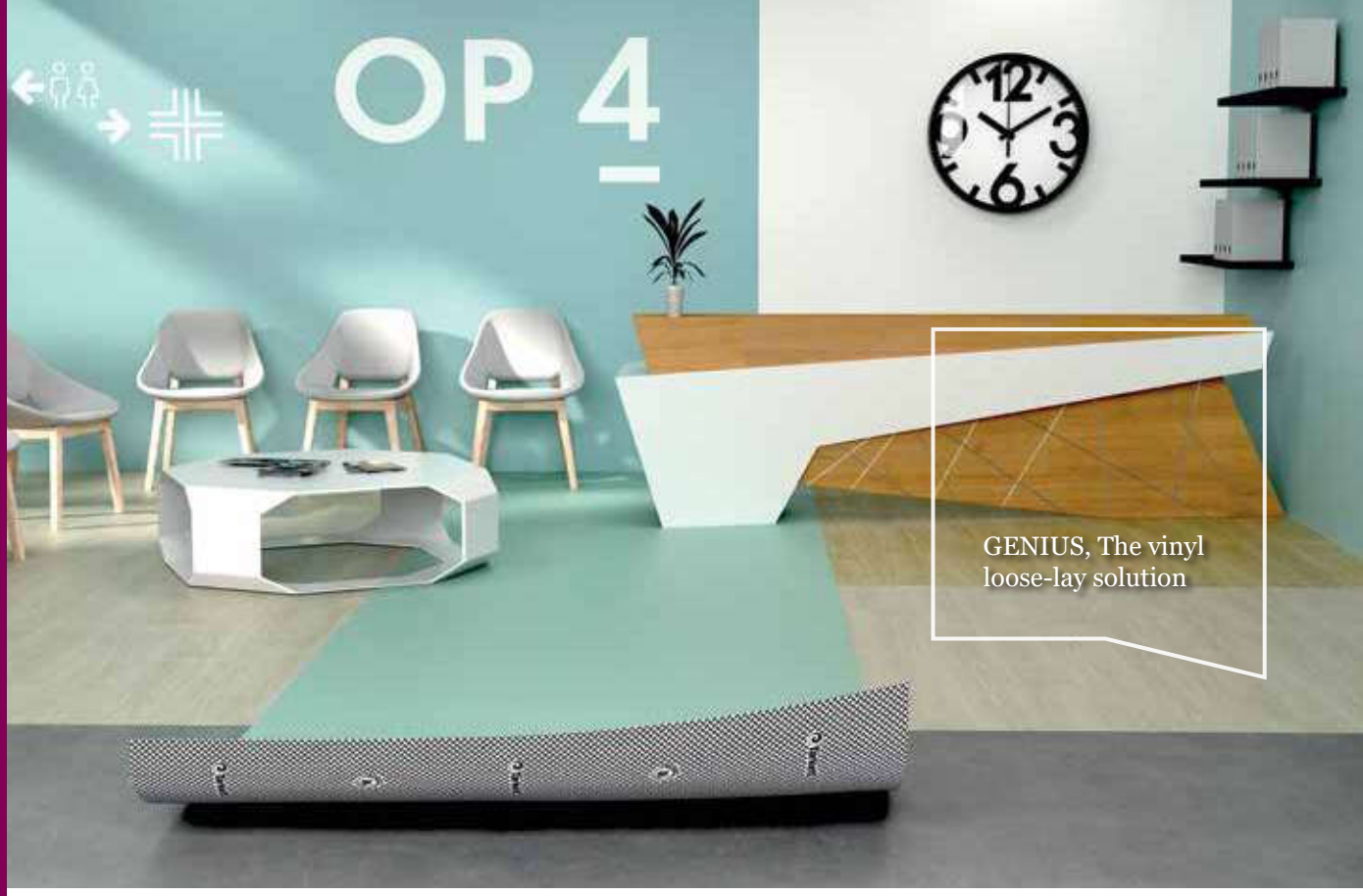
HETEROGENEOUS OFFER
VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC



Class	Medium Traffic (32)	Heavy Traffic (33)	
	Light resistance (0.40 mm WL)	Medium resistance (0.50 - 0.55 mm WL)	

Page 568
Coordinated accessories offer





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- 25 colours and designs to suit all segments – from Excellence collection +102 On Demand
- Adapted to Aged Care facilities – 40 % of designs are Dementia Friendly approved
- Matching with all our ranges: ProtectWALL, Tapiflex Stairs, Acczent & Tapiflex Platinium, and accessory collections

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

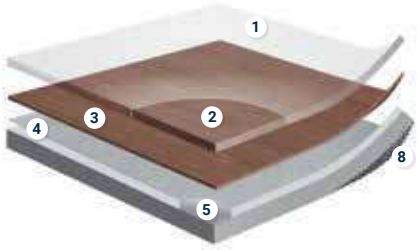
- Downtime divided by 2 to minimize impacts on hospital/ building daily life & decrease overall installation costs
- Fast renovation & installation solution to install on multiple subfloors
- Acczent version compatible with damp-subfloors*
- Exclusive reinforced Genius structure (enhanced grip and flatness) limits risks of alteration due to moving of heavy furniture and improve resistance to traffic
- No glue installation: decreased pollution risks linked to product removal in occupied areas (hygiene, noise, VOC, dust smell, etc.)

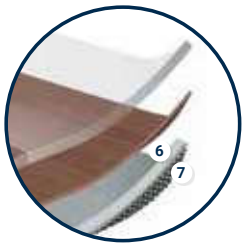
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% phthalate-free
- Glue-free installation limiting VOC and smell during set-up
- Better indoor air quality with very low VOC <10 µg/m³
- 100% recyclable (post use and off cuts)
- Guaranteed recycling at the end of use by Tarkett through our ReStart® programme

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE GENIUS

1. **Top Clean XP PUR treatment, a photo-reticulated coating,** *is highly resistant to abrasions and scratches*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer - 0.70 mm on all profiles** – *for the best resistance to traffic and wear*
3. **High quality printed designs for a vast selection of** *colours and patterns*
4. **Improved high-density glass fibre non-woven reinforcement** *for exceptional dimensional stability and resistance to furniture*
5. **Reinforced solid homogeneous calenderer sheet made of recycled vinyl** *for flatness, resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. *Integrated damp protection layer,* **preventing moisture from rising** *through the flooring from the sub-floor (Acczent)*
7. *Anti-skid ventilated backing ensures* **air circulation and ventilation underneath the floor covering, plus better grip and product stability** *over time*
8. *Anti-skid closed-cell foam backing for* **sound reduction, easy rolling** *and installation, underfoot comfort and durability over time*





*Please refer to installation notice

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

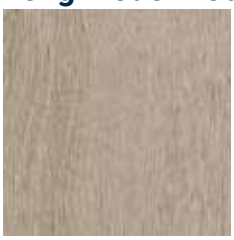
	Standards	Acczent Excellence Genius 4/70	Tapiflex Excellence Genius 4/70
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	-	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34
	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	-
Wear Group	EN 660-2	-	T
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	-
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,45 mm	3,50 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3400 g/m²	3680 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.70 mm	0.70 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Bfl s1 loose-lay on an A1fl and/or A2fl substrate Cfls1 loose-lay on a wooden sub-floor.	Cfl s1 loose-lay on an A1fl and/or A2fl substrate CflS1 loose-lay on a wooden sub-floor.
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2,0 kV	≤ 2,0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W	0.04 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	-	ΔLw = 19 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	-	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65 dB - Class A
Slip resistance(1)	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods	R9/R10 Woods
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ |2| mm	≤ |3| mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	Best measured value* ≤ 0.04% Average measured value* ≤ 0.10%	Best measured value* ≤ 0.04% Average measured value* ≤ 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable	Suitable
CE Making			
DoP number	EN 14041 : 2004	0120-092-DoP-2019-12	0120-093-DoP-2019-12

*For information - not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Acczent Excellence Genius 4/70	Top Shield xp PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm	Wood All over	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 23% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
Tapiflex Excellence Genius 4/70				≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 22% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE GENIUS

Long Modern Oak



White

Tapiflex 4/70: 25225005
Acczent 4/70: 25222005



Natural

Tapiflex 4/70: 25225010
Acczent 4/70: 25222010

Scandinavian Oak



Medium Grey

Tapiflex 4/70: 25225401
Acczent 4/70: 25222401



Light Beige

Tapiflex 4/70: 25225402
Acczent 4/70: 25222402

Oak Tree



Beige

Tapiflex 4/70: 25225200
Acczent 4/70: 25222200

Serene Oak



Red Brown

Tapiflex 4/70: 25225510
Acczent 4/70: 25222510



Brown Grey

Tapiflex 4/70: 25225509
Acczent 4/70: 25222509

Concrete



Medium Grey

Tapiflex 4/70: 25225508
Acczent 4/70: 25222508



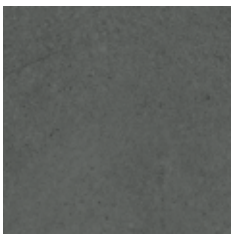
Cool Grey

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226500
Acczent 4/70: 25223500



Chalk

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226502
Acczent 4/70: 25223502



Dark Grey

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226501
Acczent 4/70: 25223501



Grey Beige

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226503
Acczent 4/70: 25223503

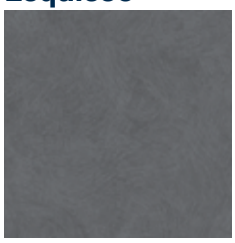
Granito



Warm Grey

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226110
Acczent 4/70: 25223110

Esquisse



Medium Grey

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226014
Acczent 4/70: 25223014

Terrazzo



Terracotta

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226104
Acczent 4/70: 25223104

Carpet



Intense Jean

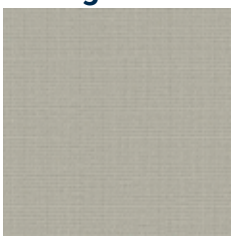
Tapiflex 4/70: 25226107
Acczent 4/70: 25223107



White Grey

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226108
Acczent 4/70: 25223108

Tissage



Soft Grege

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226128
Acczent 4/70: 25223128



Soft Light Blue

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226130
Acczent 4/70: 25223130

Soft Light Green

Tapiflex 4/70: 25226131
Acczent 4/70: 25223131

Uni



Intense Petrole

Tapiflex 4/70: 25227935
Acczent 4/70: 25224935



Bright Ice Blue

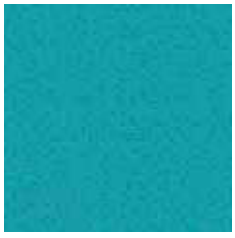
Tapiflex 4/70: 25227932
Acczent 4/70: 25224932



Intense Terracotta

Tapiflex 4/70: 25227942
Acczent 4/70: 25224942

Matrix



Bright Turquoise

Tapiflex 4/70: 25227185
Acczent 4/70: 25224185



Bright Anis

Tapiflex 4/70: 25227186
Acczent 4/70: 25224186



- Fast renovation & installation solution to install on multiple subfloors
- Fully recyclable, it closes the loop with unique post-use recycling service

UNI - Intense Petrol



The technologically advanced solution for healthcare and educational environments with heavy traffic

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

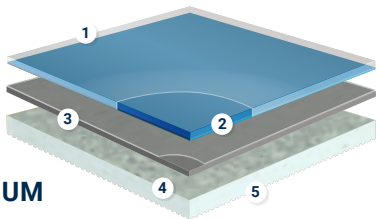
- 140 + flooring references to mix and match
- Seamless finish with unique multicolour welding rods
- Full Floor, Wall & Stairs coordination
- Can be combined with ProtectWALL (cf p.588), Wetroom (cf p.586) and Tapiflex Stairs ranges plus a wide variety of accessories including multicolour welding rods

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- New compact acoustic solution (9 dB)
- Extreme resistance with inlaid product construction and opaque wear layer
- Enhanced rollability properties
- Easy maintenance
- No wax, no polish for life with Top Clean XP™!

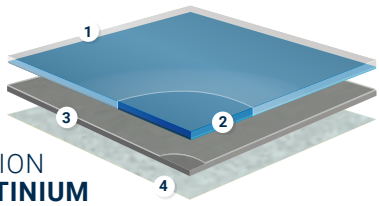
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% phthalate-free
- Very low VOC emissions
- ReStart® ready



ACOUSTIC OPTION
TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM

1. **PUR treatment** *is a photo-reticulated coating that is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches*
2. **Wear layer** *incorporates inlaid designs for higher perceived resistance*
3. **High density,** *non-woven glass fibre reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture*
4. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet** *made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing*
5. **The Tapiflex version high density closed-cell foam backing for sound reduction,** *higher rollability and underfoot comfort*



COMPACT OPTION
ACCZENT PLATINIUM

1. **PUR treatment** *is a photo-reticulated coating that is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches*
2. **Wear layer** *incorporates inlaid designs for higher perceived resistance*
3. **High density,** *non-woven glass fibre reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture*
4. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet** *made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing*

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Tapiflex Platinium 100	Acczent Platinium 100
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34
Wear group	EN 651	T	T
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.10 mm	2.45 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m²	3200 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1.02 mm	1.02 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m² K/W	0.02 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.07 mm Average measured value*: 0.09 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm Average measured value*: 0.04 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔLw = 17 dB	ΔLw = 9 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65 dB - Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 75 dB - Class B
Slip resistance(1)	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ |8| mm	≤ |8| mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable	Suitable
Colours			
	-	72	72
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0120-082-DoP-2019-07	0120-083-DoP-2019-07

*For information -not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Tapiflex Platinium 100	Xp PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 17% RECYCLED CONTENT · Restart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
Acczent Platinium 100				≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 17% RECYCLED CONTENT · Restart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®



- Highly resistant product with opaque wear layer
- Inlaid designs with 3D effects
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

MELT - Petro

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

Melt

Terracotta
Tapiflex: 25181 018
Acczent: 25177 018

Coral
Tapiflex: 25181 002
Acczent: 25177 002

Pink
Tapiflex: 25181 001
Acczent: 25177 001

Yellow
Tapiflex: 25181 003
Acczent: 25177 003

Mustard
Tapiflex: 25181 017
Acczent: 25177 017

Eggplant
Tapiflex: 25181 007
Acczent: 25177 007

Anis
Tapiflex: 25181 016
Acczent: 25177 016

Mastic
Tapiflex: 25181 019
Acczent: 25177 019

Beige
Tapiflex: 25181 020
Acczent: 25177 020

Lime
Tapiflex: 25181 004
Acczent: 25177 004

Petrol
Tapiflex: 25181 012
Acczent: 25177 012

Denim
Tapiflex: 25181 011
Acczent: 25177 011

Lagoon
Tapiflex: 25181 013
Acczent: 25177 013

Turquoise
Tapiflex: 25181 005
Acczent: 25177 005

Dark Blue
Tapiflex: 25181 006
Acczent: 25177 006

Chalk
Tapiflex: 25181 000
Acczent: 25177 000

Light Grey
Tapiflex: 25181 009
Acczent: 25177 009

Medium Grey
Tapiflex: 25181 010
Acczent: 25177 010

Black
Tapiflex: 25181 008
Acczent: 25177 008

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Snow



Terracotta

Tapiflex: 25182 047
Acczent: 25178 047



Mustard

Tapiflex: 25182 046
Acczent: 25178 046



Anis

Tapiflex: 25182 045
Acczent: 25178 045



Denim

Tapiflex: 25182 042
Acczent: 25178 042



Petrol

Tapiflex: 25182 043
Acczent: 25178 043



Lagoon

Tapiflex: 25182 044
Acczent: 25178 044



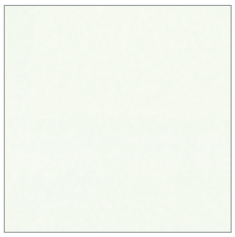
Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25182 041
Acczent: 25178 041



Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25182 040
Acczent: 25178 040



Chalk

Tapiflex: 25182 055
Acczent: 25178 055



Mastic

Tapiflex: 25182 048
Acczent: 25178 048

Candy



Yellow

Tapiflex: 25181 067
Acczent: 25177 067



Orangeade

Tapiflex: 25181 066
Acczent: 25177 066



Coral

Tapiflex: 25181 064
Acczent: 25177 064



Green

Tapiflex: 25181 065
Acczent: 25177 065



Blue

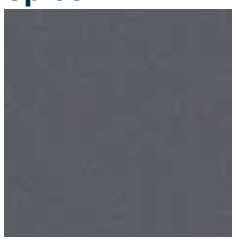
Tapiflex: 25181 063
Acczent: 25177 063

Spice



Grey

Tapiflex: 25181 026
Acczent: 25177 026



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25182 056
Acczent: 25178 056



Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25182 049
Acczent: 25178 049

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

Uni


Black
Tapiflex: 25181 939
Acczent: 25177 939


White
Tapiflex: 25181 940
Acczent: 25177 940


Dark Beige
Tapiflex: 25181 918
Acczent: 25177 918


Dark Grey
Tapiflex: 25181 916
Acczent: 25177 916


Warm Grey
Tapiflex: 25181 025
Acczent: 25177 025

Plazza


Medium Grey
Tapiflex: 25181 917
Acczent: 25177 917


Coral
Tapiflex: 25182 025
Acczent: 25178 025


Pink
Tapiflex: 25182 024
Acczent: 25178 024


Eggplant
Tapiflex: 25182 030
Acczent: 25178 030


Lime
Tapiflex: 25182 027
Acczent: 25178 027


Yellow
Tapiflex: 25182 026
Acczent: 25178 026


Beige
Tapiflex: 25182 023
Acczent: 25178 023


Turquoise
Tapiflex: 25182 028
Acczent: 25178 028

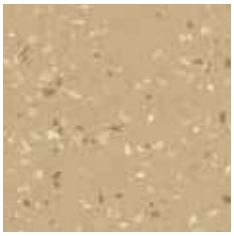

Dark Blue
Tapiflex: 25182 029
Acczent: 25178 029


Black
Tapiflex: 25182 031
Acczent: 25178 031

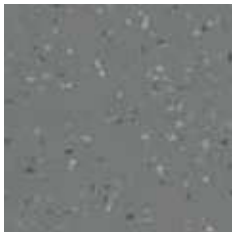
Salt & Pepper

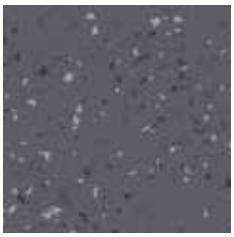

Light Grey
Tapiflex: 25182 010
Acczent: 25178 010


White
Tapiflex: 25182 007
Acczent: 25178 007


Grege
Tapiflex: 25182 015
Acczent: 25178 015


Medium Grey
Tapiflex: 25182 009
Acczent: 25178 009


Dark Grey
Tapiflex: 25182 008
Acczent: 25178 008


Graphite
Tapiflex: 25182 014
Acczent: 25178 014

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer

Rubber



Coral

Tapiflex: 25182 035
Acczent: 25178 035



Pink

Tapiflex: 25182 034
Acczent: 25178 034



Lime

Tapiflex: 25182 037
Acczent: 25178 037



Beige

Tapiflex: 25182 033
Acczent: 25178 033



Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25182 038
Acczent: 25178 038



Yellow

Tapiflex: 25182 036
Acczent: 25178 036



Black

Tapiflex: 25182 039
Acczent: 25178 039

Sugar

Yellow

Tapiflex: 25182 053
Acczent: 25178 053



Coral

Tapiflex: 25182 052
Acczent: 25178 052



Pink

Tapiflex: 25182 051
Acczent: 25178 051



Lime

Tapiflex: 25182 054
Acczent: 25178 054



Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25182 057
Acczent: 25178 057



Beige

Tapiflex: 25182 050
Acczent: 25178 050



Black

Tapiflex: 25182 058
Acczent: 25178 058

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm



The ultimate design-oriented solution bringing stylish floors to high-traffic areas in education, aged- or healthcare and offices

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

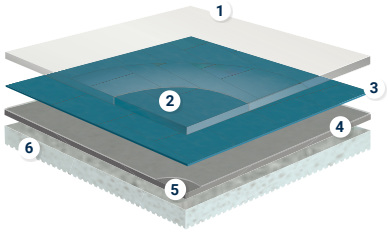
- 250 + flooring options to mix and match
- 100% matte finish
- Full Floor, Wall & Stairs coordination
- Multicolour welding rods available for wood designs

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Traffic resistance with 0.80 mm wear layer
- All colours available in compact and acoustic formats
- Excellent indentation to acoustic ratio
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™

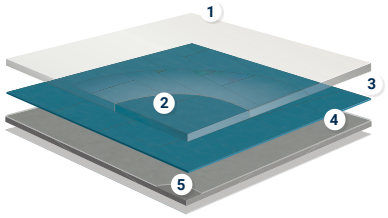
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% phthalate-free
- Very low VOC emissions
- ReStart® ready



ACOUSTIC OPTION
TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE

1. **PUR treatment,** *a photo-reticulated coating, is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer** *– 0.80 mm on all profiles – for the best resistance to traffic and wear*
3. **High quality printed designs** *for a vast selection of colours and patterns*
4. **High density glass fibre** *non-woven reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet** *made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **The Tapiflex version has high-density closed-cell foam backing** *for sound reduction, higher rollability and underfoot comfort*



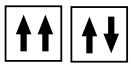
COMPACT OPTION
ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

1. **PUR treatment,** *a photo-reticulated coating, is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer** *– 0.80 mm on all profiles – for the best resistance to traffic and wear*
3. **High quality printed designs** *for a vast selection of colours and patterns*
4. **High density glass fibre** *non-woven reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet** *made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing*

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Tapiflex Excellence 80 (Sheet)	Tapiflex Tiles 65	Acczent Excellence 80 (Sheet)
Classification				
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I
Technical characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m^2	3407 g/m^2	3100 g/m^2
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m^2 K/W	0.04 m^2 K/W	0.02 m^2 K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances				
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔLw = 19 dB	ΔLw = 19 dB	-
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65 dB - Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65 dB - Class A	-
Slip resistance(1)	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ |8| mm	≤ |2| mm	≤ |8| mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Colours				
	-	132	12	132
CE Marking				
DoP number	-	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04

*For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak, Serene oak. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Tapiflex Excellence 80		 Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm	 Wood / All over	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 17% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
Acczent Excellence 80				≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 33% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
Tapiflex Tiles 65		 Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 28% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®



- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matte finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Allover Wood



White

Tapiflex: 25134 714
Acczent: 25129 714



Black

Tapiflex: 25134 713
Acczent: 25129 713



Grege

Tapiflex: 25134 711
Acczent: 25129 711

Oak Tree



Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 200
Acczent: 25129 200



Grey

Tapiflex: 25134 202
Acczent: 25129 202

Fiber Wood



Natural

Tapiflex: 25133 303**
Acczent: 25128 303*



Grege

Tapiflex: 25133 302*
Acczent: 25128 302

Brushed Oak



Light

Tapiflex: 25132 027
Acczent: 25127 027



Medium

Tapiflex: 25132 026
Acczent: 25127 026

Beech Longstripe



Light

Tapiflex: 25132 102
Acczent: 25127 102

Long Modern Oak



White

Tapiflex: 25134 005
Acczent: 25129 005



Grege

Tapiflex: 25134 008
Acczent: 25129 008



Natural

Tapiflex: 25134 010
Acczent: 25129 010

Washed Oak



White

Tapiflex: 25132 817
Acczent: 25127 817



Natural

Tapiflex: 25132 818
Acczent: 25127 818

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Serene Oak



Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25205 508
Acczent: 25204 508



Brown Grey

Tapiflex: 25205 509
Acczent: 25204 509



Red Brown

Tapiflex: 25205 510
Acczent: 25204 510



Warm Brown

Tapiflex: 25205 511
Acczent: 25204 511



Dark Brown

Tapiflex: 25205 512
Acczent: 25204 512

Scandinavian Oak



Light Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 402
Acczent: 25129 402



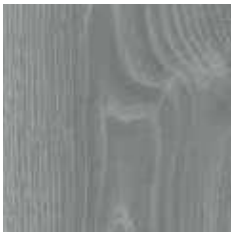
Medium Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 403
Acczent: 25129 403



Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25134 401
Acczent: 25129 401



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25134 400
Acczent: 25129 400

Modern Maple



Maple

Tapiflex: 25133 141
Acczent: 25128 141

Oak Longstripe



Light

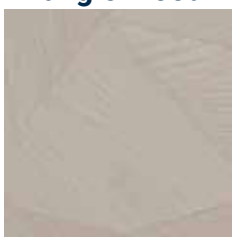
Tapiflex: 25132 001
Acczent: 25127 001



Natural

Tapiflex: 25132 002
Acczent: 25127 002

Triangle Wood



Chalk

Tapiflex: 25133 136*
Acczent: 25128 136



Natural

Tapiflex: 25133 137*
Acczent: 25128 137

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

* Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Concrete



Chalk

Tapiflex: 25133 502
Acczent: 25128 502
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 502



Grey Beige

Tapiflex: 25133 503*
Acczent: 25128 503



Warm Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 504*
Acczent: 25128 504



Cool Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 500
Acczent: 25128 500
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 500



Steel Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 507*
Acczent: 25128 507

Carpet



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 501*
Acczent: 25128 501



White Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 108*
Acczent: 25128 108



Intense Olive

Tapiflex: 25133 106*
Acczent: 25128 106



Intense Jean

Tapiflex: 25133 107*
Acczent: 25128 107

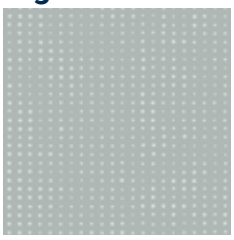
Brushed Alu



Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 100*
Acczent: 25130 100

Digital Wave



Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 183*
Acczent: 25130 183



Grey Ice Blue

Tapiflex: 25135 182*
Acczent: 25130 182



Grey Anis

Tapiflex: 25135 184*
Acczent: 25130 184

Bubbles



Cold Mix

Tapiflex: 25135 143*
Acczent: 25130 143



Warm Mix

Tapiflex: 25135 142*
Acczent: 25130 142



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Cubic



Bright Anis

Tapiflex: 25135 164
Acczent: 25130 164



Bright Yellow

Tapiflex: 25135 163
Acczent: 25130 163



Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25135 162
Acczent: 25130 162



Bright Ice Blue

Tapiflex: 25135 165
Acczent: 25130 165



Intense Petrole

Tapiflex: 25135 166
Acczent: 25130 166

Diamond



Dark Beige

Tapiflex: 25135 167
Acczent: 25130 167



Orange

Tapiflex: 25133 122
Acczent: 25128 122



Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 123
Acczent: 25128 123



Blue Green

Tapiflex: 25133 124
Acczent: 25128 124



Grey

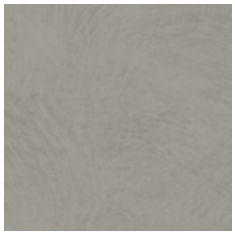
Tapiflex: 25133 125
Acczent: 25128 125

Esquisse



Grey Beige

Tapiflex: 25133 012*
Acczent: 25128 012



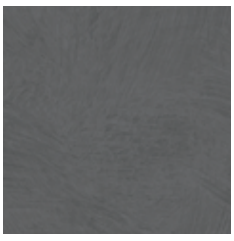
Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 013
Acczent: 25128 013
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 013



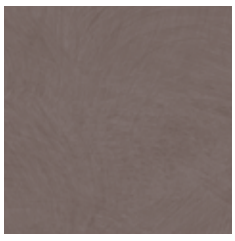
Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 014
Acczent: 25128 014
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 014



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 015
Acczent: 25128 015
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 015



Light Chocolate

Tapiflex: 25133 017*
Acczent: 25128 017

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles

* Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Facet



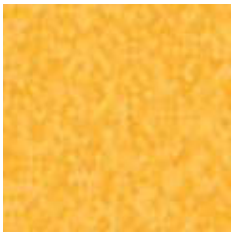
Prune

Tapiflex: 25133 121*
Acczent: 25128 121



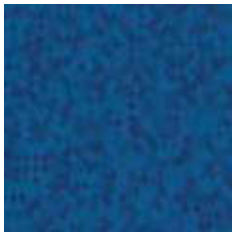
Orange

Tapiflex: 25133 112
Acczent: 25128 112
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 112



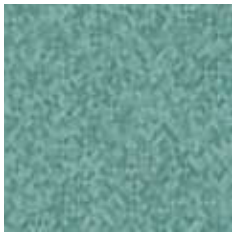
Yellow

Tapiflex: 25133 113*
Acczent: 25128 113



Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 120*
Acczent: 25128 120



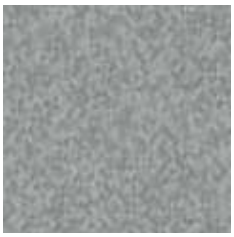
Water

Tapiflex: 25133 115
Acczent: 25128 115
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 115



Anis

Tapiflex: 25133 114
Acczent: 25128 114
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 114



Mid Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 116*
Acczent: 25128 116



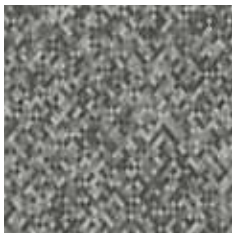
Fonte

Tapiflex: 25133 117*
Acczent: 25128 117



Beige

Tapiflex: 25133 119*
Acczent: 25128 119



Black & White

Tapiflex: 25133 118*
Acczent: 25128 118

Encryption



Black & White

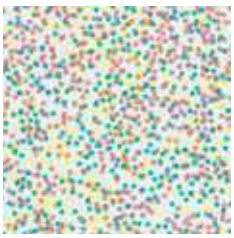
Tapiflex: 25133 189*
Acczent: 25128 189

Flocons[2]



Red

Tapiflex: 25133 169
Acczent: 25128 169



Rainbow

Tapiflex: 25133 170
Acczent: 25128 170



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Granito



Light Beige

Tapiflex: 25133 109*
Acczent: 25128 109



Warm Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 110*
Acczent: 25128 110



Cool Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 111*
Acczent: 25128 111

Origami Numbers



Anis

Tapiflex: 25135 179
Acczent: 25130 179



Dark Grey

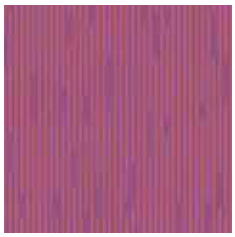
Tapiflex: 25135 181
Acczent: 25130 181



Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 180
Acczent: 25130 180

Fusion Lines



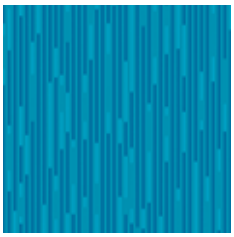
Bright Violet

Tapiflex: 25135 177*
Acczent: 25130 177



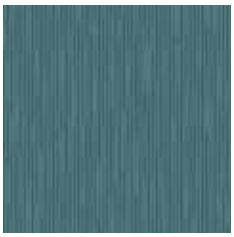
Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25135 178*
Acczent: 25130 178



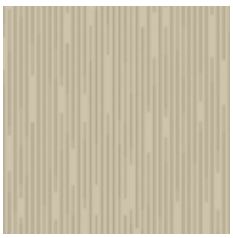
Bright Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25135 176*
Acczent: 25130 176



Intense Petrol

Tapiflex: 25135 174*
Acczent: 25130 174



Beige

Tapiflex: 25135 173*
Acczent: 25130 173



Intense Olive

Tapiflex: 25135 175*
Acczent: 25130 175



Phospho

Tapiflex: 25135 171*
Acczent: 25130 171



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 172*
Acczent: 25130 172

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles

* Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Matrix²

Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25136 188*
Acczent: 25131 188

Bright Yellow

Tapiflex: 25136 187*
Acczent: 25131 187

Bright Anis

Tapiflex: 25136 186*
Acczent: 25131 186

Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25136 019*
Acczent: 25131 019

Phospho

Tapiflex: 25136 101*
Acczent: 25131 101

Twine

Bright Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25136 185*
Acczent: 25131 185

Graphite

Tapiflex: 25136 000*
Acczent: 25131 000

Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25133 139
Acczent: 25128 139
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 139

Indigo

Tapiflex: 25133 140*
Acczent: 25128 140

Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 138*
Acczent: 25128 138

Steel

Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 601
Acczent: 25128 601
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 601

Tapped Metal

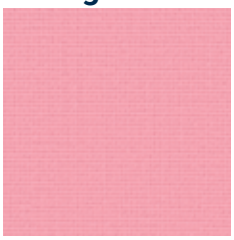
Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 126*
Acczent: 25128 126



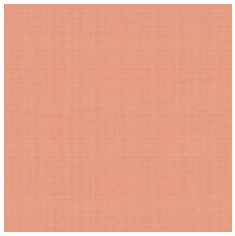
TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Tissage



Soft Pink

Tapiflex: 25133 135*
Acczent: 25128 135



Soft Orange

Tapiflex: 25133 132*
Acczent: 25128 132

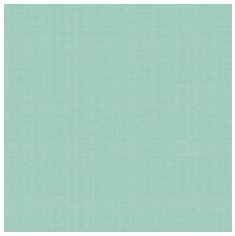
Soft Yellow

Tapiflex: 25133 133*
Acczent: 25128 133



Soft Light Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 130*
Acczent: 25128 130



Soft Water

Tapiflex: 25133 134*
Acczent: 25128 134

Soft Light Green

Tapiflex: 25133 131*
Acczent: 25128 131



Soft Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 127*
Acczent: 25128 127*



Soft Grege

Tapiflex: 25133 128*
Acczent: 25128 128



Soft Beige

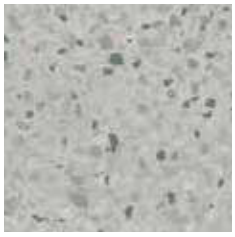
Tapiflex: 25133 129*
Acczent: 25128 129*

Terrazzo



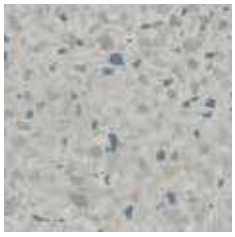
Terracotta

Tapiflex: 25133 104
Acczent: 25128 104
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 104



Green

Tapiflex: 25133 103*
Acczent: 25128 103



Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 105
Acczent: 25128 105
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 105

Logistics Information

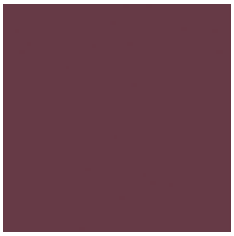
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles

* Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand

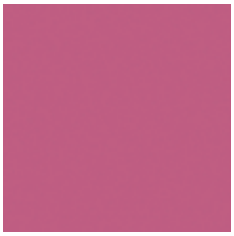
TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Uni



Intense Plum

Tapiflex: 25136 937
Acczent: 25131 937



Bright Pink

Tapiflex: 25136 927
Acczent: 25131 927



Bright Red

Tapiflex: 25136928
Acczent: 25131928



Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25136929
Acczent: 25131929



Intense Terracotta

Tapiflex: 25136942
Acczent: 25131942

Bright Yellow

Tapiflex: 25136930
Acczent: 25131930



Bright Anis

Tapiflex: 25136931
Acczent: 25131931



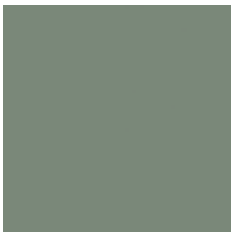
Intense Olive

Tapiflex: 25136938
Acczent: 25131938



Dark Beige

Tapiflex: 25136918
Acczent: 25131918



Intense Kaki

Tapiflex: 25136934
Acczent: 25131934



Intense Water

Tapiflex: 25136936
Acczent: 25131936



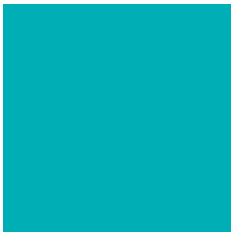
Intense Petrole

Tapiflex: 25136935
Acczent: 25131935



Bright Ice Blue

Tapiflex: 25136932
Acczent: 25131932



Bright Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25136926
Acczent: 25131926



Bright Dark Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25136933
Acczent: 25131933



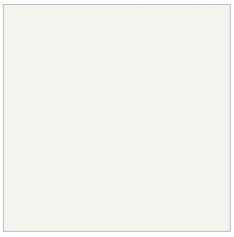
Intense Jean

Tapiflex: 25136943
Acczent: 25131943



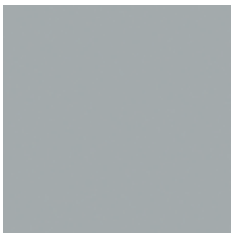
Bright Extreme Blue

Tapiflex: 25136941
Acczent: 25131941



White

Tapiflex: 25136940
Acczent: 25131940



Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25136917
Acczent: 25131917



Warm Grey

Tapiflex: 25136925
Acczent: 25131925



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25136916
Acczent: 25131916



Black

Tapiflex: 25136939
Acczent: 25131939

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

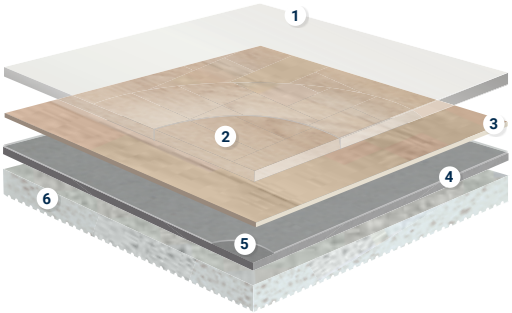
- Broad palette of calming shades
- Colour-coordinated designs promote a harmonious feel
- Available in sheets and tiles
- Matte finish
- Available also in a new format : 100 x 25 cm

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Very low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Sustainably designed to save resources in the long term
- 100% phthalate-free

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Best-in-class acoustic performance maximises user comfort
- Durable structure with improved resistance to static indentation
- No wax, no polish for life with Top Clean XP™ !
- Available in compact version: Acczent Essential



ACCZENT &TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing (Tapiflex only):** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Tapiflex Essential 50	Tapiflex Tiles 50	Tapiflex Planks 50	Acczent Essential 70
Classification					
Type of floor covering	EN 651	Heterogeneous acoustic vinyl			-
	EN ISO 10582	-			Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874	Classes: 33 42			Classes: 34 43
Wear group	EN 651	T			-
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	-			Type 1
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.30 mm			2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.50 mm			0.70 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 770 g/m²	3 212 g/m²		3 069 g/m²
Technical performance					
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔLw = 20 dB	ΔLw = 19 dB		-
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$<65 dB Class A			-
Residual indentation	Average measured value(*)	0.12 mm			0.03 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20 mm			≤ 0.10 mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.10 mm			0.02 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate			B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) B_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9/R10 (Citizen Oak)	R9	R10 (Citizen Oak)	R9/R10 (Citizen Oak)
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%			
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage			
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage			
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ |8|mm	≤ |2| mm		≤ |8|mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV			
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected			
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m² K/W Suitable (maximum 27°C)			0.02 m² K/W Suitable (maximum 27°C)
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6			
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3			
Form of delivery	EN 24341	Approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm			Approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
	ISO 24342		50 x 50 cm - 20 tiles/box = 5 sqm	100 x 25 cm - 20 planks/box = 5 sqm	
Colours		42	8	3	10
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0120-0057-DoP-2014-05	0120-0061-DoP-2014-05		0120-079-DoP-2019-12

* for information – not binding

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Tapiflex	Xtreme Performance Top Stage xp PUR REINFORCED; NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles Available in planks 100 x 25 cm	All over; Wood; Tiles	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; Re-Start Ready RECYCLABLE; 20% RECYCLED CONTENT MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT; EPD®
Acczent		Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm		RECYCLABLE; 32% RECYCLED CONTENT



- Comfortable acoustic flooring
- Easy maitenance with Top Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement
- Good resistance to scuff, soiling & staining

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT ESSENTIAL

Chambray Denim - Dark Denim

Citizen Oak



Beige

25188 228
25067 033



Brown

25188 229



Light Grey

25188 230



Dark Grey

25188 231
25067 192



Natural

25188 232
25067 088

French Oak



Dark Grey

25190 000



Medium Grey

25190 001



White

25190 100

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles

Available in planks
100 x 25 cm

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer


Tisse - Grey Beige

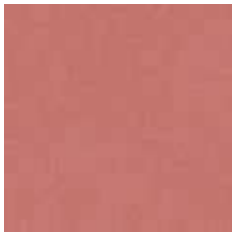
Chambray


Anis

25094 217


Aqua

25094 218


Corail

25094 219


Dark Denim

25094 220


Dark Grey

25094 221


Green

25094 222


Grey Beige

25094 223


Denim

25094 224

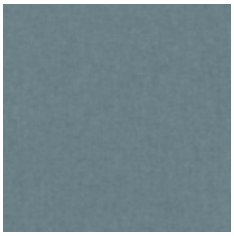

Light Grey

25094 225


Orange

25094 226

Tisse


Dark Aqua

25094 227


Grey Beige

25094 005


Medium Grey

25094 002


Dark Grey

25094 301

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT ESSENTIAL

Stamp


Dark Blue
25094 200
25184 200


Dark Grey
25094 201


Green
25094 202
25184 202


Kaki
25094 203


Light Grey
25094 204


Mastic
25094 205

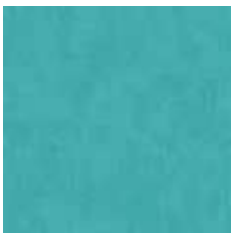

Olive
25094 206


Orange
25094 207


Petrol
25094 208


Mint
25094 209

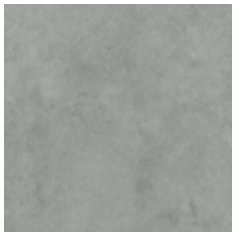

Red
25094 210


Light Turquoise
25094 211
25184 211


Yellow
25094 212


Purple
25094 213

Cement


Dark Grey
25094 214
25184 214


Medium GreY
25094 216
25184 216


Light Grey
25094 215

Soft stone


Beige
25094 234
25184 234


Cold Grey
25094 235
25184 235


Warm Grey
25094 236
25184 236

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in tiles

Available in planks
100 x 25 cm





Combine low cost with premium feel for heavy-traffic floors

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

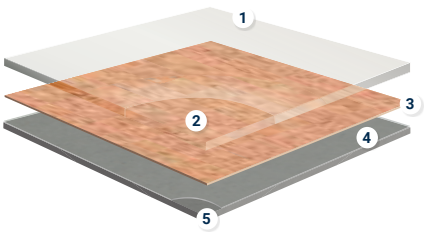
- Mix of mineral and wood effects
- Large choice of printed and inlaid designs

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

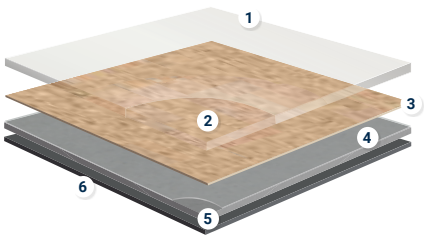
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- 3 different formats to meet most needs
- Resists indentation and abrasion
- Cost-effective, easy maintenance with TopClean™

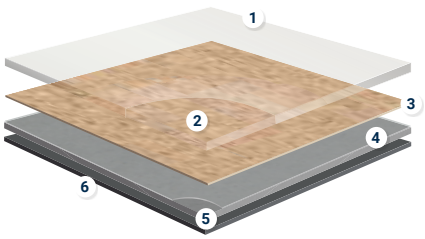


RUBY & METEOR

1. **Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches:** *TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment*
2. **Resistance to abrasion:** *0.70 or 0.55 mm pure PVC transparent wear layer*
3. **High-definition print**
4. **Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.10%):** *glass fibre non-woven reinforcement*
5. **Resistance to indentation and tearing:** *solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl*
6. **PVC Backing**



TOPAZ 70



CLASSIC 40

1. **Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches:** *TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment*
2. **Resistance to abrasion:** *0.40 mm pure PVC transparent wear layer*
3. **High definition print**
4. **Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.40%):** *glass fibre non-woven reinforcement*
5. **Resistance to indentation and tearing:** *solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl*
6. **PVC Backing**

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Topaz 70	Ruby 70	Ruby 70 Acoustic	Meteor 70	Meteor 55	Classic 40
Classification							
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride		-	Heterogeneous compact floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride		
	EN 651	-		Heterogeneous acoustic floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride	-		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 33 42	Class: 32
Characteristics							
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm	2.00 mm	3.00 mm	2.00 mm	2.00 mm	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.70 mm	0.70 mm	0.70 mm	0.70 mm	0.55 mm	0.40 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 900 g/m²	3 000 g/m²	2 500 g/m²	2650 g/m²	2 300 g/m²	2 150 g/m²
PU treatment	EN ISO 23997	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	Type I	-	Type I	Type I	Type I
Wear group	EN 651	-		T	-		
Technical performance							
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.05 mm	0.02 mm	0.11 mm	0.04 mm	0.05 mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1	B_{fl} - s1	C_{fl} - s1	B_{fl} - s1		C_{fl} - s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%					≤ 0.40%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage					
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage					
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm					
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV on concrete					
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W Suitable	0.02 m² K/W Suitable	0.04 m² K/W Suitable	0.02 m² K/W Suitable	0.02 m² K/W Suitable	0.02 m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6					
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13 dB	ΔLw = 4 dB	ΔLw = 19 dB	ΔLw = 7 dB	ΔL_w = 13 dB	ΔL_w = 13 dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 rolls	approx. 24 lm x 2/3/4 m	approx. 23 lm x 2/4 m	23 lm x 2 m	approx. 25 lm x 2/4 m	approx. 25 lm x 2/4 m	approx. 25 running metres x 2/3/4 m
Environmental performances							
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Classic 40	≤100 μg/m³ (after 28 days)					
Colours							
	-	30	36	18	18	18	35
CE Marking							
DoP number	-	0131-022-DOP-2018-10	0131-0038-DoP-2014-10	0131-0056-DOP-2015-01	0132-0061-DoP-2016-01	0132-0062-DoP-2016-01	0131-0005-DOP-2018-10

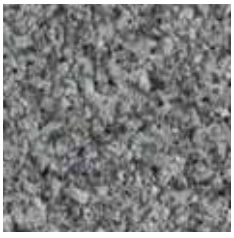


- Warmth and comfort
- Very comfortable flooring with 13 dB acoustic
- 2.5 mm total thickness
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths

TOPAZ 70

Stencil Concrete - Light Grey

Clic



Black

5626 015
5625 015
5624 015



Beige

5626 016
5625 016
5624 016



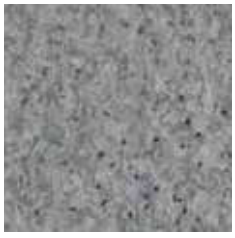
Red

5626 017
5625 017
5624 017



Clair

5626 018
5625 018
5624 018



Grey

5626 020
5625 020
5624 020



Grege

5626 021
5625 021
5624 021



Cobalt

5626 069
5625 069
5624 069



Blue Grey

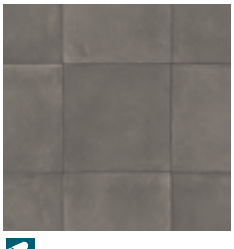
5626 070
5625 070
5624 070



Warm Grey

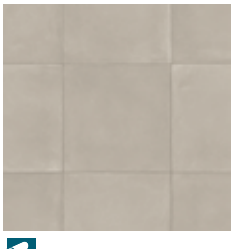
5626 071
5625 071
5624 071

Baldosa*



Grey Slate

5626 072
5625 072
5624 072



Grege

5626 073
5625 073
5624 073

Stencil concrete



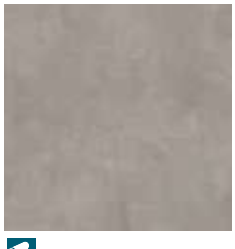
Black

5626 065
5625 065
5624 065



Light Grey

5626 067
5625 067
5624 067



Brown

5626 068
5625 068
5624 068

* tile size : 20 x 20 cm

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Topaz 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor coverings based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.70 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 900 g/m^2
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m^2 K/W
		Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13 dB
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0131-022-DOP-2018-10

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Top Clean PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH	Available in rolls: 2 m Rolls length: 24 lm Available in rolls: 3 m Rolls length: 24 lm Available in rolls: 4 m Rolls length: 24 lm	Wood	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE 16% RECYCLED CONTENT ReStart Ready MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT EPD®

TOPAZ 70

Antik Oak



Peeble Grey

5626 061
5625 061
5624 061



Light Natural

5626 027
5625 027
5624 027



Light Brown

5626 005
5625 005
5624 005

Arcadia



Light Yellow

5626 032
5625 032
5624 032



Brown Natural

5626 030
5625 030
5624 030

Warm Oak



Soft Brown

5626 046
5625 046
5624 046



Light Grey

5626 058
5625 058
5624 058



Light Natural

5626 059
5625 059
5624 059



Strong Brown

5626 075
5625 075
5624 075

Winter Pine



Soft Natural

5626 044
5625 044
5624 044



Soft Beige

5626 045
5625 045
5624 045



Pebble Grey

5626 074
5625 074
5624 074



Smoke

5626 057
5625 057
5624 057

Woolland Oak



Natural

5626 062
5625 062
5624 062



White

5626 063
5625 063
5624 063



Grey

5626 064
5625 064
5624 064

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 m
Rolls length: 24 lm

Available in rolls: 3 m
Rolls length: 24 lm

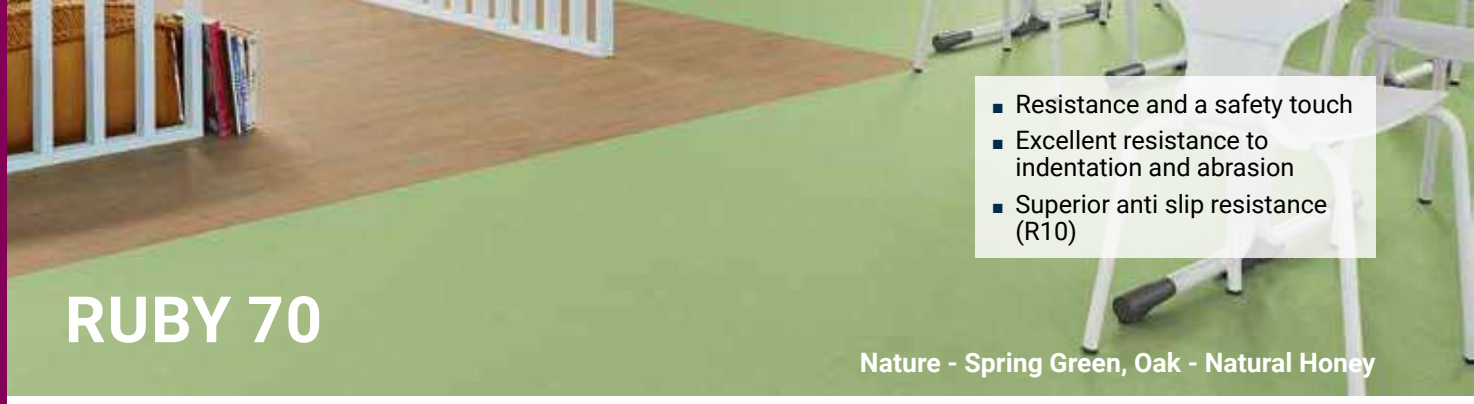
Available in rolls: 4 m
Rolls length: 24 lm

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Clic - Grey



- Resistance and a safety touch
- Excellent resistance to indentation and abrasion
- Superior anti slip resistance (R10)

RUBY 70

Nature - Spring Green, Oak - Natural Honey

Nature



Middle Grege

2514 5052
2514 4052



Light Grege

2514 5078
2508 6014
2514 4078



Warm Medium Grey

2514 5049
2514 4049



Cold Dark Grey

2514 5045
2514 4045



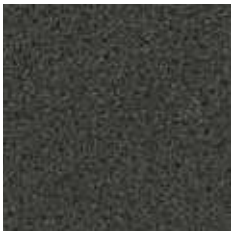
Cold Medium Grey

2514 5044
2508 6006
2514 4044



Cold Grey

2514 5043
2508 6005
2514 4043



Black

2514 5046
2508 6008
2514 4046



Yellow

2514 5064
2514 4064



Tomato

2514 5079
2514 4079



Spring Green

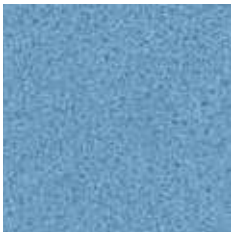
2514 5068
2514 4068

Uno



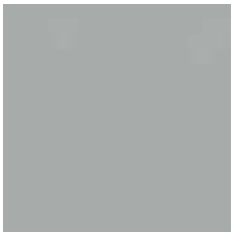
Royal Blue

2514 5083
2514 4083



Fresh Blue

2514 5055
2508 6000
2514 4055



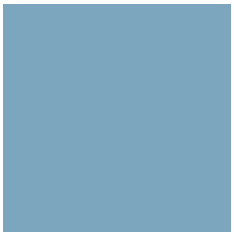
Grey

2514 5000
2508 6040
2514 4000



Dark Blue

2514 5001
2514 4001



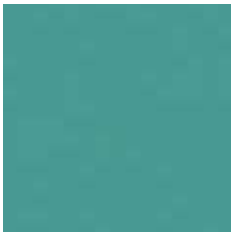
Light Blue

2514 5002
2508 6041
2514 4002



Orange

2514 5003
2508 6042
2514 4003



Turquoise

2514 5004
2508 6043
2514 4004

Apple

2514 5005
2508 6044
2514 4005

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Ruby 70	Ruby 70 Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor coverings based on polyvinyl chloride	-
	EN 651	-	Heterogeneous acoustic floor covering based onpolyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classe: 34 43	Classe: 34
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm	3.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.70 mm	0.70 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000 g/m^2	2 500 g/m^2
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm	0.11 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel	C_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m^2 K/W Suitable	0.04 m^2 K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 4 dB	ΔLw = 19 dB
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0131-0038-DoP-2014-10	0131-0056-DOP-2015-01

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Ruby 70	Top Clean PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls: 2 m Rolls length: 23 lm Available in rolls: 4 m Rolls length: 23 lm	Nature Wood	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 31% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY IPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
Ruby 70 Acoustic	NO WAX NO POLISH	Ruby 70 Acoustic		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · ReStart Ready · MHS BY IPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT

RUBY 70

Oak



Grey

2509 8036
2514 8002
2509 9036



Middle Natural

2509 8074
2509 9074



Natural Honey

2509 8075
2514 8001
2509 9075



Beige

2509 8076
2509 9076



Dark Brown

2509 8077
2514 8000
2509 9077

Hetre Fayard



Intense Brown

2509 8114
2509 9114



Light Natural

2509 8029
2509 9029

Faro 2



Natural

2509 8034
2509 9034



Anthracite

2509 8072
2514 8003
2509 9072



Warm Beige

2509 8073
2509 9073

Arcadia



White Grey

2509 8113
2514 8007
2509 9113

Maya



Black

2509 8110
2514 8004
2509 9110

Light Grey

2509 8111
2514 8008
2509 9111



Grey

2509 8112
2514 8006
2509 9112

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 m
Rolls length: 23 lm

Available in rolls: 4 m
Rolls length: 23 lm

Ruby 70 Acoustic

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Faro 2 Natural



- Colour combinations between all-over designs and uni shades
- Available in 2 and 4 m widths

METEOR 70

Stylish Concrete - Dark Grey

Fiber Wood



Light Grey

2510 4090
2510 3090



Grege

2510 4088
2510 3088



Grey

2510 4087
2510 3087

Fossil



Light Grege

2510 4012
2510 3012



Grege

2510 4014
2510 3014

Rock Mineral



Light Grege

2510 4016
2510 3016



Grey

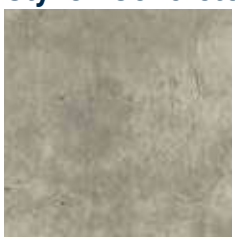
2510 4017
2510 3017



Dark Grey

2510 4018
2510 3018

Stylish Concrete



Grey

2510 4009
2510 3009



Dark Grey

2510 4011
2510 3011

Elegant Oak



Natural

2510 4000
2510 3000



Light Brown

2510 4001
2510 3001



Brown

2510 4002
2510 3002



Dark Brown

2510 4003
2510 3003

Cliff Oak



Beige

2510 4004
2510 3004



Grey

2510 4005
2510 3005



Brown

2510 4006
2510 3006



Dark Brown

2510 4007
2510 3007

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Meteor 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor coverings based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.70 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2650 g/m^2
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04 mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m^2 K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 7 dB
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0132-0061-DoP-2016-01

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Top Clean PUR REINFORCED; NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls: 2 m Rolls length: 25 lm Available in rolls: 4 m Rolls length: 25 lm	Wood	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 14% RECYCLED CONTENT; Re-Start Ready; MHS BY IDEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT



- Comfortable floor with 13 dB acoustic
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

METEOR 55

Fiber Wood - Light Grey

Cliff Oak



Beige

2510 6004
2510 5004



Grey

2510 6005
2510 5005



Brown

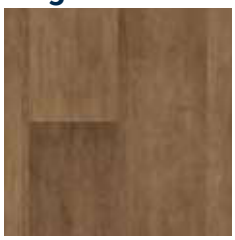
2510 6006
2510 5006



Dark Brown

2510 6007
2510 5007

Elegant Oak



Dark Brown

2510 6003
2510 5003



Natural

2510 6000
2510 5000



Light Brown

2510 6001
2510 5001



Brown

2510 6002
2510 5002

Fiber Wood



Light Grey

2510 6090
2510 5090



Grege

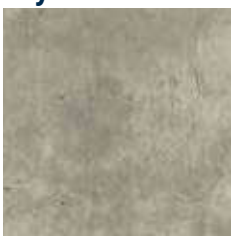
2510 6088
2510 5088

Stylish Concrete



Grey

2510 6087
2510 5087



Grey

2510 6009
2510 5009



Dark Grey

2510 6011
2510 5011

Fossil



Light Grege

2510 6012
2510 5012



Grege

2510 6014
2510 5014

Rock Mineral



Light Grege

2510 6016
2510 5016



Grey

2510 6017
2510 5017



Dark Grey

2510 6018
2510 5018

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Meteor 55
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor coverings based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 300 g/m^2
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.05 mm
	ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m^2 K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 13 dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 25 lm x 2/4 m
Colours	-	18
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0132-0062-DoP-2016-01

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Top Clean PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls: 2 m Rolls length: 25 lm Available in rolls: 4 m Rolls length: 25 lm	Wood	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE 17% RECYCLED CONTENT Re-Start Ready MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT



- Comfortable floor with 13 dB acoustic
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Woods & neutral designs

CLASSIC 40

Moda



Grey Beige

5719 016
5715 016
5708 016



Anthracite

5719 001
5715 001
5708 001



Grey

5719 004
5715 004
5708 004



Black

5719 011
5715 011
5708 011



Beige Red

5719 008
5715 008
5708 008

Modern Silver



Gold

5719 018
5715 018
5708 018



Beige

5719 019
5715 019
5708 019



Grey

5719 020
5715 020
5708 020



Blue

5719 021
5715 021
5708 021



White Gold

5719 022
5715 022
5708 022

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Classic 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 150 g/m^2
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} - s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV on concrete
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m^2 K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL_w = 13 dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 25 running metres x 2 m / 3 m / 4 m
Colours		
	-	35
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0131-0005-DOP-2018-10

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Top Clean PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls: 2 m Rolls length: 25 lm Available in rolls: 3 m Rolls length: 25 lm Available in rolls: 4 m Rolls length: 25 lm	Wood	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE 20% RECYCLED CONTENT ReStart Ready MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT EPD®

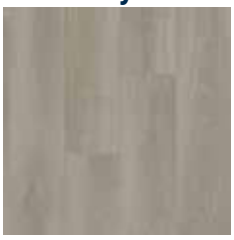


- Comfortable floor with 13 dB acoustic
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Woods & neutral designs

CLASSIC 40

Harmony Oak - Light Grey

Harmony Oak



Light Brown

5620 042
5619 042
5618 042



Cold Grey

5620 0043
5619 0043
5618 0043



Natural

5620 044
5619 044
5618 044



Warm Brown

5620 045
5619 045
5618 045



Light Grey

5620 046
5619 046
5618 046

Apunara Oak



Warm Beige

5620 047
5619 047
5618 047



Grey

5620 048
5619 048
5618 048



Light Grey

5620 0049
5619 0049
5618 0049



White

5620 050
5619 050
5618 050



Natural

5620 051
5619 051
5618 051

Canadian Pine



Silk Grey

5620 053
5619 053
5618 053



Warm Beige

5620 054
5619 054
5618 054

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 m
Rolls length: 25 lm

Available in rolls: 3 m
Rolls length: 25 lm

Available in rolls: 4 m
Rolls length: 25 lm

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Rock Grey Black - Antia Black

Teak



Brown

5620 005
5619 005
5618 005

Gea



Light Brown

5620 003
5619 003
5618 003



Light Warm Brown

5620 025
5619 025
5618 025



Smoked Grey

5620 040
5619 040
5618 040

Antia



Black

5620 011
5619 011
5618 011



Blue Grey

5620 0041
5619 0041
5618 0041



Warm Grey

5620 055
5619 055
5618 055



Warm Beige

5620 056
5619 056
5618 056

Rock



Warm Grey

5620 037
5619 037
5618 037



Warm Beige

5620 038
5619 038
5618 038



Smoked

5620 039
5619 039
5618 039



Grey Black

5620 020
5619 020
5618 020



Vinyl
Light Traffic



VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

COLLECTIVE HOUSING GLUE-DOWN

274 TX Habitat
280 TX Classic
284 TX Modulaire

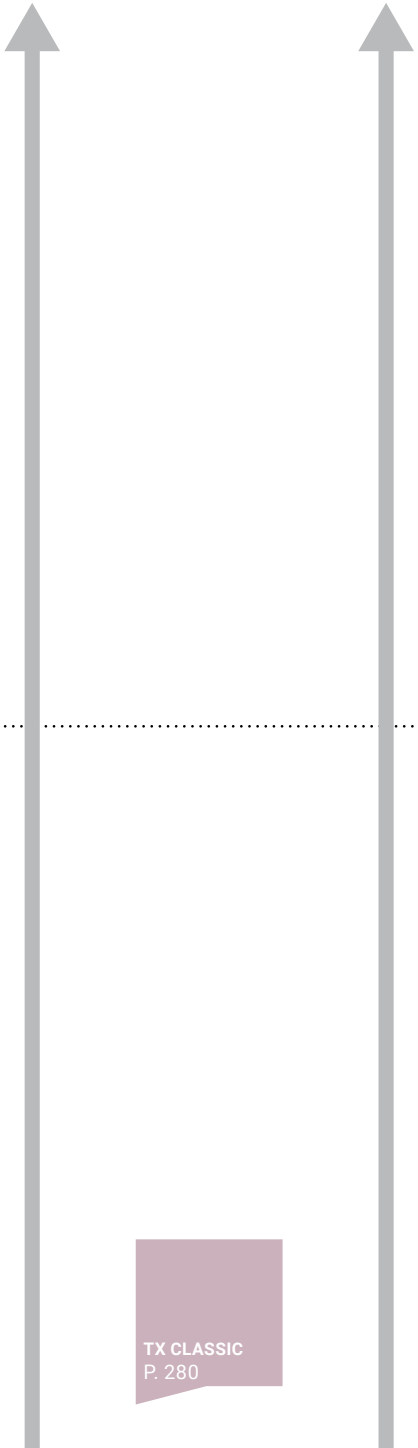
COLLECTIVE HOUSING LOOSE-LAY

288 TX Habitat Genius
292 Nordic Stabil

HETEROGENEOUS OFFER
VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

LOOSE-LAY SOLUTIONS FOR NEW BUILDINGS & RENOVATION

GLUE-DOWN SOLUTIONS FOR NEW BUILDINGS AND RENOVATION

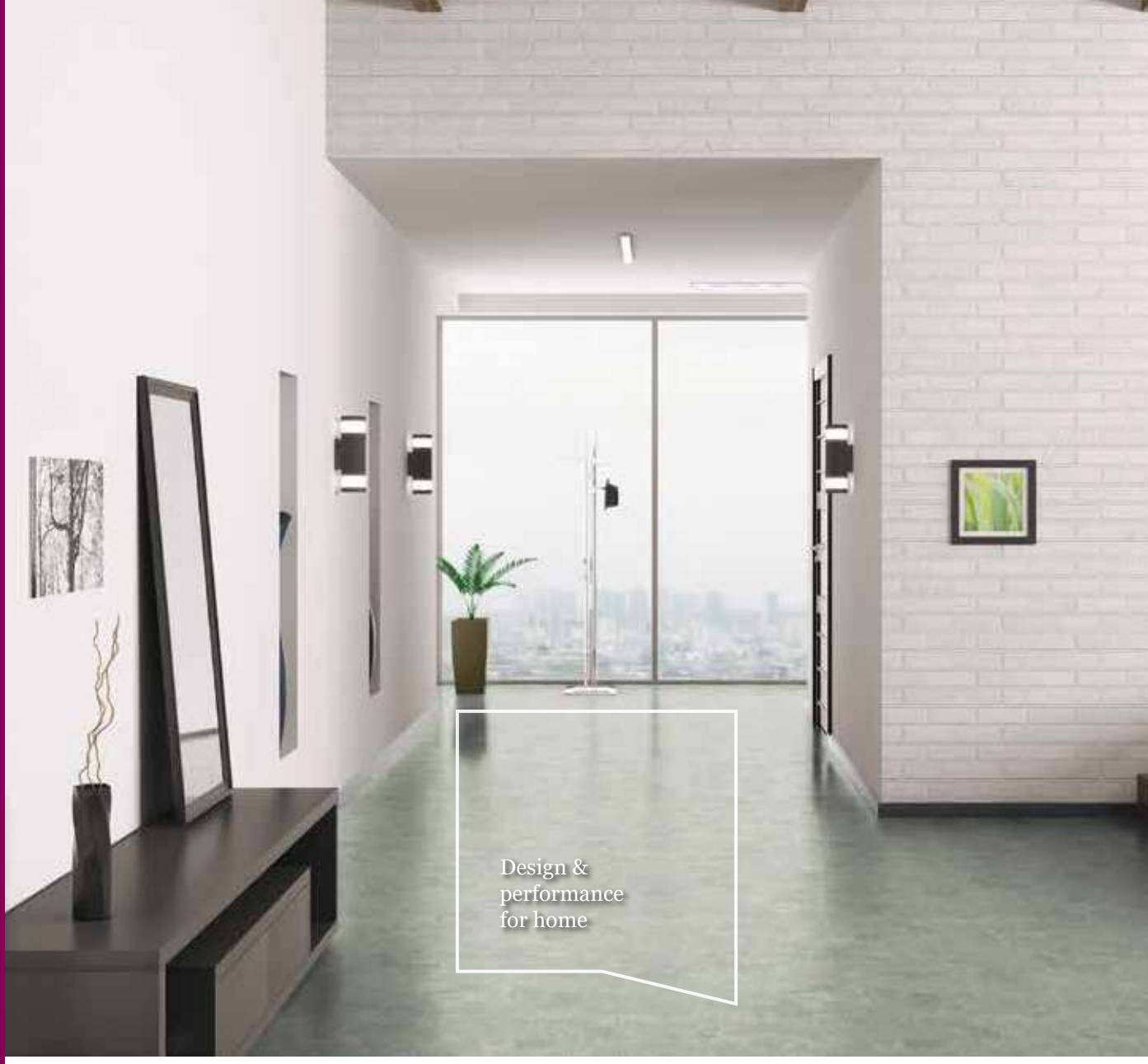


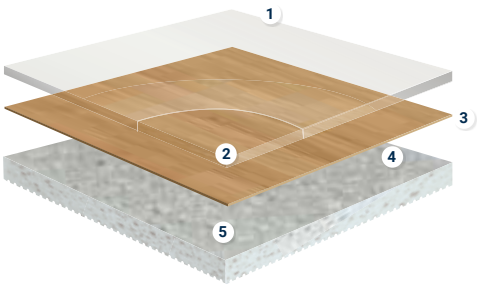
	TX Classic 2 m / 4 m	TX Habitat 2 m / 3 m / 4 m
Total thickness (mm)	2.60	2.80
Wear layer (mm)	0.25	0.35
Acoustic (dB)	19	20
Residual indentation (mm) Best measured value (mm)	0.35	0.09 0.11

Page 568
Coordinated accessories offer



TX Modulaire Tile & Plank	Nordic Stabil 2 m / 4 m	TX Habitat Genius 2 m
3.05	2.80	3.30
0.27	0.35	0.40
20	18	19
0.12 0.10	0.25	0.13 0.15





TX HABITAT

1. **TopClean™ PUR reinforcement :** *high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance.*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer :** *resistance to abrasion.*
3. **High definition print :** *for perfect designs.*
4. **Saturated glass fibre reinforcement :** *superior dimensional stability.*
5. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot.*

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- 50 design selection from timeless woods to contemporary minerals and textile – all coming with new matt PU
- Allow consistency in buildings and choose common designs with TX Habitat Genius & TX Modulaire to suit different technical needs
- Help create interiors with high well-being for users

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Cake no compromise on the performance of your product with the best ratio acoustics (20 dB) / indentation (0,09 mm*) on the market
- R10 slip resistance to match home requirements

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% phthalate-free
- Better indoor air quality with very low VOC <100µg/m^3
- 100% recyclable through our ReStart® program

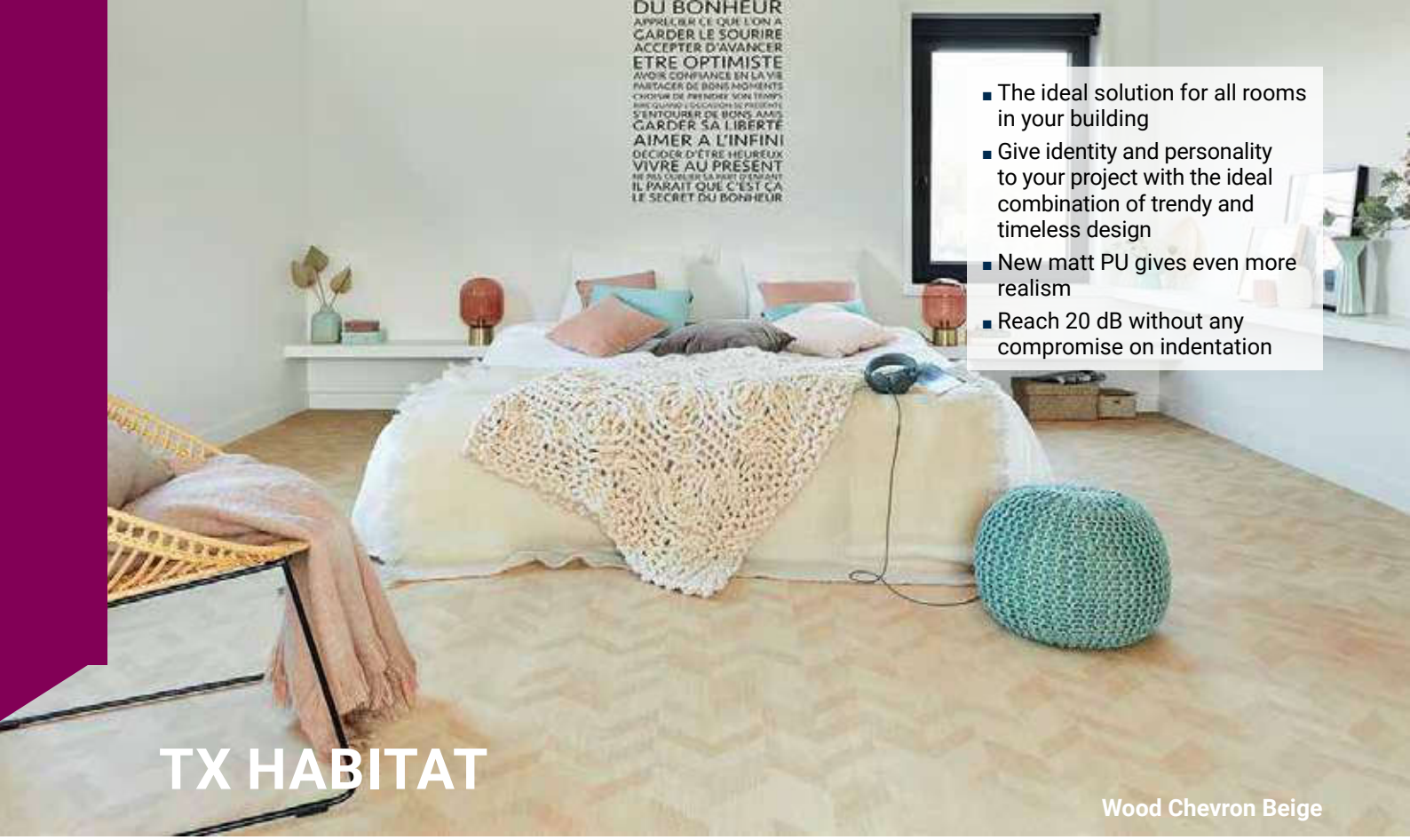
* best measured value

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	TX Habitat
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Classes : 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,80 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,35 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	>2,5 kg/sqm
PU treatment	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	TopClean XP™
Performances Techniques		
Residual indentation	NF EN ISO 24343-1	Required value : 0,25 mm Average value measured* : 0,11 mm Best value measured* : 0,09 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717/2	20 dB
Reaction to fire	NF EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Dimensions stability	NF EN ISO 23999	< 0,10 %
Furniture leg	NF EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	NF ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	NF EN ISO 23999	< 2,00 mm
Electrostatic properties	NF EN 1815	≤ 2 kV R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0,04 m^2 K/W Suitable
Slip resistance(1)	DIN 51130	R10 ≥ 0,30
Slip resistance (coef.)	NF EN 13893	≥ 0,30
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6
Acoustical Improvement	NF S31-074	Class A
Colors		
		50
CE Marking		
DoP number		0132-0079-DoP-2019-11

* For information - not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.
3 m width cut - on demand.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Warranty	Sustainability credentials
Top Clean PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls : 2 m Rolls length : 25 ml Available in rolls : 3 m Rolls length : 25 ml Available in rolls : 4 m Rolls length : 25 ml	10 years GUARANTEE	VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE ReStart Ready



TX HABITAT

- The ideal solution for all rooms in your building
- Give identity and personality to your project with the ideal combination of trendy and timeless design
- New matt PU gives even more realism
- Reach 20 dB without any compromise on indentation

Wood Chevron Beige

Urban Oak



Light Grey

25206 004
25207 004*
25208 004



Natural

25206 001
25207 001*
25208 001



Honey

25206 005
25207 005*
25208 005



Brown

25206 002
25207 002*
25208 002



Walnut

25206 006
25207 006*
25208 006

Fiber Wood



Dark Grey

25206 003
25207 003*
25208 003



Light Grey

25206 048
25207 048*
25208 048



Grege

25206 049
25207 049*
25208 049



Natural

25206 050
25207 050*
25208 050

Stromboli



Oxyde

25206 045
25207 045*
25208 045

Oak Tree



Grey

25206 017
25207 017*
25208 017



Beige

25206 016
25207 016*
25208 016

Wood Chevron



Beige

25206 021
25207 021*
25208 021

Concrete Grid



Chalk

25206 030
25207 030*
25208 030



Midnight Black

25206 031
25207 031*
25208 031

* Possible on demand.

Logistics information

Available in rolls : 2 m
Rolls length : 25 ml

Available in rolls : 3 m (on demand)
Rolls length : 25 ml

Available in rolls : 4 m
Rolls length : 25 ml


Casapalma Black & White

Kiruma


Grey

25206 026
25207 026
25208 026


White

25206 027
25207 027
25208 027


Petrol

25206 029
25207 029
25208 029

Casapalma


Black & Gold

25206 037
25207 037
25208 037


Black & White

25206 036
25207 036
25208 036


Terracotta

25206 038
25207 038
25208 038


Light Beige

25206 035
25207 035
25208 035

Rug


White Grey

25206 046
25207 046
25208 046


Intense Jean

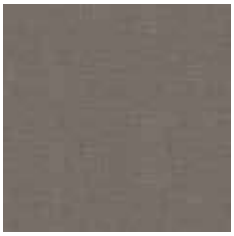
25206 047
25207 047
25208 047

Woven Vinyl


Bicolor

25206 040
25207 040
25208 040

Chambray


Natural

25206 039
25207 039
25208 039


Aqua

25206 043
25207 043
25208 043


Denim

25206 044
25207 044
25208 044


Corail

25206 042
25207 042
25208 042


Anis

25206 041
25207 041
25208 041

TX HABITAT

Ciment



Chalk

25206 004
25207 004
25208 004



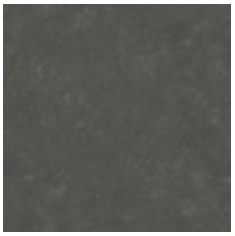
Cool Grey

25206 023
25207 023
25208 023



Medium Grey

25206 022
25207 022
25208 022



Dark Grey

25206 025
25207 025
25208 025

Mineral Chevron



Cool Grey

25206 032
25207 032
25208 032

French Oak



Beige

25206 007
25207 007
25208 007



Grege

25206 008
25207 008
25208 008



Dark Grey

25206 009
25207 009
25208 009

Rustic Oak



White

25206 010
25207 010
25208 010



Natural

25206 011
25207 011
25208 011

Trend Oak



Golden

25206 014
25207 014
25208 014



Snow White

25206 015
25207 015
25208 015



Grey

25206 013
25207 013
25208 013

Cuba



Grey

25206 012
25207 012
25208 012

Caillebotis



Mahoganni

25206 018
25207 018
25208 018



Natural

25206 020
25207 020
25208 020



Dark Grey

25206 019
25207 019
25208 019

Terrazzo Matera



Ocre

25206 034
25207 034
25208 034



Petrol

25206 033
25207 033
25208 033

Kiruma



Anthracite

25206 028
25207 028
25208 028

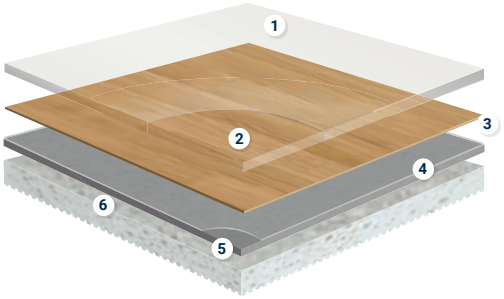


- The ideal solution for all rooms in your building
- Give identity and personality to your project with the ideal combination of trendy and timeless designs
- New matt PU gives even more realism
- Reach 20 dB without any compromise on indentation

Terrazzo Matera Petrol



The ideal solution for housing renovations that offers great value for money



TX CLASSIC

1. **TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calandered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Timeless designs and colours for an interior that's never out of style

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Range available in 2 m and 4 m formats for seamless installation in every room

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	TX Classic	
		2 m	4 m
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 26986	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.60 mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.25 mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	1 800 g/m^2	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 16581	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ |8| mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01 m^2 K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN 717-2	ΔL_w = 19 dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S 31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65 dB Class A	
Dimensions	ISO 24341 (EN 426) EN ISO 24342	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m	Rolls: 25 lm x 4 m
Colours	-	Castel: 6 Wood: 4	Castel: 6 Wood: 4
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0007-0034-DoP-2022-03	

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Top Clean PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls: 2 m Rolls length: 25 lm Available in rolls: 4 m Rolls length: 25 lm	Wood Castel	≤ 100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE ReStart Ready MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT EPD®

TX CLASSIC

- Higher sound absorption (19 dB)
- Good indentation and traffic resistance
- Available in 2 and 4 m widths
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

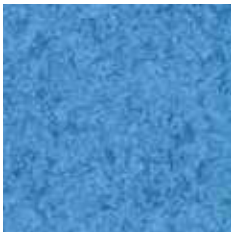


Gea- Middle Beige

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer

Castel



Chenonceau

3503 034
3505 034



Chambord

3503 013
3505 008



Chantilly

3503 014
3505 011



Blois

3503 001
3505 009

Gea



Middle Beige

3503 030
3505 030



Natural

3503 031
3505 031

French Oak



Medium Beige

3503 049
3505 049



White

3503 050
3505 050

Rock



Charcoal

3503 043
3505 043



Grey Black

3503 044
3505 044



Middle Grey

3503 045
3505 045



Medium Grege

3503 046
3505 046

Texture



Grege

3503 059
3505 059



Beige

3503 060
3505 060



Grey

3503 061
3505 061



Black

3503 062
3505 062

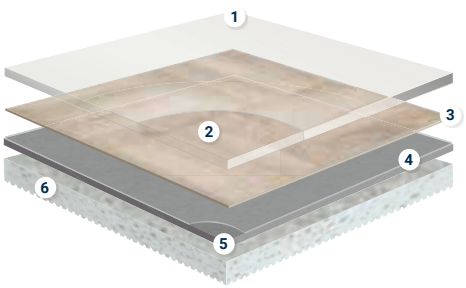
Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 m
Rolls length: 25 lm

Available in rolls: 4 m
Rolls length: 25 lm



The ideal acoustic solution for housing renovations



TX MODULAIRE

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **High definition print:** *for perfect designs*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Wide range of colours and designs reflecting the latest trends
- Bring consistency on your projects and choose common designs with TX Habitat & TX Habitat Genius
- Help create interiors with high well-being for users

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Available in planks and tiles to enhance creativity
- Great acoustic performance 20 dB

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% phthalate-free
- Optimal indoor air quality with very low VOC <10µg/m^3
- 100% recyclable through our ReStart® program

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	TX Modulaire	
		Tile	Plank
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.05 mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27 mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 575 g/m^2	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.12 mm	
	Best measured value	0.10 mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.25 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) & C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 2 mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete support R1 > 10^9 Ω	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m^2 K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 20 dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65 dB	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	33,33x33,33 cm 50x50 cm	25x100 cm
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0120-065-DoP-2014-11	

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Top Clean XP PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	**Available in planks** 100 x 25 cm **Available in tiles** 33,33 33,33 50 50	Esquisse, Minimal Wood, Oak Tree, Fiber Wood Weathered Oak, Oak, Sahara, Mineral, Ciment, Moon Cascade Comblanchien	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE 26% RECYCLED CONTENT Re-start Ready MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT EPD®



TX MODULAIRE

- Dedicated Modulaire offer in planks and tiles
- Combination of classic and innovative designs and colors
- 20 dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Minimal Wood - Dark

Oak Bloc


Naturel
24083 201


Blanc
24083 202


Grey
24083 203

Carpet


Intense Jean
24085 107


White Grey
24085 108

Minimal Wood

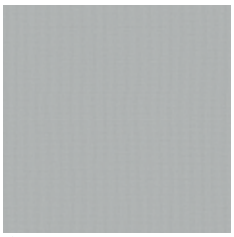

Natural
25079 101


Dark
25079 102


Grege
25079 103

Tissage


Soft Light Blue
24085 120


Soft Grey
24085 127

Fiber Wood


Light Grey
25080 201


Grege
25080 202


Natural
25080 203

Cement


Mousse
25080 104


Cool Grey
24085 029


Chalk
24085 030

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Fiber Wood - Light Grey

HETEROGENEOUS

Twine



Indigo

24085 140



Middle Grey

24085 034



Light Grey

24085 035



Dark Grey

24085 138

Citizen Oak



Natural

24086 031



Chalk

24086 032



Golden

24086 033

Terrazzo



Blue

24085 105

Granito



Cool Grey

24085 111



Warm Grey

24085 110

Esquisse



Gris

24087 028

Logistics Information

Available in planks

100 x 25 cm

Available in tiles



- Glue-free installation: save time and money with overnight room-by-room renovation
- Wide range of colours and designs reflecting the latest trends
- Save time & money at the end of usage: guaranteed recycling by Tarkett through our ReStart® program

Woven Vinyl Natural

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Wide range of colours and designs reflecting the latest trends
- Allow consistency on your projects and choose common designs with TX Habitat & TX Modulaire
- Help create interiors with high well-being for users

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Overnight room-by-room renovation: no waiting time
- Divide time for following renovation by 80%
- Easy installation thanks to anti-skid foamed backing
- Great resistance to usage without glue due to reinforced Genius structure

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% phthalate-free
- Glue-free installation limits VOC during set-up
- Optimal indoor air quality with very low VOC <10µg/m^3
- 100% recyclable
- Save time & money at the end of usage: guaranteed recycling by Tarkett through our ReStart® program

TX HABITAT GENIUS

1. **PUR treatment** *is a photo-reticulated coating, is highly resistant to abrasion and scratchess*
2. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer** *– 0.70 mm on all profiles – for the best resistance to traffic and wear*
3. **High quality,** *printed designs for a vast selection of colours and patterns*
4. **Improved high density** *glass fibre non-woven reinforcement for exceptional dimensional stability and resistance to furniture*
5. **Reinforced solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl for high plaenity,** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **Anti-skid closed-cell foam** *backing for Tapiflex for sound reduction, higher rollabilty, underfoot comfort and easier installation and durability overtime*



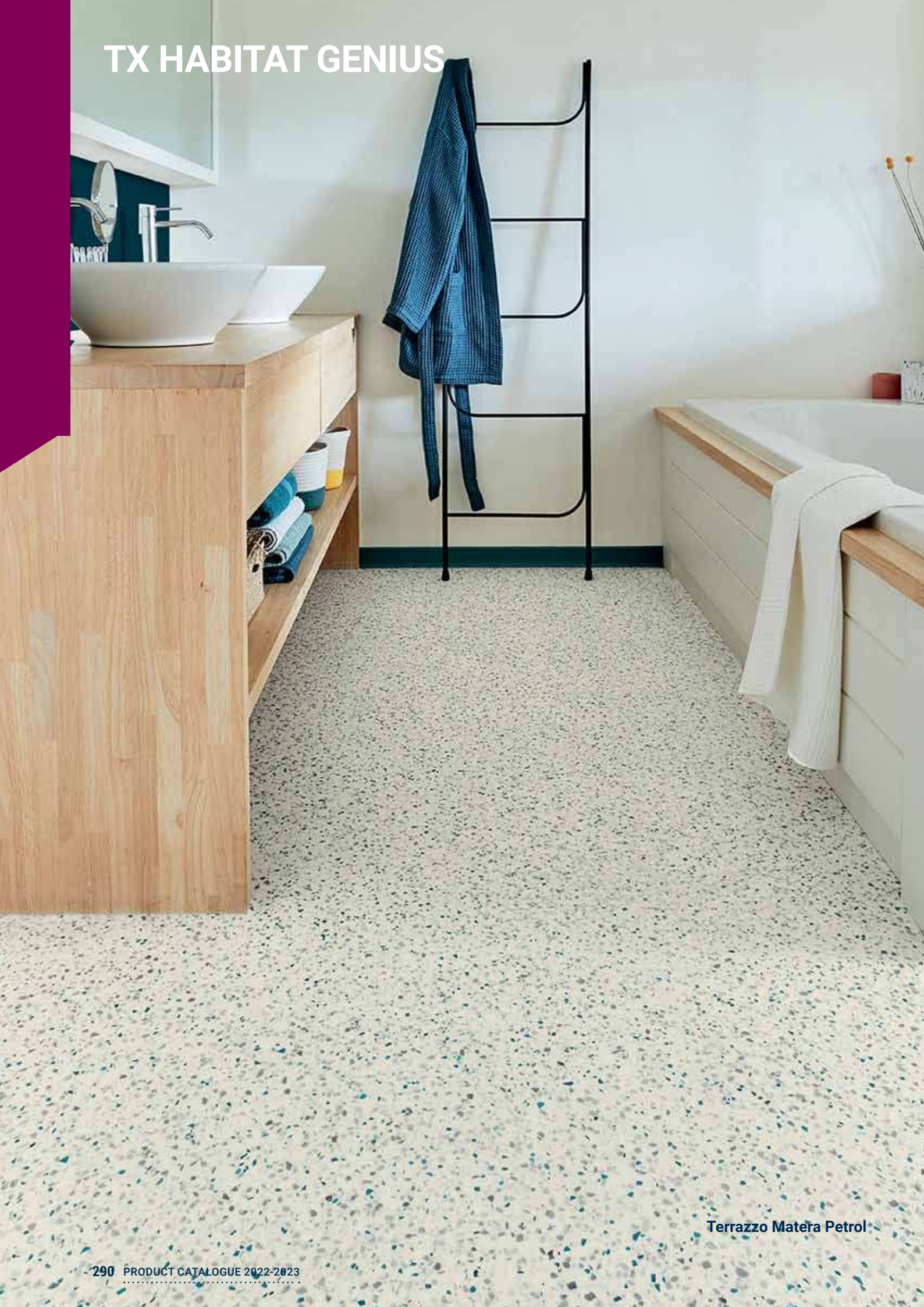
TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	TX Habitat Genius
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Classes : 23 31
Caractéristiques Techniques		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3,30 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,35 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m^2
PU treatment	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	TopClean XP™
Performances Techniques		
Residual indentation	NF EN ISO 24343-1	Required value : ≤ 0,25 mm Average value measured* : 0,13 mm Best value measured* : ≤ 0,15 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 19 dB
Reaction to fire	NF EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1
Dimensions stability	NF EN ISO 23999	< 0,10 %
Furniture leg	NF EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	NF ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	NF EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm
Electrostatic properties	NF EN 1815	≤ 2 kV R1 > 10^9 Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0,04 m^2 K/W Suitable
Slip resistance(1)	DIN 51130	R10 ≥ 0,30
Slip resistance (coef.)	NF EN 13893	≥ 0,30
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6
Acoustical Improvement	NF S31-074	Class A
Colours* **		
		20
CE Marking		
DoP number		0120-084-DoP-2019-09

* For information - not binding. The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/20) (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Warranty	Sustainability credentials
Top Clean PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls : 2 ml Rolls length :25 ml	10 years GUARANTEE	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE ReStart Ready

TX HABITAT GENIUS



Terrazzo Matera Petrol

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer

Urban Oak



Light Grey

25211 002



Natural

25211 001

Fiber Wood



Grege

25213 008



Natural

25213 009

Mineral chevron



Cool Grey

25213 014

French Oak



Beige

25211 003



Grege

25211 004

Trend Oak



Golden

25212 006



Snow White

25212 007



Grey

25212 005

Terrazzo Matera



Ocre

25213 016



Petrol

25213 015

Kiruma



Anthracite

25213 012



Grey

25213 010



White

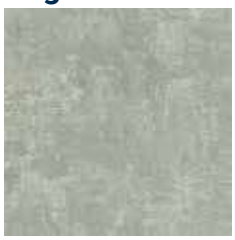
25213 011

Rug



Petrol

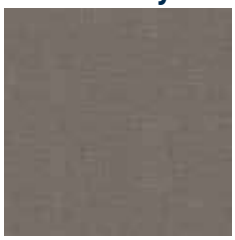
25213 013



White Grey

25213 018

Woven Vinyl



Natural

25213 017

Chambray



Denim

25213 020



Anis

25213 019

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 m
Rolls length: 25 lm



- Acoustic, walking and thermic comfort
- Easy and quick to install over an existing or uneven subfloor without levelling compound
- Available in 2 m and 4 m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

NORDIC STABIL

Gea - Light Grey

Wood



Wild Oak Light

3532 044
3536 044



Classic Oak Grey

3532 026
3536 026



French Oak Medium Beige

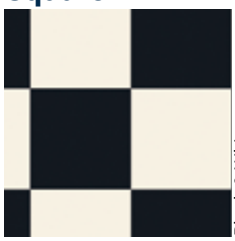
3532 028
3536 028



French Oak Light Brown

3532 027
3536 027

Square



Black & White

3532 022
3536 022

Gea



Light Natural

3532 029
3536 059



Grey

3532 031
3536 031



Light Grey

3532 030
3536 030

Melbourne



Blanc

3532 036
3536 036



Light Grey

3532 037
3536 037

Selene



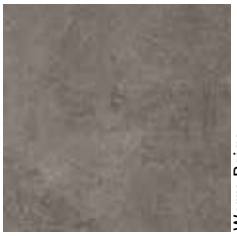
Light Grey

3532 034
3536 034



Grey

3532 035
3536 035



Warm Beige

3532 038
3536 038



Light

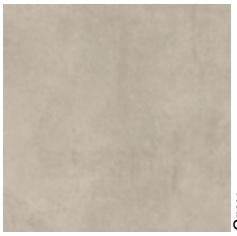
3532 043
3536 043

Broken Slate



Medium Beige

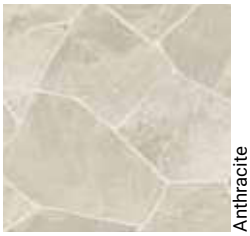
3532 032
3536 032



Grey

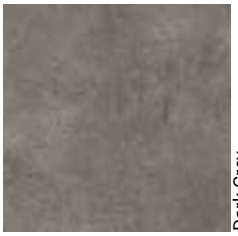
3532 042
3536 042

Kiruma



Anthracite

3532 033
3536 033



Dark Grey

3532 041
3536 041

Light Beige

3532 039
3536 039



Warm Grey

3532 040
3536 040

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Nordic Stabil	
		2 m	4 m
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 26986	Heterogeneous acoustic vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23/32/41	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.80 mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.35 mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 860 g/m^2	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.35 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 16581	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	High resistance	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.03 m^2 K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 18 dB	
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0007-0020-DoP-2022-03	

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Xtreme Performance Top Shield xp PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls: 2 m Rolls length: 35 lm Available in rolls: 4 m Rolls length: 25 lm	Wood, GEA, Melbourne, Selene, Broken Slate, Square Kiruma	≤ 100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE



1

Abstract 26501 011

ProtectWALL
Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap
Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 588 for detailed info



2

Set-on skirting
KS61

PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use.

See p.572 for detailed info

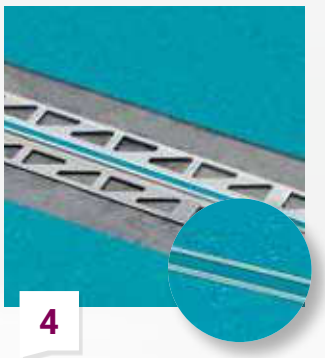


3

Tactile guide
Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 585 for detailed info

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR HETEROGENEOUS



4

Expansion joint

Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid tear or dish from screed.

See p. 569 for detailed info



5

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 568 for detailed info



6

Cove former

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and make maintenance easier.

See p. 570 for detailed info



7

Transition profile

TMT

Aluminium profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p.579 for detailed info



Luxury Vinyl Tiles



HIGH & MODERATE TRAFFIC

LVT GLUE-DOWN

304 iD Mixonomi

310 iD Inspiration 55 & High Traffic 70

LVT CLICK

322 iD Click Ultimate 55 & 70

328 iD Inspiration Click Solid 55
iD Inspiration Click High Traffic 70

LVT LOOSE-LAY

336 iD Inspiration Loose Lay

340 iD TILT

LVT LOOSE-LAY ACOUSTIC

342 iD Square

LIGHT TRAFFIC

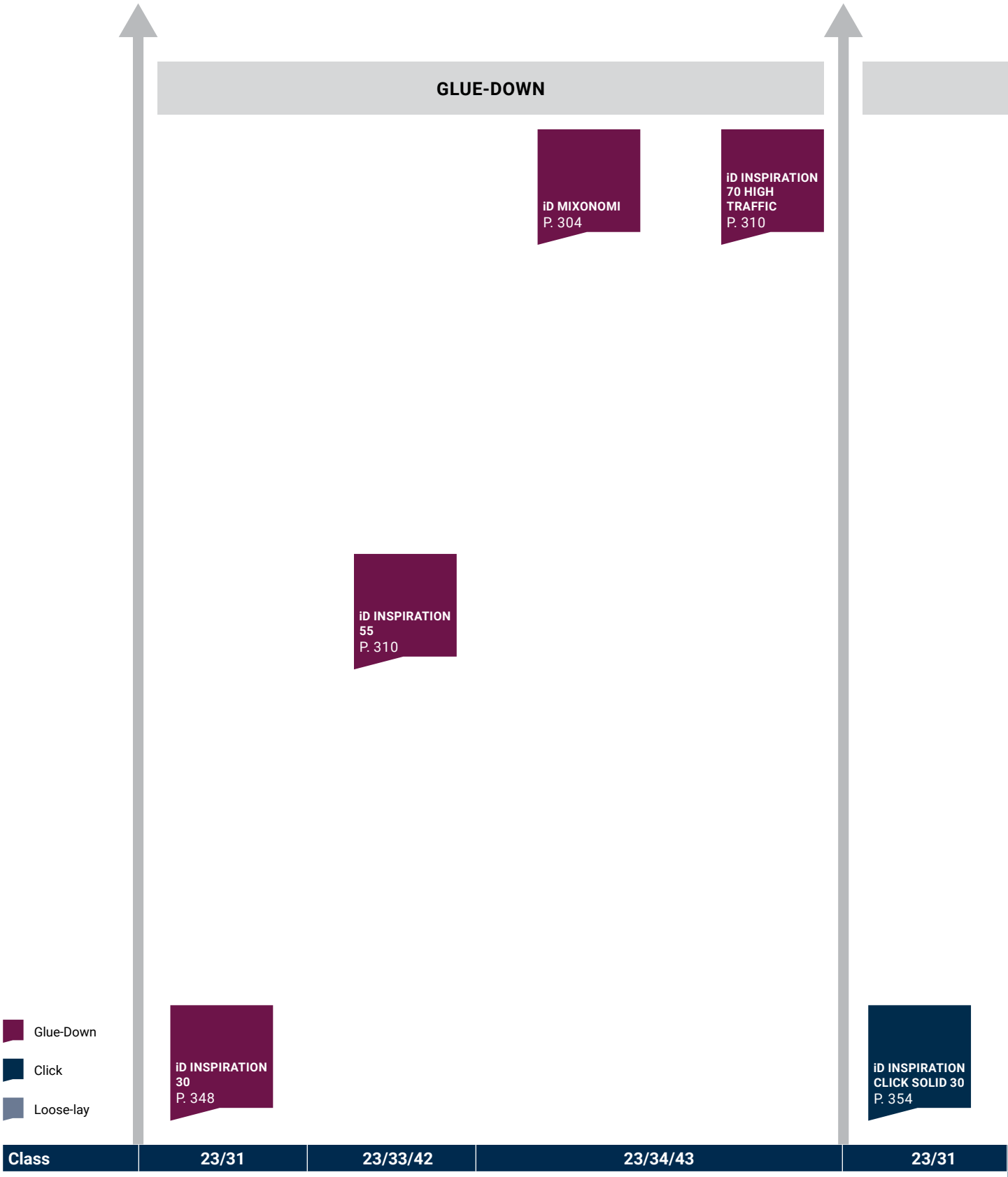
LVT GLUE-DOWN

348 iD Inspiration 30

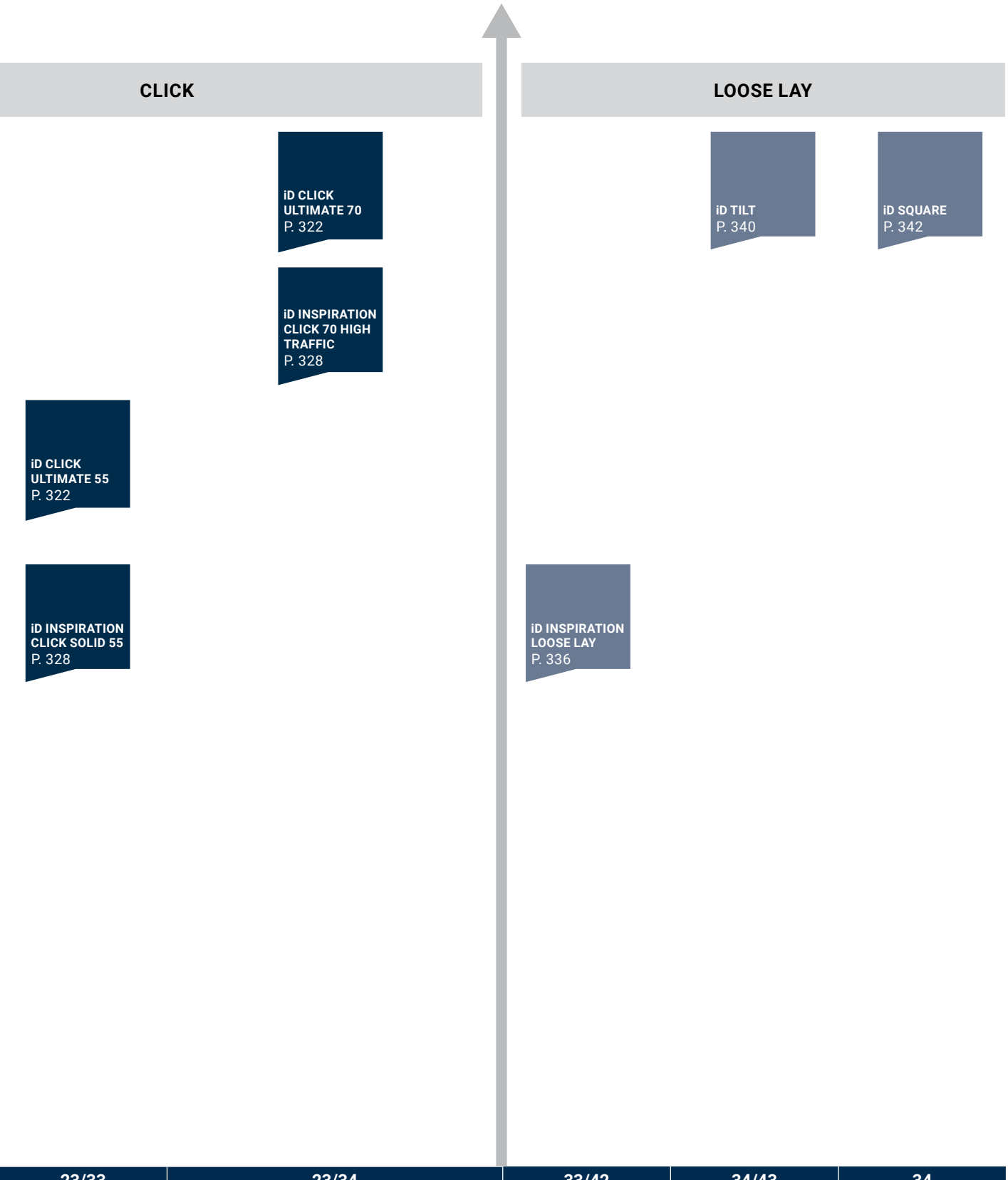
LVT CLICK

354 iD Inspiration Click Solid 30

LUXURY VINYL TILES



Page 568
Coordinated accessories offer





A premium LVT glue-down collection for all commercial areas, iD Inspiration distinctive and fully customisable designs are particularly suited for retail, hospitality and workplace

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and designs for over 75 000 potential combinations
- Create your own personalised flooring with Tarkett's customisation concept

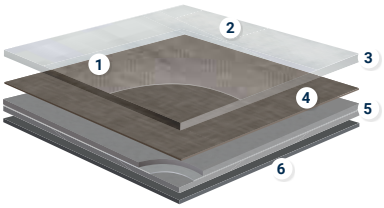
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Great dimensional stability
- Save time and money with easy maintenance
- Unequalled resistance and ultra matity
- All designs available in 0.55 mm and 0,70 mm High Traffic wear layers

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

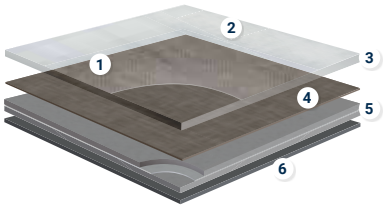
- 100% recyclable
- 100% phthalate-free
- Ultra low VOC (<10 µg/m^3)
- 39,5% recycled content
- EPD and MHS available





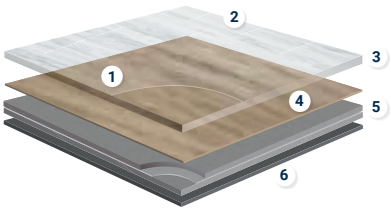
iD INSPIRATION 55

1. **Surface embossing & textures:** *close to real materials*
2. **TEKTANIUM PU coating:** *ultra matity and unequalled resistance*
3. **0,55 mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant*
4. **100 design options in high definition printing:** *with great customisation possibilities*
5. **Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:** *exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation*
6. **PVC backing**



iD INSPIRATION 70 HIGH TRAFFIC

1. **Surface embossing & textures:** *close to real materials*
2. **TEKTANIUM PU coating:** *ultra matity and unequalled resistance*
3. **0.70 mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant*
4. **100 design options in high definition printing:** *realistic designs*
5. **Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:** *exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation*
6. **PVC backing**



iD INSPIRATION 30

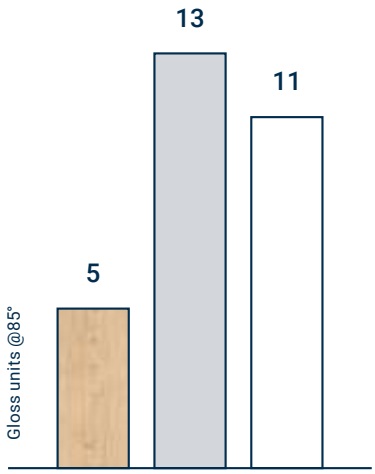
1. **Surface embossing & textures:** *close to real materials*
2. **TEKTANIUM PU coating:** *ultra matity and unequalled resistance*
3. **0,30 mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *hard-wearing and indentation resistant*
4. **50 design options in high definition printing:** *realistic designs*
5. **Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:** *exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation*
6. **PVC backing**

TEKTANIUM

Best ultra matt finish and unequalled resistance

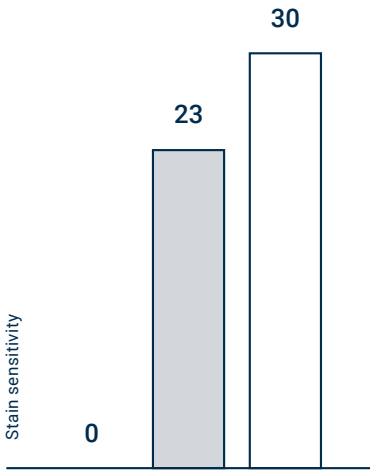
The iD Inspiration collection features our new TEKTANIUM PU coating which uses a proprietary polymer system – forming a naturally clear, verifiably stronger layer of protection that delivers unequalled resistance to scratches, abrasions, wear and stains. Moreover, it offers a pure ultra matt finish, which is consistently visible from all angles. By mixing ultra matt effect with excellent resistance and durability properties, the surface of your flooring appears more realistic and lasts longer. TEKTANIUM is the only PU coating to combine all these features, so there's no need for compromise.





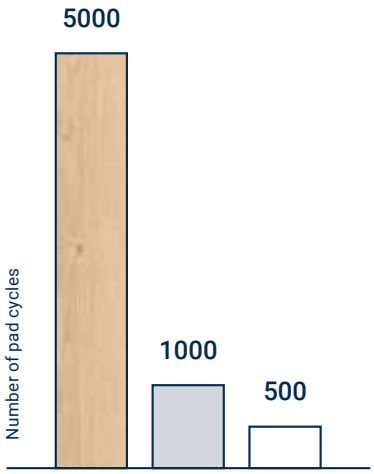
ULTRA MATT FINISH

Gloss measurement at an 85° angle
based on Tarkett's internal tests.
(in compliance with ISO 2813)
< 6 = Ultra matt
> 10 = Satin



RESISTANCE TO STAINS

Stain resistance measurement
based on Tarkett's internal tests
(in compliance with ISO 26987).
0 = not affected (Best in class)
30 = very affected



RESISTANCE TO WEAR

Wear resistance measurement
based on Tarkett's internal tests.
(based on EN ISO 16094)
5000 = best in class

- Tarkett: iD Inspiration
- Key european competitor A
- Key european competitor B


Saintonge

	Standards	iD Mixonomi	iD Inspiration 30	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration High Traffic 70
Certification & Classification					
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering			
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 31	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical Characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,5 mm	2 mm	2,5 mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,70 mm	0,30 mm	0,55 mm	0,70 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	4000 g/m²	3400 g/m²	3850 g/m²	3950 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I			
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Diamond Small 333x192 mm - 80 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Diamond Large 385 x 667 mm - 20 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Hexagon Small 200 x 231 mm - 60 Tile = 2,04 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Hexagon Large 333 x 385 mm - 20 Tile = 1,92 m²/box - 90 box/pallet Left Herringbone 83 x 385 mm - 80 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Right Herringbone 83 x 385 mm - 80 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Plank 500 x 100 mm - 75 Plank = 3,75 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Square 250 x 250 mm - 60 Tile = 3,75 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Triangle Small 192 mm - 120 Tile = 1,92 m²/box - 90 box/pallet Triangle Large 385 mm - 40 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Trapezoid 167 x 385 mm - 40 Tile = 1,92 m²/box - 90 box/pallet	Plank 1200x200 mm - 19 Plank = 4,56 m²/box - 55 box/pallet Plank 1200 x 285 mm - 13 Plank = 4,45 m²/box - 54 box/pallet Plank 250 x 1500 mm - 12 Plank = 4,5 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Tile 500 x 500 mm - 18 Tile = 4,5 m²/box - 52 box/pallet Tile 666 x 333 mm - 20 Tile = 4,44 m²/box - 40 box/pallet Tile 500 x 1000 mm - 9 Tile = 4,5 m²/box - 54 box/pallet	Plank 1200x200 mm - 15 Plank = 3,6 m²/box - 55 box/pallet Plank 1200 x 285 mm - 11 Plank = 3,76 m²/box - 54 box/pallet Plank 250 x 1500 mm - 10 Plank = 3,75 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Tile 500 x 500 mm - 15 Tile = 3,75 m²/box - 52 box/pallet Tile 666 x 666 mm - 8 Tile = 3,55 m²/box - 40 box/pallet Tile 666 x 333 mm - 16 Tile = 3,55 m²/box - 40 box/pallet Tile 500 x 1000 mm - 7 Tile = 3,5 m²/box - 54 box/pallet	
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™	Yes - Tektanium		
Bevelled edges	-	No		Yes	
High defintion Digitaly Printed	-	-	Yes on Naturals references		
Embossing in Register	-	No	Yes on Authentics references		
Technical Performance					
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %	≤ 0,15 %	≤ 0,10 %	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over concrete substrate B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood substrate			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm			
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage			
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB	ΔLw = 3 dB		
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)			
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6			
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Excellent resistance			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30		
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm			
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50 N / 50 mm			
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C			
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0007-0041-DoP-2018-02	0132-0080-DoP-2019-08	0132-0084-DoP-2020-03	0132-0085-DoP-2020-03
Sustainable Performances					
VOC emission	EN ISO 16516	Platinum (≤ 0,10 µg/m³)			
Recycled content	-	39,5%	44,3%	39,5%	39,5%
Recyclable	-	Yes - installation waste			
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free			
Warranties					
Commercial warranty	-	10 years			

iD MIXONOMI

- Premium LVT range to play easily with Colours & Shapes
- Designed for creative architects & designers
- Ultra low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Discover our new Mixonomi Jewels: Inspired by diamond cutting techniques, we push iD Mixonomi to its utmost potential by calling upon our Floorcraft cutting and assembling services



	Standards	iD Mixonomi
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	4000 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Diamond Small 333x192 mm - 80 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Diamond Large 385 x 667 mm - 20 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Hexagon Small 200 x 231 mm - 60 Tile = 2,04 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Hexagon Large 333 x 385 mm - 20 Tile = 1,92 m²/box - 90 box/pallet Left Herringbone 83 x 385 mm - 80 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Right Herringbone 83 x 385 mm - 80 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Plank 500 x 100 mm - 75 Plank = 3,75 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Square 250 x 250 mm - 60 Tile = 3,75 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Triangle Small 192 mm - 120 Tile = 1,92 m²/box - 90 box/pallet Triangle Large 385 mm - 40 Tile = 2,56 m²/box - 60 box/pallet Trapezoid 167 x 385 mm - 40 Tile = 1,92 m²/box - 90 box/pallet
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Bevelled edges	-	No
Embossing in Register	-	No
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over concrete substrate B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood substrate"
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Excellent resistance
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50 N / 50 mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Sustainable Performances		
Recycled content	-	39,5%
Recyclable	-	Yes
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0007-0041-DoP-2018-02

Logistics Information

Combinable formats Available in 8 fully combinable formats


24 450---
19,24 x 33,33 cm


24 444---
38,49 x 66,66 cm


24 445---
8,33 x 38,49 cm


24 446---
8,33 x 38,49 cm


24 443---
38,49 cm/side


24 442---
19,24 cm/side


24 440---
33,33 x 38,49 cm


24 441---
16,66 x 38,49 cm

Mini-shapes Available in 3 mini-shapes for an allover look


24 447---
20 x 23,09 cm


24 448---
25 x 25 cm


24 449---
10 x 50 cm

Sustainability credentials

≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY
PHTHALATE FREE
RECYCLABLE
39,5% RECYCLED CONTENT



iD MIXONOMI

Carbon	Silver	Brass	Copper	
034	033	032	031	
Milk	Ivory	Banana	Drage	Mint
001	002	003	004	005
Forget Me Not	Capuccino	Craft	Dune	Colombo
006	007	008	009	010
Rosewood	Poppy	Jade	Aqua	Ashes
011	012	013	014	015

Page 572
Coordinated accessories offer

Logistics Information

Combinable formats Available in 8 fully combinable formats


24 450---
19,24 x 33,33 cm


24 444---
38,49 x 66,66 cm


24 445---
8,33 x 38,49 cm


24 446---
8,33 x 38,49 cm


24 443---
38,49 cm/side


24 442---
19,24 cm/side


24 440---
33,33 x 38,49 cm

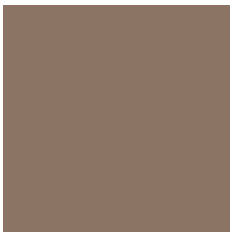

24 441---
16,66 x 38,49 cm

Mini-shapes Available in 3 mini-shapes for an allover look


24 447---
20 x 23,09 cm


24 448---
25 x 25 cm


24 449---
10 x 50 cm


Clay
016

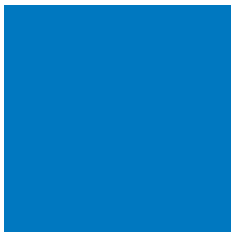

Chestnut
017


Ochre
018


Terracotta
019


Strawberry
020

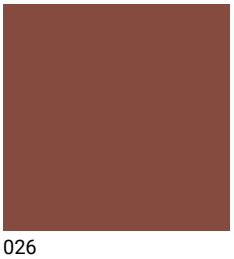

Peacock
021

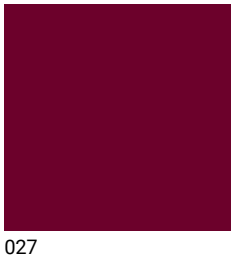

Cobalt
022

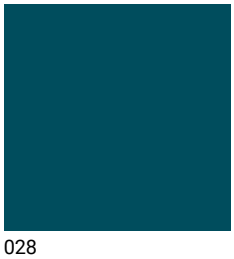

Charcoal
023

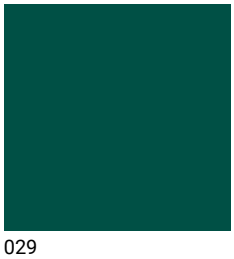

Liquorice
024

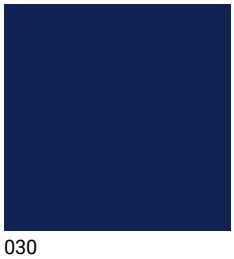

Tobacco
025


Kahlua
026


Burgundy
027


Emerald
028


Kensington Green
029


Prussian Blue
030

COLLECTION MAP



iD Mixonomi Jewels is a Floorcraft* collection, based on our iD Mixonomi 's colour range and shapes. Every iD Mixonomi Jewels' shape is made up of several precut elements. The diamond-cut geometric features fit the corresponding iD Mixonomi shape. All shapes are combinable together except for the square based shapes (Cleave, Radiant and Table) and the rectangle based shape (Baguette) which can only be combined with each other.

iD MIXONOMI SHAPES

Triangle Small
19.24 cm/side
0.0160 m²

Triangle Large
38.49 cm/side
0.0041 m²

Hexagon Large
33.33 x 38.49 cm
0.0962 m²

Diamond Large
38.49 x 66.66 cm
0.1283 m²

Trapeze
16.66 x 38.49 cm
0.0481 m²

Herringbone Left/Right
8.33 x 38.49 cm
0.0321 m²

Rectangle
10 x 50 cm
0.05 m²

Square
25 x 25 cm
0.0625 m²

iD MIXONOMI JEWELS SHAPES
DIAMOND CUT

TRILION
7 precut pieces
19.24 cm/side
0.016034 m²

CROWN
3 precut pieces
38.49 cm/side
0.004136 m²

ASSCHER
19 precut pieces
33.33 x 38.49 cm
0.096204 m²

TRAPEZOID
9 precut pieces
16.66 x 38.49 cm
0.048102 m²

CLEAVE
9 precut pieces
25 x 25 cm
0.0625 m²

RADIANT
9 precut pieces
25 x 25 cm
0.0625 m²

PAVILION
4 precut pieces
38.49 cm/side
0.004136 m²

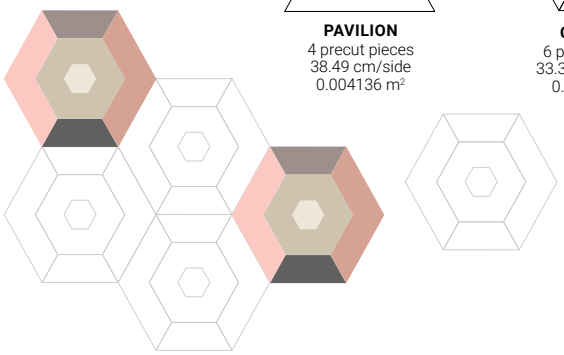
CUSHION
6 precut pieces
33.33 x 38.49 cm
0.096204 m²

LOZENGE
12 precut pieces
38.49 x 66.66 cm
0.128272 m²

OBLIQUE LEFT/RIGHT
5 precut pieces
8.33 x 38.49 cm
0.032058 m²

BAGUETTE
5 precut pieces
10 x 50 cm
0.05 m²

TABLE
5 precut pieces
25 x 25 cm
0.0625 m²

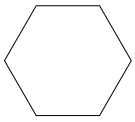


COLOUR PALETTE

iD Mixonomi Jewels' dazzling colour palette has it all from punchy pastels to neutral nudes. You can adopt some eye-catching hues with our bold, vibrant technicolours or add a little shine to your design by using one of our 3 Metallics.

LAYOUT OPTIONS

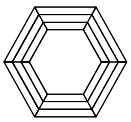
iD MIXONOMI SHAPE



HEXAGON LARGE
33.33 x 38.49 cm
0.096204 m²

iD Mixonomi Jewels can be used as a highlight accessory in an iD Mixonomi layout, as a key component in an all-over fashion flooring, or to create a stylish touch through center pieces or room borders.

iD MIXONOMI JEWELS SHAPE
DIAMONG CUT

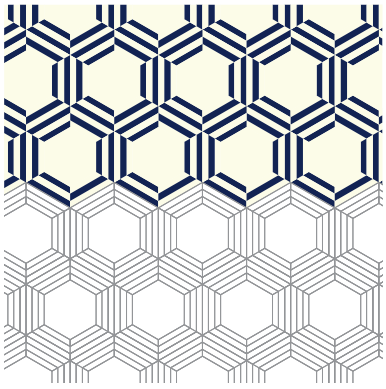


ASSCHER
33.33 x 38.49 cm
0.096204 m²

BORDER

Collections: iD Mixonomi Jewels for the border & iD Mixonomi for the rest of the flooring
Shapes: ASSCHER - iD Mixonomi Jewels HEXAGON LARGE - iD Mixonomi





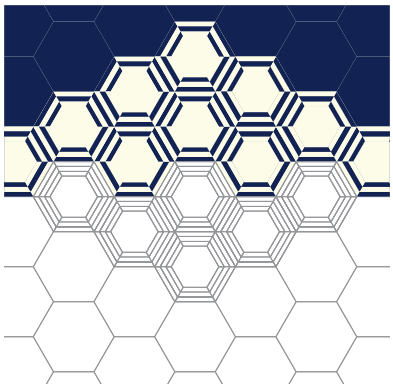
ALL-OVER

Collection: 100% iD Mixonomi Jewels
Shapes: ASSCHER

JEWEL

Collections: iD Mixonomi Jewels for the jewels & iD Mixonomi for the rest of the flooring
Shapes: ASSCHER - iD Mixonomi Jewels HEXAGON LARGE - iD Mixonomi





CENTER PIECE

Collections: iD Mixonomi Jewels for the center piece & iD Mixonomi for the rest of the flooring
Shapes: ASSCHER - iD Mixonomi Jewels HEXAGON LARGE - iD Mixonomi

iD INSPIRATION 55 & HIGH TRAFFIC 70

- Highly resistant product with 0.55 mm and 0.70 mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Europe
- Ultra low VOC contributing to better indoor air quality
- Tektanium PU coating ultra matte with an unequalled resistance



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration High Traffic 70
Certification & Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,5 mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55 mm	0.7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3850 g/m²	3950 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 20 x 120 cm, 15 planks/box = 3,60 m² 28,5 x 120 cm, 11 planks/box = 3,76 m² 25 x 150 cm, 10 planks/box = 3,75 m² Tiles 50 x 50 cm, 15 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 100 cm, 7 tiles/box = 3,50 m² 66,66 x 66,66 cm, 8 tiles/box = 3,55 m² 33,33 x 66,66 cm, 16 tiles/box = 3,55 m²	
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - Tektanium	
Bevelled edges	-	Yes	
High defintion Digitaly Printed	-	Yes on Naturals references	
Embossing in Register	-	Yes on Authentics references	
Technical Performance			
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over concrete substrate B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood substrate	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB	
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)	
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30	
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0132-0084-DoP-2020-03	0132-0085-DoP-2020-03
Sustainable Performances			
VOC emission	EN ISO 16516	Platinum (≤ 0,10 µg/m³)	Platinum (≤ 0,10 µg/m³)
Recycled content	-	39,5%	39,5%
Recyclable	-	Yes - installation waste	Yes - installation waste
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free
Warranties			
Commercial warranty	-	10 years	

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
TEKTANIUM	**Available in planks** iD 55: 24513 --- iD 70: 24502 --- 20 x 120 cm iD 55: 24515 --- iD 70: 24504 --- 28,5x120 cm iD 55: 24514 --- iD 70: 24503 --- 25 x 150 cm **Available in tiles** iD 55: 24521 --- iD 70: 24510 --- iD 55: 24518 --- iD 70: 24507 --- iD 55: 24523 --- iD 70: 24512 --- iD 55: 24522 --- iD 70: 24511 ---	Wood Square tiles Rectangular tiles	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE 39,5% RECYCLED CONTENT ReStart Ready EPD® MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT



iD INSPIRATION 55 & 70 – NATURALS

Delicate Oak Toffee

Variant Oak



Beige

038



Light Grey

039



Natural

040

Creek Oak



Natural

042



Beige

041

Forest Oak



Brown

042



Nutmeg

029



Pistaccio Shell

030

Classic Pine



Natural

031



Natural

065

Swiss Oak



Sunburned

066



Natural

075



Smoked

076

Nomad Oak



Stained

077



Linen

069

Charred Wood



Oat

070



Hazel

071



Coffee

072

American Walnut



Black

053



Brown

050

Page 575
Coordinated accessories offer

DIGITAL PRINTING

2 x 6 m NO REPEAT

XXL

BIGFOOT FORMAT
28,5 x 120 cm

Douglas Pine


Cinnaamon
051


Creme
045


Soaped
046

Chestnut


Smoked
063


Original
064

Brushed Elm


Natural
054


Grege
055


Beige
056


Brown
057

Chatillon Oak


Natural
060

Wagon Board


Brown
061


Beige
062


Floated
081

Logistics Information

Available in planks


iD 55: 24513 ---
iD 70: 24502 ---
20 x 120 cm


iD 55: 24515 ---
iD 70: 24504 ---
28,5 x 120 cm


iD 55: 24233 ---
iD 70: 24203 ---
25 x 150 cm

iD INSPIRATION 55 & 70 HIGH TRAFFIC – NATURALS

Patina Concrete



Light Grey

032



Medium Grey

033



Dark Grey

034

Belgian Stone



Loam

035



Dune

036

Travertin Grande



Silt

037



Sand

082

Marquina Grande



Black

068

Carrara Grande



White

044

Breccia



Grey

052

Cast Concrete



Cement

058

Emperador



Grey

047



Beige

048



Green

049

Sediment



Grey

074

Century



Beige

074



Dawn

059

Moonstone



Dark Blue

078

Liguria Slate



Black

067

Terrazzo Classical



Nero

079

Fibra



Terracotta

080



Natural

083



Terracotta

084



Green

086



Black

085

Logistics Information

Available in tiles



iD 55: 24521 ---
iD 70: 24510 ---



iD 55: 24518 ---
iD 70: 24507 ---



iD 55: 24523 ---
iD 70: 24512 ---



iD 55: 24522 ---
iD 70: 24511 ---





iD INSPIRATION 55 & 70 HIGH TRAFFIC 70 – AUTHENTICS

Delicate Oak Almond & Toffee

Highland Oak


Arabica
088


Cream
087


Golden
091


Noisette
090


Smoke
089

Delicate Oak


Sugar
096


Barley
094


Clay
095


Almond
092


Toffee
093

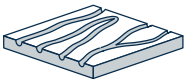
Pearl Oak


Latte
099


Dune
097


Candis
100


Pekan
098


REALISTIC IMPRESSION

Logistics Information

Available in planks

iD 55: 24513 ---
iD 70: 24502 ---
20 x 120 cm



Page 575

Coordinated accessories offer



iD INSPIRATION 55 & 70 HIGH TRAFFIC 70 – CLASSICS

Brushed Pine Grey

English Oak


Classical
008


Brown
009


Natural
010


Grey Beige
011


Grege
012

Contemporary Oak


Natural
019


Grege
020


Grey
021

Rustic Oak


Beige
025


Light Grey
026

Scandinavian Oak


Warm Natural
027


Medium Grey
014


Dark Grey
015

Antik Oak


Medium Beige
016


Dark Grey
006

Brushed Pine


Beige
007

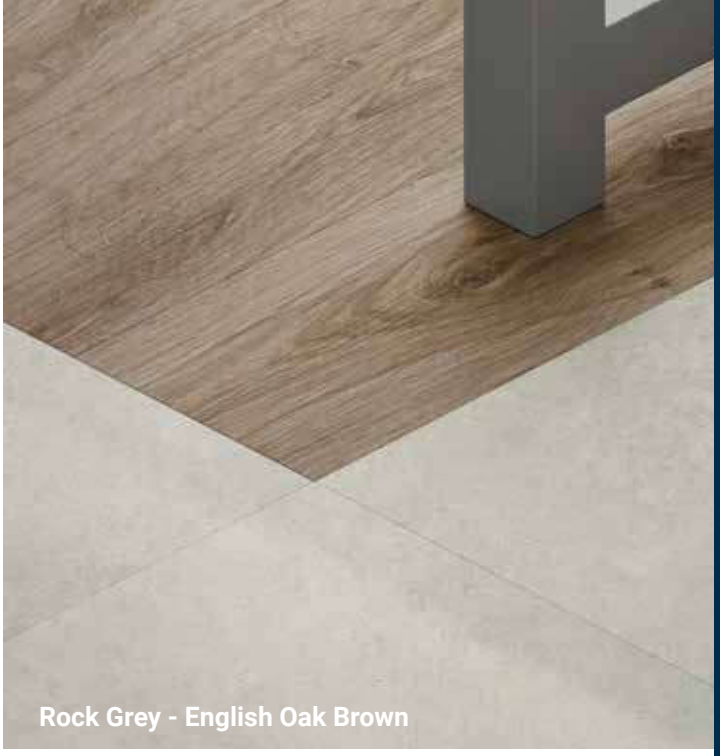

Natural
028


Brown
004


Grey
005

Page 575

Coordinated accessories offer



Rock Grey - English Oak Brown

ROTOGRAVURE

Logistics Information

Available in planks

iD 55: 24513 ---
iD 70: 24502 ---

20 x 120 cm

Available in tiles

iD 55: 24516 ---
iD 70: 24505 ---

iD 55: 24522 ---
iD 70: 24511--

Patina Ash



Grey

017



Brown

018

Composite



Cool Grey

013

Rock



Grey

001

Vintage Zinc



Silver

002

Oxide



Black

003



Steel

023



Black steel

024



Copper

022



Durable, waterproof, simple to maintain and with versatile designs worthy of the most demanding brands and customers, Tarkett design-rich solution leverages Tarkett more than 130 years of flooring and innovation experience and provides the very best in flooring today.

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- 73 wood and stone designs, coming from iD Inspiration Click Solid, iD Click Ultimate and using our embossing in register technology in a selection of designs
- High-end commercial designs inspired by the most trendy environment, crafted in our Design Center in Europe
- Wide variety of premium accessories including skirtings to match every design

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Fold-down click system: 30% quicker to install than glue-down products
- Great dimensional stability
- Tektanium PU coating with ultra matity and unequalled resistance
- Enhanced acoustic performance when installed with Tarfomfort Pro or Tarkomfort Premium underlayers
- Patented 0,70 iD Inspiration Click construction to support high traffic

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% recyclable
- 100% phthalate-free
- Low VOC
- Made in European Union
- EPD and MHS Available

INTRODUCING RIGID COMPOSITE CORE(RCC) TECHNOLOGY

- Extra density RCC technology (wear-proof,stain-proof, heat-proof, waterproof):
  -Ultimate resistance (perfect solution for heavy traffic and heavy loads up to 800 kg)
  -Ultimate acoustic comfort (19 dB acoustic absorption)
  -Ultimate installation (covering 400 sqm without expansion gap)
  -Ultimate design (Embossing In Register / High definition printing)
- Innovative new I4F triple lock and click system

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iD Click Ultimate 70	iD Click Ultimate 55	iD Click Ultimate 70^{PLUS}	iD Click Ultimate 55^{PLUS}	iD Inspiration Click Solid 55	iD Inspiration Click High Traffic 70
Certification & Classification							
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering					
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43*	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42*	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	6,50 mm	6,50 mm	6,50 mm	6,50 mm	5,00 mm	5,00 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,70 mm	0,55 mm	0,70 mm	0,55 mm	0,55 mm	0,70 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	11300 g/m²	11400 g/m²	11300 g/m²	11400 g/m²	8850 g/m²	8350 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Plank 200,5 x 1200 mm - 5 Plank = 1,23 m²/box - 64 box/pallet Plank 243 x 1500 mm - 3 Plank = 1,09 m²/box - 69 box/pallet Tile 480 x 480 mm -5 Tile = 1,15 m²/box - 68 box/pallet Tile 243 x 486 mm - 11 Tile = 1,29 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Tile 480 x 960 mm - 3 Tile = 1,38 m²/box - 56 box/pallet		Planks 176 x 1213 mm - 6 Plank = 1,281 m²/box - 60 box/pallet		Plank 1220 x 190 mm - 7 Plank = 1,61 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Plank 240 x 1491 mm - 5 Plank = 1,79 m²/box - 51 box/pallet 276,2 x 1210 mm - 5 plank = 1,67m²/box - 54 box/pallet Tile 324 x 601 mm - 9 Tile = 1,75 m²/box - 54 box/pallet Tile 490 x 991 mm - 3 Tile = 1,46 m²/box - 62 box/pallet	
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - PUR Ultimate	Yes - PUR Ultimate	Yes - PUR Ultimate	Yes - PUR Ultimate	Yes - Tektanium	Yes - Tektanium
Bevelled edges	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Embossing in Register	-	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes on Authentics references	Yes on Authentics references
Technical Performance							
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	0,05% Average Measured Value 0,15% Required Value				0,10% Average Measured Value 0,15% Required Value	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm	≤ 1 mm	≤ 1 mm	≤ 1 mm	≤ 1 mm	≤ 1 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1	B_{fl}-s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	0,02 mm Average Measured Value ≤0,10 mm Required Value				≤ 0,10 mm	≤ 0,10 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage					
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage					
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 19 dB / ΔLlin = 7 dB **ΔLw = 8 dB				ΔLw = 5 dB	ΔLw = 5 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)					
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m² K/W	0,05 m² K/W	0,05 m² K/W	0,05 m² K/W	0,05 m² K/W	0,05 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent resistance	Excellent resistance
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0,30		R9/R10 Depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30			
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	≥ 50 N / 50 mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Sustainable Performances							
VOC emission	EN 16516	≤ 10 µg/m³	≤ 10 µg/m³	≤ 100 µg/m³	≤ 100 µg/m³	≤ 10 µg/m³	≤ 10 µg/m³
Recycled content	-	up to 20%	up to 20%	up to 20%	up to 20%	up to 35%	
Recyclable	-	Yes - installation and post-consumer waste					
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free
Warranties							
Commercial warranty	-	10 years					
CE Marking							
DoP number	-	0197-0052-DoP-2019-08	0197-0053-DoP-2019-08	0132-0070-DoP-2018-01	0132-0070-DoP-2018-01	0197-0011-DoP-2021-02	0197-0051-DoP-2021-02

*only on references without acoustic backing
** only for references without backing



- Ultimate robustness to indentation shocks, scratch & scuff thanks to new RCC technology
- Ultimate installation minimising business close up:
  - 100 sqm installed in 8 hours thanks to quick and easy installation I4F new click system
  - Install over subfloors including ceramic tiles without preparation
  - Install longer areas without transition gap thanks to exceptional dimensional stability (400 m^2)
- Ultimate design with 15 modern and stylish wood & stone designs

iD CLICK ULTIMATE 55-70 & 55-70PLUS

iD CLICK ULTIMATE 55-70 & 55-70PLUS

1. **The Ultimate PUR surface treatment**
   is a photo-reticulated coating that is exceptionally resistant to abrasion and scratches.
2. **A high definition decorative layer**
   includes lifelike embossing in register on most references.
3. **Rigid Composite Core (RCC) technology**
   provides extreme dimensional resistance and stability, ensuring reliably durable performance.
4. **The acoustic backing with Soundblock technology absorbs 19 dB.**
5. **Installation is fast and easy**
   thanks to new I4F Click technology. Simply drop, lock and click into place.



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Click Ultimate 70	iD Click Ultimate 55	iD Click Ultimate 70^{Plus}	iD Click Ultimate 55^{Plus}
Certification & Classification					
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering			
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43*	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42*	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33
Technical Characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	6,50 mm			
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,70 mm	0,55 mm	0,70 mm	0,55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	11300 g/m²	11400 g/m²	11300 g/m²	11400 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I			
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Plank 200,5 x 1200 mm - 5 Plank = 1,23 m²/box - 64 box/pallet Plank 243 x 1500 mm - 3 Plank = 1,09 m²/box - 69 box/pallet Tile 480 x 480 mm -5 Tile = 1,15 m²/box - 68 box/pallet Tile 243 x 486 mm - 11 Tile = 1,29 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Tile 480 x 960 mm - 3 Tile = 1,38 m²/box - 56 box/pallet		Planks 176 x 1213 mm - 6 Plank=1,281 m²/box - 60 box/pallet	
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - PUR Ultimate			
Bevelled edges	-	Yes			
Embossing in Register	-	No		Yes	
Technical Performance					
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	0,05% Average Measured Value 0,15% Required Value			
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	0,02 mm Average Measured Value ≤0,10 mm Required Value			
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage			
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 19 dB / ΔLlin = 7 dB **ΔLw = 8 dB			
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)			
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m² K/W			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6			
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Good			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0,30		R9/R10 Depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30	
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50 N / 50 mm			
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C			
Sustainable Performances					
VOC emission	EN 16516	Platinum (≤ 10 µg/m³)		Gold (≤ 100 µg/m³)	
Recyclable	-	100%			
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free			
Warranties					
Commercial warranty	-	10 years			
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0197-0052-DoP-2019-08	0197-0053-DoP-2019-08	0132-0070-DoP-2018-01	0132-0070-DoP-2018-01

*only on references without acoustic backing
** only for references without backing

iD CLICK ULTIMATE 55-70

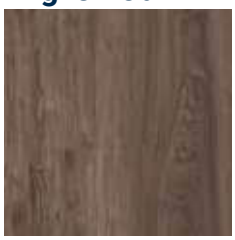
Contemporary Oak


Malt
55 : 24836 003
70 : 24736 003


Barley
55 : 24836 004
70 : 24736 004


Cane
55 : 24836 005
70 : 24736 005

English Oak


Hazel
55 : 24836 008
70 : 24736 008


Vanilla
55 : 24836 009
70 : 24736 009

Scandinavian Oak


Honey
55 : 24836 010
70 : 24736 010


Grey
55 : 24833 000
70 : 24733 000


Brown
55 : 24833 001
70 : 24733 001


Beige
55 : 24833 002
70 : 24733 002

Copper Oak


Natural
55 : 24833 006
70 : 24733 006


Light
55 : 24833 007
70 : 24733 007

Polished Concrete


Indium
55 : 24839 011
70 : 24739 011


Steel
55 : 24839 012
70 : 24739 012


Graphite
55 : 24839 013
70 : 24739 013

Loft


Medium
55 : 24842 014
70 : 24742 014


Dark
55 : 24842 015
70 : 24742 015


Light
55 : 24842 016
70 : 24742 016

Cersai


Clay
55 : 24845 017
70 : 24745 017


Granite
55 : 24845 018
70 : 24745 018

Tides


Satin
55 : 24839 019
70 : 24739 019


Charcoal
55 : 24839 020
70 : 24739 020

Logistics Information

Available in planks : Standard formats


iD 55: 24836 ---
iD 70: 24736 ---
24.3 x 150 cm


iD 55: 24833 ---
iD 70: 24733 ---
20.05 x 120 cm

Available in tiles formats



iD 55: 24845 ---
iD 70: 24745 ---



iD 55: 24842 ---
iD 70: 24742 ---



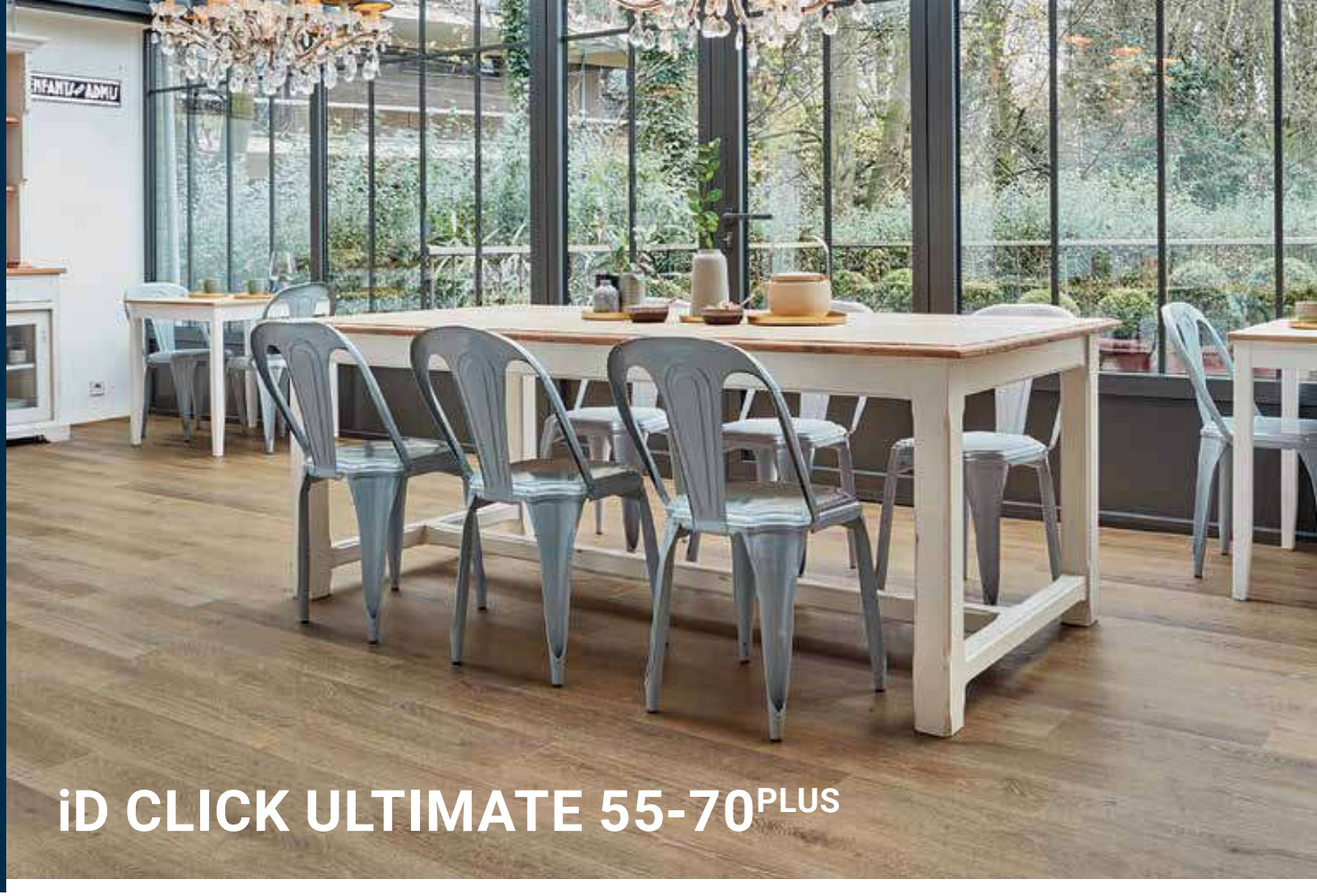
iD 55: 24839 ---
iD 70: 24739 ---

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Click Ultimate 70	iD Click Ultimate 55
Certification & Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43*	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42*
Technical Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	6,50 mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,70 mm	0,55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	11300 g/m²	11400 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Plank 200,5 x 1200 mm - 5 Plank = 1,23 m²/box - 64 box/pallet Plank 243 x 1500 mm - 3 Plank = 1,09 m²/box - 69 box/pallet Tile 480 x 480 mm -5 Tile = 1,15 m²/box - 68 box/pallet Tile 243 x 486 mm - 11 Tile = 1,29 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Tile 480 x 960 mm - 3 Tile = 1,38 m²/box - 56 box/pallet	
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - PUR Ultimate	
Bevelled edges	-	Yes	
Embossing in Register	-	No	
Technical Performance			
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	0,05% Average Measured Value 0,15% Required Value	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	0,02 mm Average Measured Value ≤0,10 mm Required Value	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 19 dB / ΔLlin = 7 dB **ΔLw = 8 dB	
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)	
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m² K/W	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Good	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0,30	
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	
Sustainable Performances			
VOC emission	EN 16516	Platinum (≤ 10 µg/m³)	
Recyclable	-	100%	
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free	
Material Health Statement	-	Available	
Recycled content	-	Up to 20%	
Carbon footprint (Cradle-to-Gate, EPD Modules A1-A3)	-	12,26 CO_2e/m²	
Carbon footprint (Cradle-to-Cradle, EPD Modules A-D)	-	6,41 kg CO_2e/m²/year	
Warranties			
Commercial warranty	-	10 years	
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0197-0052-DoP-2019-08	0197-0053-DoP-2019-08

*only on references without acoustic backing
** only for references without backing

Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Available in planks  24.3 x 150 cm  20.05 x 120 cm **Available in tiles**   		



iD CLICK ULTIMATE 55-70PLUS

Light Oak



Light Grey

70: 24775 013
55: 24797 013



Brown

70: 24775 012
55: 24797 012



Warm Brown

70: 24775 014
55: 24797 014

Stylish Oak



Beige

70: 24775 002
55: 24797 002



White

70: 24775 003
55: 24797 003



Grey

70: 24775 001
55: 24797 001



Natural

70: 24775 000
55: 24797 000

Riviera Oak



Grey

70: 24775 015
55: 24797 015



Light Brown

70: 24775 017
55: 24797 017



Warm Brown

70: 24775 017
55: 24797 017

	Standards	iD Click Ultimate 70Plus	iD Click Ultimate 55Plus
Certification & Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33
Technical Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	6,50 mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,70 mm	0,55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	11300 g/m²	11400 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 176 x 1213 mm - 6 Plank = 1,281 m²/box - 60 box/pallet	
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - PUR Ultimate	
Bevelled edges	-	Yes	
Embossing in Register	-	Yes on PLUS references	
Technical Performance			
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	0,05% Average Measured Value 0,15% Required Value	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	0,02 mm Average Measured Value ≤0,10 mm Required Value	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 19 dB / ΔLlin = 7 dB *ΔLw = 8 dB	
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)	
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m² K/W	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Good	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 Depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30	
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	
Sustainable Performances			
VOC emission	EN 16516	Gold (≤ 100 µg/m³)	
Recyclable	-	100%	
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free	
Warranties			
Commercial warranty	-	10 years	
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0132-0070-DoP-2018-01	0132-0070-DoP-2018-01

* only for references without backing

Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Available in planks  17.6 x 121.3 cm		



- Plus Effect: Embossing In Register (EIR) technology for a look and feel close to the real thing
- Ideal for the renovation of commercial areas
- Fast, easy and economical
- Highly resistant product
- Perfect color matching LVT skirtings

iD INSPIRATION CLICK SOLID 55 & CLICK HIGH TRAFFIC 70

Delicate Oak Almond, Toffee & Barley

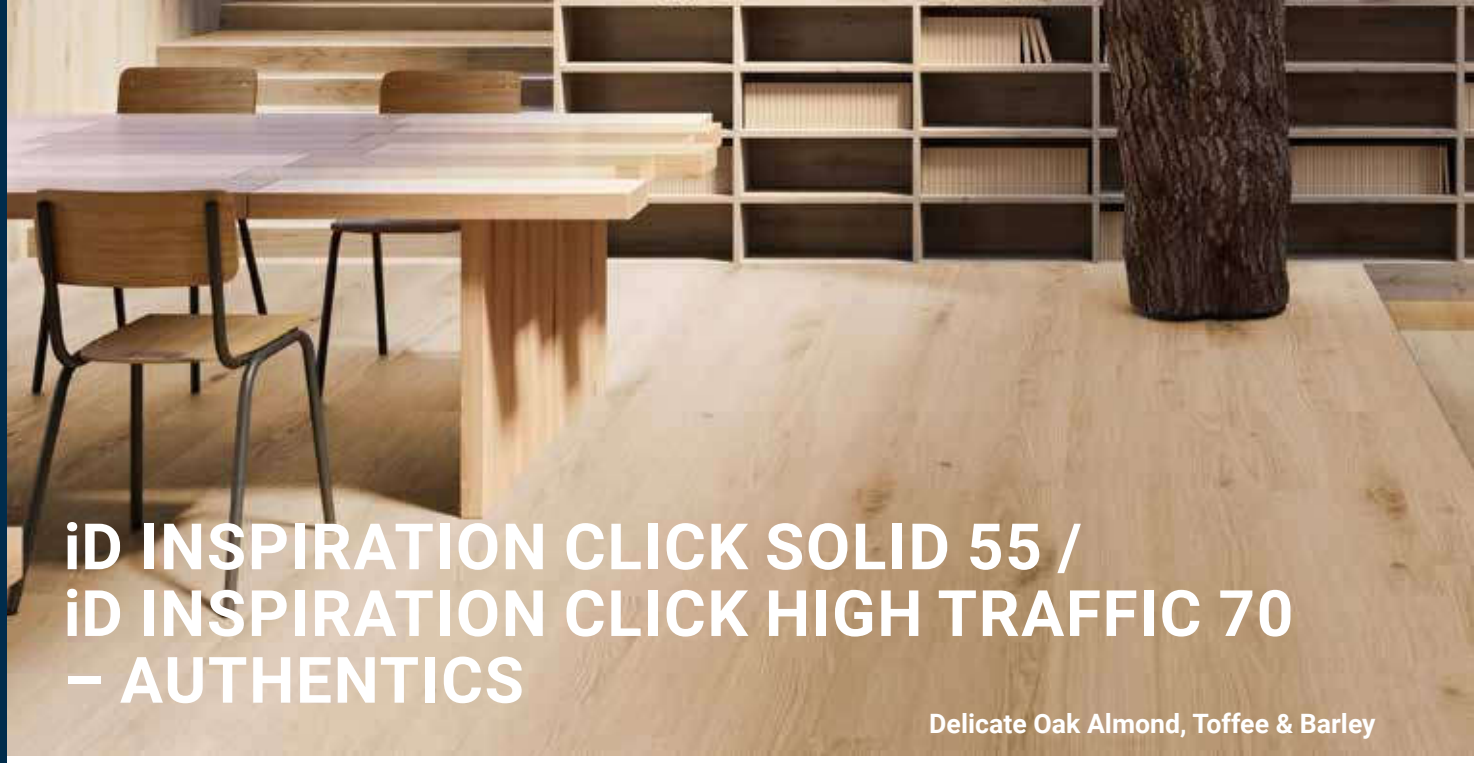


iD INSPIRATION CLICK SOLID 55 / iD INSPIRATION CLICK HIGH TRAFFIC 70

1. **Surface embossing for a more natural look**
2. **Tektanium PU coating** *with ultra matity, unequalled resistance and optimal cleanability*
3. **0.55 mm** *(for iD Inspiration Click Solid 55) and* **0.70 mm** *(for iD inspiration Click high traffic 70) pure PVC transparent wear layer for a hard wearing, indentation-resistant surface compatible with*
   - 0.55 mm : class 33 (heavy commercial) and 42 (general industrial) use
   - 0.70 mm : class 34 (heavy commercial) and 43 (general industrial) use
4. **42 design options in high-definition printing**
5. **Core layer with double glass-fibre reinforcement (FiberTech)** *(for iD Inspiration Click Solid 55) and* **Core layer with a patented reinforced construction** *(for iD inspiration Click high traffic 70) to support high traffic*
6. **Fold-down Click System**

TECHNICAL DATA	Standards	iD Inspiration Click Solid 55	iD Inspiration Click High Traffic 70
Certification & Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42	Commercial: 34 Industrial:43
Technical Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	5 mm	5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,55 mm	0,7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	8850 g/m²	8350 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Plank 1220 x 190 mm - 7 Plank = 1,61 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Plank 240 x 1491 mm - 5 Plank = 1,79 m²/box - 51 box/pallet Tile 324 x 601 mm - 9 Tile = 1,75 m²/box - 54 box/pallet Tile 490 x 991 mm - 3 Tile = 1,46 m²/box - 62 box/pallet	Plank 1220 x 190 mm - 7 Plank = 1,61 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Plank 240 x 1491 mm - 5 Plank = 1,79 m²/box - 51 box/pallet Tile 324 x 601 mm - 9 Tile = 1,75 m²/box - 54 box/pallet Tile 490 x 991 mm - 3 Tile = 1,46 m²/box - 62 box/pallet
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - Tektanium	Yes - Tektanium
Bevelled edges	-	Yes	Yes
Embossing in Register	-	Yes on Authentics references	
Technical Performance			
Dimensional stability standard value	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,15%	≤ 0,15%
Dimensional stability average measured value	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm	≤ 1 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid over concrete substrate	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid over concrete substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm	≤ 0,10 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 5 dB	ΔLw = 5 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m² K/W	0,05 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Excellent resistance	Excellent resistance
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50 N / 50 mm	≥ 50 N / 50 mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0197-0011-DoP-2021-02	0197-0051-DoP-2018-10
Sustainable Performances			
VOC emission	EN 16516	Platinum (≤ 10 µg/m³)	Platinum (≤ 10 µg/m³)
Recycled content	-	Up to 35%	Up to 35%
Recyclable	-	Yes - installation and post-consumer waste	Yes - installation and post-consumer waste
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free
Material Health Statement	-	Available	
Recycled content	-	Up to 35%	
Carbon footprint (Cradle-to-Gate, EPD Modules A1-A3)	-	13,38 CO_2e/m^2	
Carbon footprint (Cradle-to-Cradle, EPD Modules A-D)	-	6,79 kg CO_2e/m^2/year	
Warranties			
Commercial warranty	-	10 years	

Main Product Features	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	TEKTANIUM	**Available in planks** iD 55: 24617 --- iD 70: 24605 --- 24,70 x 149,70 cm iD 55: 24616 --- iD 70: 24605 --- 19,70 x 121,70 cm **Available in tiles** iD 55: 24619 --- iD 70: 24608 --- iD 55: 24625 --- iD 70: 24614 ---		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE 35% RECYCLED CONTENT Restart Ready EPD MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT



iD INSPIRATION CLICK SOLID 55 / iD INSPIRATION CLICK HIGH TRAFFIC 70 – AUTHENTICS

Delicate Oak Almond, Toffee & Barley

Highland Oak


Arabica
088


*Cream
087


Golden
091


Noisette
090


*Smoke
089

Delicate Oak


Sugar
096


Barley
094


Clay
095


Almond
092


Toffee
093

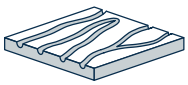
Pearl Oak


Latte
099


Dune
097


Candis
100


Pekan
098


REALISTIC IMPRESSION

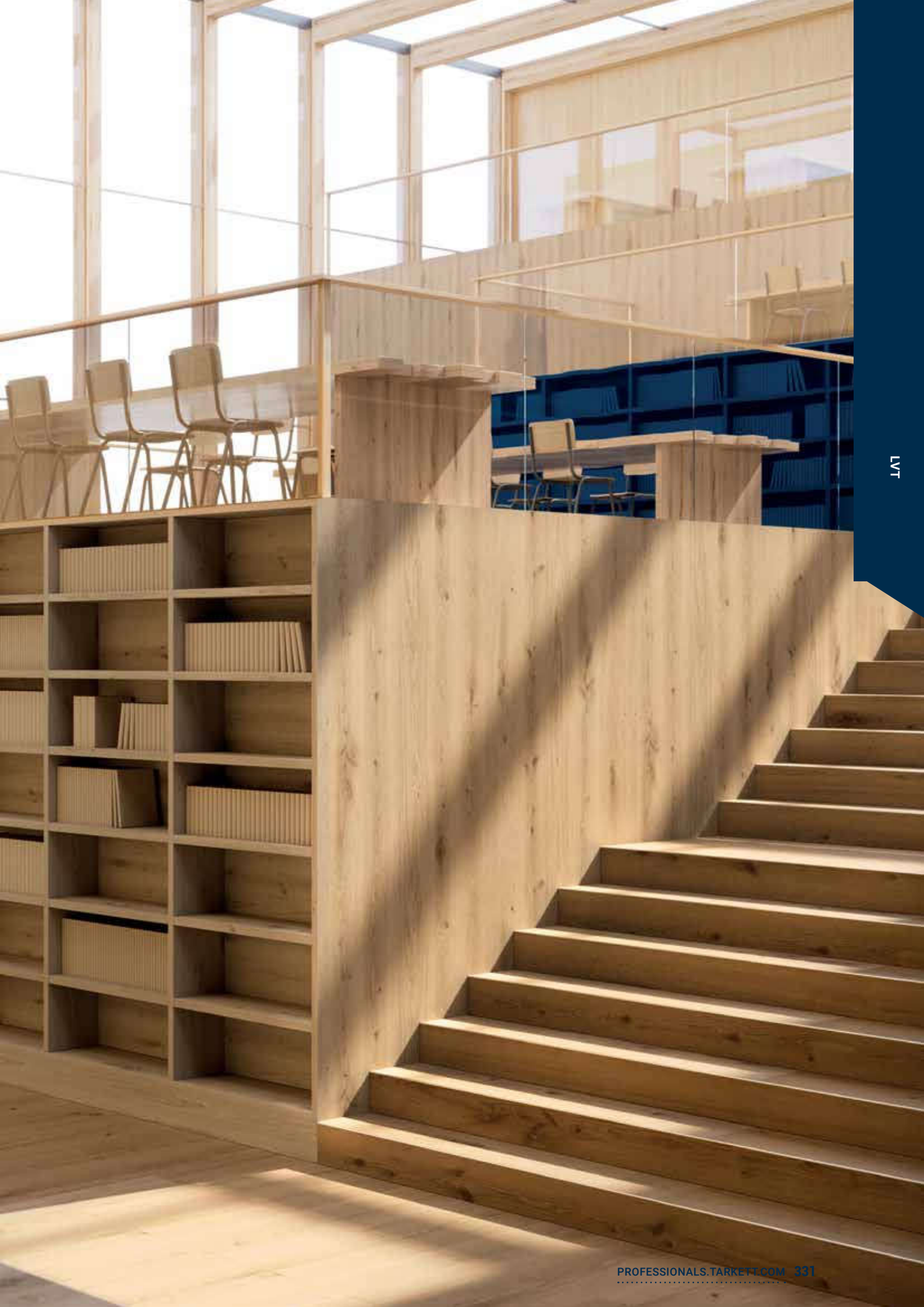
Logistics Information

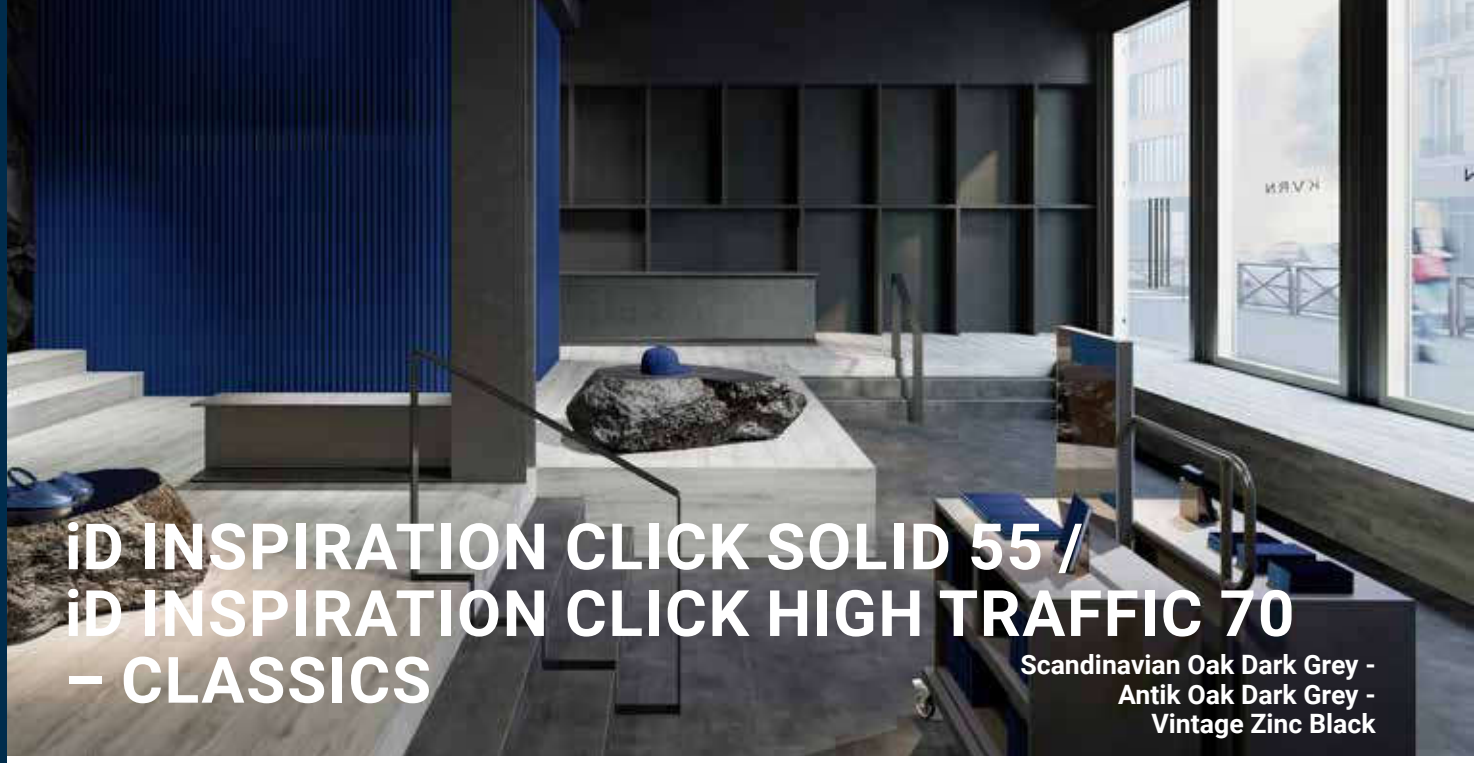
Available in planks


iD 55: 24616 ---
*iD 70: 24605 ---

19,7 x 121,7 cm

Naturals decors will be available in click by end of 2021





iD INSPIRATION CLICK SOLID 55 / iD INSPIRATION CLICK HIGH TRAFFIC 70 – CLASSICS

Scandinavian Oak Dark Grey - Antik Oak Dark Grey - Vintage Zinc Black

English Oak


*Classical
008


Brown
009


Natural
010


Grey Beige
011


Grege
012

Contemporary Oak


Natural
019


Grege
020


Grey
021

Rustic Oak


Beige
025


Light Grey
026

Scandinavian Oak


Warm Natural
027


Medium Grey
014


Dark Grey
015

Antik Oak


Medium Beige
016


Dark Grey
006

Brushed Pine


Beige
007


Natural
028


Brown
004


Grey
005

Page 575

Coordinated accessories offer



Scandinavian Oak Dark Grey - Antik Oak Dark Grey - Vintage Zinc Black

ROTOGRAVURE

Logistics Information

Available in planks



iD 55: 24617 --
*iD 70: 24605 ---

24,7 x 149,7 cm



iD 55: 24616
*iD 70: 24605 ---

19,7 x 121,7 cm

Available in tiles



iD 55: 24619 ---
*iD 70: 24608 --



iD 55: 24625 ---
*iD 70: 24614--

Patina Ash



*Grey

017



Brown

018

Composite



*Cool Grey

???

Rock



Grey

009

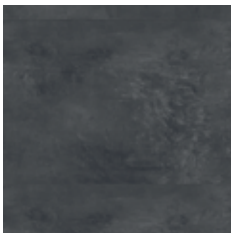
Vintage Zinc



Silver

010

Oxide



Black

011



*Steel

012



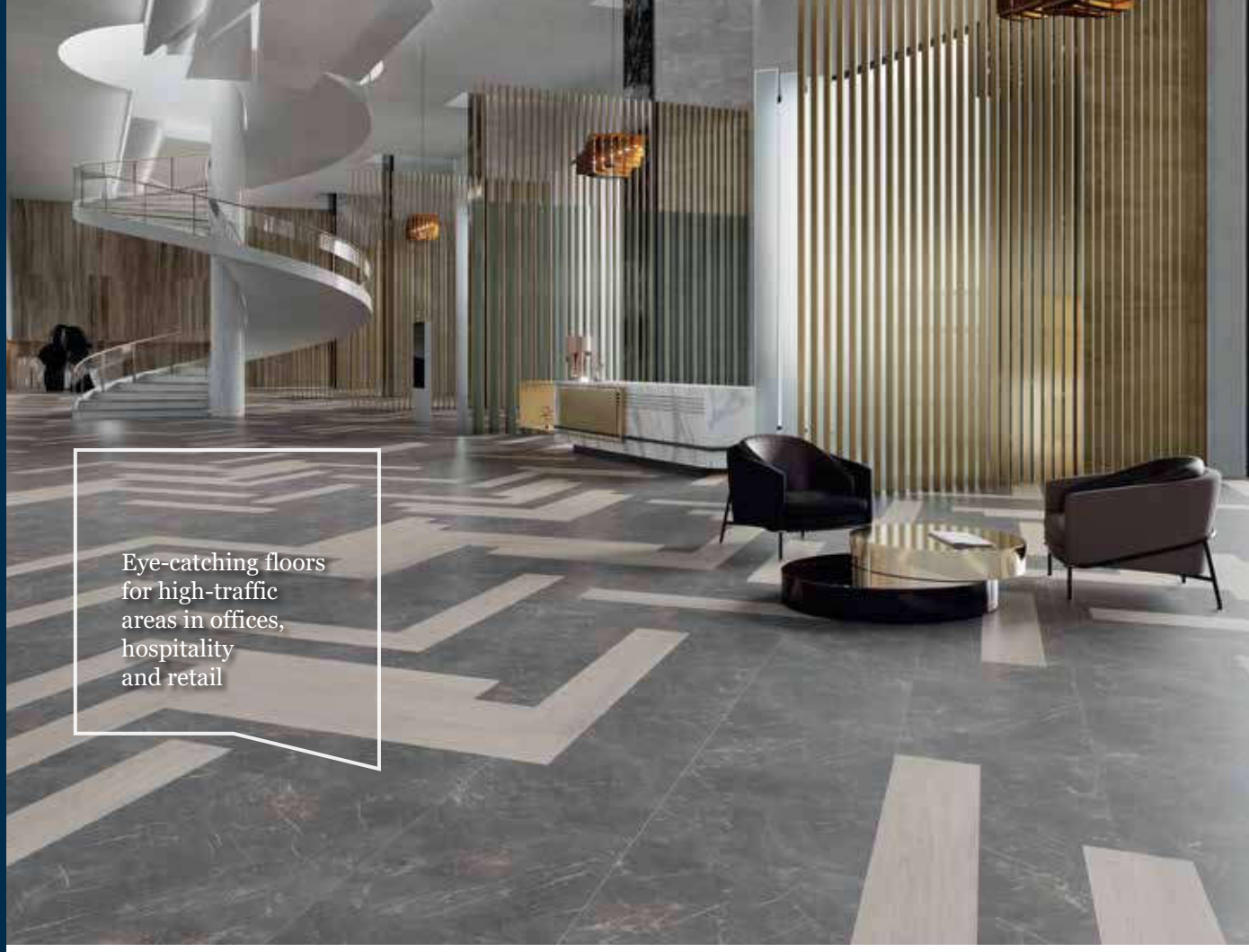
Black steel

019



Copper

020



SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and patterns
- Enhances corporate image with a pleasant, productive environment

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Cost-effective installation
- Great dimensional stability
- Easy access to cables and pipes (raised floors)
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™!

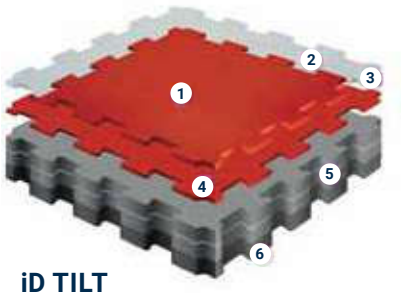
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint
- Recyclable



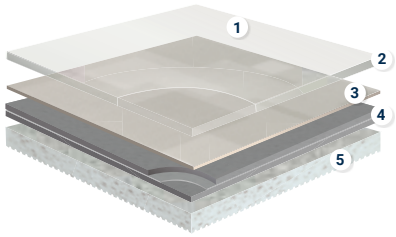
iD INSPIRATION LOOSE LAY

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement**
   for extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
2. **Wear layer**
   0.55 mm for commercial traffic resistance
3. **Printed film**
   in 22 different wood and stone designs
4. **Core layer**
   for proper resistance to indentation
5. **Glass fiber reinforcement**
   for perfect dimensional stability
6. **Bottom layer**
   for a solid basis to the product
7. **Balancing layer**
   for a curl-free product
8. **Tarkett exclusive herringbone anti-skid backing**
   for exceptional adherence to the subfloor and skid resistance in all directions



iD TILT

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement**
   extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
2. **Surface embossing for better non-slip properties**
3. **Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
   exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant
4. **Design film:**
   7 design options
5. **Core layer with glass fiber reinforcement:**
   excellent dimensional stability and resistance to tear and indentation
6. **Balancing layer for a curl-free product backing**



iD SQUARE

1. **TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:**
   extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
2. **0.80 mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
   resistance to wear
3. **Decorated compact impregnation:**
   37 design options
4. **Structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:**
   exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation
5. **Chemical foam backing:**
   enhanced acoustic performance

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iD Inspiration Loose Lay	iD TILT	iD Square
Certification & Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582:2010	Heterogeneous PVC Compact floor covering	Modular heterogeneous product with interlocking connection	Heterogeneous Acoustic Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	EN 14041		Yes	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42	Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Commercial: 34
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	Type I	Type I
Technical Characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4,5 mm	5.0 mm	4,5 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	7500 g/m²	8000 g/m²	5195 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55 mm	0.70 mm	0.80 mm
Bevelled edges	-	Yes - 4 bevels on 3 references	No	No
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™	Yes - TopCleanXP™	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342	Plank 229 x 1219 mm - 10 Plank = 2,79 m²/box - 52 box/pallet Plank 1524 x254 mm (60x10") - 6 Plank = 2,322 m²/box - 52 box/pallet Tile 600 x 600 mm - 8 Tile = 2,88 m²/box - 40 box/pallet Tile 305 x 610 mm - 14 Tile = 2,6 m²/box - 54 box/pallet	Tile 457 x 457 mm - 10 Tile = 2,09 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Tile 914 x 914 mm - 3 Tile = 2,51 m²/box - 37 box/pallet	Parallogr.left 1200 x 200 mm - 10 Tile = 2 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Parallogrright 1200 x 200 mm - 10 Tile = 2 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Plank 250 x 1000 mm - 9 Plank = 2,25 m²/box - 28 box/pallet Plank 1200 x 200 mm - 10 Plank = 2,4 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Tile 500 x 500 mm - 9 Tile = 2,25 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Tile 666 x 666 mm - 5 Tile = 2,22 m²/box - 26 box/pallet Tile 1000 x 1000 mm - 1 Tile = 1 m²/box - 1 box/pallet
PERfomance For CE Marking Requirement (EN 14041)				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid on wood panel and $A2_{fl}$-s1 or A1fl class substrate	B_{fl}-s1 over concrete substrate	B_{fl} s1 loose laid on an $A1_{fl}$ and/or $A2_{fl}$ substrate C_{fl} s1 loose laid on a wooden sub-floor
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ω	<2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,04 m² K/W	approx. 0.05 m² K/W	0,05 m² K/W
Antislip classification	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0.30	μ ≥ 0.30	μ ≥ 0.30
Technical Performance				
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10%	≤ 0.15%	≤ 0,10%
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN IS0 31-074	Class C - $L_{n,e,w}$ = < 78 dB	Class C - $L_{n,e,w}$ = < 76 dB	Class B - $L_{n,e,w}$ = < 65 dB
Accoustical absorption	EN ISO 11654	∝W = 0.08		∝W = 0.05
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm	≤ 2 mm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 8 dB	ΔLw = 6 dB	ΔLw = 15 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9	μ ≥ 0.30 DS R9	R10/R11 depending on Embossing
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm	< 0.10 mm	≤ 0,10 mm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Good	Good	Very good
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Sustainable Performances				
VOC emission	EN 16516	Gold (≤ 100 µg/m³)	Gold (≤ 100 µg/m³)	Platinum (≤ 10 µg/m³)
Recyclable	-	100%	100%	100%
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free
Warranties				
Commercial warranty	-	10 years		
CE Marking				
DoP number	-	0131-0055-DoP-2015-01	0131-0054-DoP-2015-01	0120-0067-DoP-2014-11



- Tarkett exclusive anti-skid backing preventing sliding in all directions
- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent acoustic efficiency
- Superior indentation resistance
- 36 high end wood and ceramic imitative decors

iD INSPIRATION LOOSE LAY

Delicate Wood

White

2464 0011



Grege

2464 0012



Black

2464 0013

Sawn Oak



Grey

2464 0016



Brown

2464 0017

Beach Wood



Beige

2464 0009



Grey

2464 0010

Elegant Oak



Beige

2464 0014



Natural

2464 0015

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Inspiration Loose Lay
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582:2010	Heterogeneous PVC Compact floor covering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4,5 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	7500 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Bevelled edges	-	Yes - 4 bevels on 3 references
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342	Plank 229 x 1219 mm - 10 Plank = 2,79 m²/box - 52 box/pallet Plank 1524 x 254 mm (60x10") - 6 Plank = 2,322 m²/box - 52 box/pallet Tile 600 x 600 mm - 8 Tile = 2,88 m²/box - 40 box/pallet Tile 305 x 610 mm - 14 Tile = 2,6 m²/box - 54 box/pallet
Perfomance For CE Marking Requirement (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 loose laid on wood panel and $A2_{fl}$-s1 or $A1_{fl}$ class substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,04 m² K/W
Antislip classification	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0.30
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 8 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Good
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0131-0055-DoP-2015-01

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
	Available in planks  22,9 x 121,9 cm  25,4 x 152,4 cm **Available in tiles**   **Available in chevrons**  	≤ 100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE ReStart Ready

iD INSPIRATION LOOSE LAY

Limed Oak


Beige
2464 0000


Grey
2464 0001


Honey
2464 0019

Christmas Pine


White
2464 0006


Natural
2464 0007

Scandinavian Oak


Light Grey
2464 0023


Light Beige
2464 0024


Medium Beige
2464 0025

Mountain Oak


Natural
2464 0003


Black
2464 0005

Living Oak


Brown
2464 5020


Grey
2464 5021

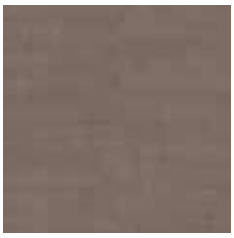

Natural
2464 5022

Modern Terrazo

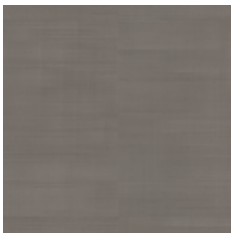

Grey
2464 4035


Black
2464 4036

Cotton


Brown
2464 4032


Light Grey
2464 4033


Medium Grey
2464 4034

Metal Plate


Grid
2464 4037


Sand
2464 4038

Concrete


Sand
2464 4027


Anthracite
2464 4028


White
2464 4029

Beton


Grey
2464 1002


Light Grey
2464 1026

Marble


Black
2464 4030

Slate


Relaxed
2464 4031

Logistics Information

Available in planks


22,9 x 121,9 cm


25,4 x 152,4 cm

Available in tiles







Page 575

Coordinated accessories offer



iD TILT

- New designs and formats to perfectly fit to your project
- Extreme connection resistance, for long-lasting performance in high traffic areas
- Easy and quick installation thanks to its interlocking connection (no glue, no click)
- Excellent value for money

Granite - Grey

Granite



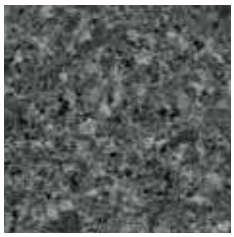
Grey

4697 005



Blue

4697 007



Black

4697 004



Red

4697 006

Concrete



Beige

24750 000



Grey

24750 001



Dark Grey

24750 002

Tarmac



Black

24750 004

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD TILT
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous product with interlocking connection
CE certification	EN 14041	Yes
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	5.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	8000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.70 mm
Bevelled edges	-	No
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 - EN 427	Tile 457 x 457 mm - 10 Tile = 2,09 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Tile 914 x 914 mm - 3 Tile = 2,51 m²/box - 37 box/pallet
Perfomance For CE Marking Requirement (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 over concrete substrate
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10^9 Ω
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.05 m² K/W
Antislip classification	EN 13893	
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 0.15 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 2 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 6 dB
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51130	μ ≥ 0.30 DS R9
Furniture leg	ISO 16581 - EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 - EN 433	< 0.10 mm
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987 - EN 423	Good
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0131-0054-DoP-2015-01

*The 2 formats are not interconnectable

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
	Available in tile with interlocking connection system	



iD SQUARE

- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent acoustic efficiency (15 dB)
- Confort underfoot (low walking noise)
- 50 trendy textiles, artistic, wood and ceramic decors
- Many customization possibilities (Format, Colors and Designs)

Patine

Light Chocolate
24564 040

Anthracite
24564 044

Grey
24564 002
24578 002

Dark Anthracite
24564 046

Chalk
24564 064

Solid Blue
24564 065

Solid Green
24564 066

Solid Yellow
24564 067

Solid Red
24564 068

Dashes

Petrol
24562 072

Green
24562 070

Camel
24562 071

Terrazo Murano

Multico
24563 075

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Square
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Commercial: 34
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4,5 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	5195 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm
Bevelled edges	-	No
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342	Parallogr.left 1200x200 mm - 10 Tile = 2 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Parallogrright 1200x200 mm - 10 Tile = 2 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Plank 250 x 1000 mm - 9 Plank = 2,25 m²/box - 28 box/pallet Plank 1200x200 mm - 10 Plank = 2,4 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Tile 500 x 500 mm - 9 Tile = 2,25 m²/box - 48 box/pallet Tile 666 x 666 mm - 5 Tile = 2,22 m²/box - 26 box/pallet Tile 1000 x 1000 mm - 1 Tile = 1 m²/box - 1 box/pallet
Perfomance For CE Marking Requirement (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 loose laid on an $A1_{fl}$ and/or $A2_{fl}$ substrate C_{fl} s1 loose laid on a wooden sub-floor
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10^9 Ohm
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m² K/W
Antislip classification	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0.30
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class B - $L_{n,e,w}$ = < 75 dB
Accoustical absorption	EN ISO 11654	∝W = 0.05
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 15 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9/R10 depending on Embossing
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0120-0067-DoP-2014-11

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in planks 25 x 100 cm 20 x 120 cm **Available in tiles** 50 x 50 66 x 66 100 x 100 **Available in chevrons** Left 20 x 120 cm Right 20 x 120 cm	Square tiles	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE 3% RECYCLED CONTENT ReStart Ready EPD®



iD SQUARE

Minimal Wood



Natural

24563 100
24567 100



Dark Grey

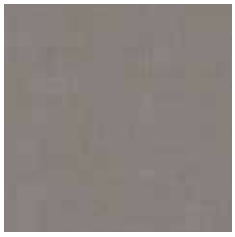
24563 102
24567 102



Grey

24563 101
24567 101

Tisse



Chocolat

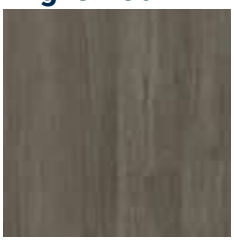
24560 033



Dark Grey

24560 032

English Oak



Dark Grege

24576 304



Warm Gold

24576 302



Beige

24576 305



Grege

24576 301



Grey

24576 303



Black

24576 300

Citizen Oak



Golden

24593 087
24597 087
24599 087



Natural

24593 088
24597 088
24599 088

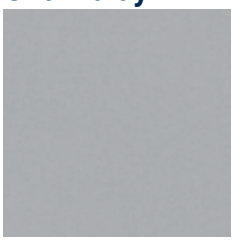
Walnut

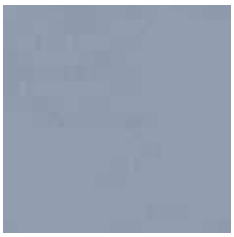


Walnut

24593 089

Chambray

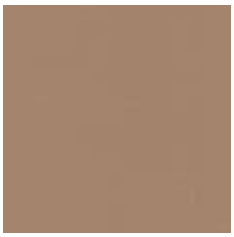

Light Grey
24563 080
24588 080


Denim
24563 079


Dark Grey
24563 081


Grey Beige
24563 082


Green
24563 083


Ochre
24563 084


Dark Denim
24563 085


Petrol
24563 086

Carpet


Grey
24565 077


Denim
24563 074

Woven Vinyl


Dark
24562 090


Natural
24562 091
24589 091

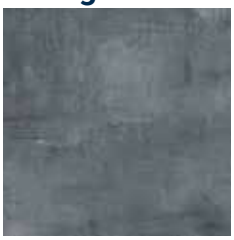

Bicolor
24562 092

Marble Pulpis


Golden Black
24565 077
24588 077


Grey
24565 078

Vintage Zinc


Dark Grey
24565 000


Metalic
24565 002


Oxyde
24565 069

Travertine


Chalk
24563 076

Cement Chevron


Medium Grey
24567 096

Cement

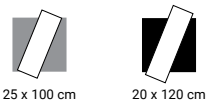

Light Grey
24563 094


Medium Grey
24563 095
24588 095


Dark Grey
24563 093

Logistics Information

Available in planks

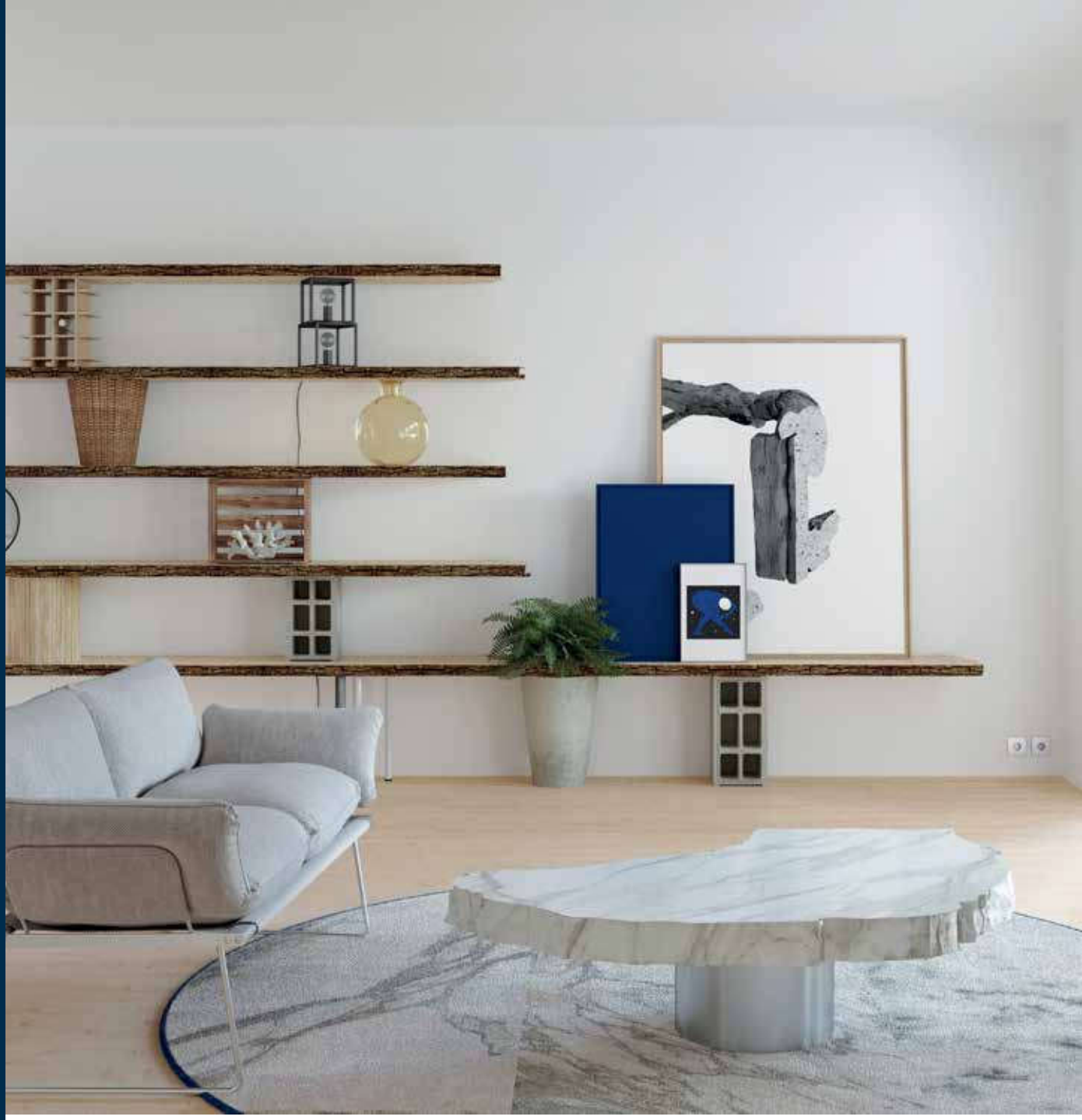


Available in chevrons



Available in tiles





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and patterns
- A large choice of designs
- Personalise every aspect of your project using feature lines and matching skirtings

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- High resistance with 0.30 mm transparent wear-layer
- Easy to maintain
- Unequalled resistance and ultra matity with Tetktanium™ PU coating

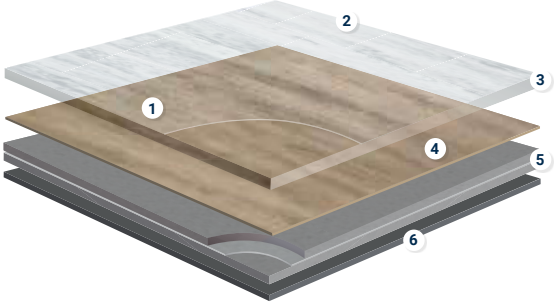
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% recyclable
- 100% phthalate-free
- Ultra low VOC (<10 µg/m^3)



iD INSPIRATION 30

1. **Surface embossing & textures:** *close to real materials*
2. **Tektanium PU coating** *ultra matity and unequalled resistance*
3. **0.30 mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** *hard-wearing and indentation resistant*
4. **50 design options in high definition printing** *Realistic designs*
5. **Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:** *exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation*
6. **PVC backing**



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Inspiration 30
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Class of use	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 31
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,30 mm
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes – Tektanium
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3400 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Beveled edges	-	No
High defintion Digitally Printed	-	Yes on Naturals references
Embossing in Register	-	Yes on Authentics references
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Plank 1200x200 mm - 19 Plank = 4,56 m²/box - 55 box/pallet Plank 1200 x 285 mm - 13 Plank = 4,45 m²/box - 54 box/pallet Plank 250 x 1500 mm - 12 Plank = 4,5 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Tile 500 x 500 mm - 18 Tile = 4,5 m²/box - 52 box/pallet Tile 666 x 333 mm - 20 Tile = 4,44 m²/box - 40 box/pallet Tile 500 x 1000 mm - 9 Tile = 4,5 m²/box - 54 box/pallet
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,15 %
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over concrete substrate B_{fl}-s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	Average measured value EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 3 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	NF S31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3a	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Excellent
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Peeling resistance	-	≥ 50 N / 50 mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27°C
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0120-043DoP-2013-04
Sustainable Performances		
VOC emission	EN 16516	Platinum (≤ 10 µg/m³)
Recycled content	-	Up to 35%
Recyclable	-	Yes - installation waste
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
TEKTANIUM	**Available in planks** 20 x 120 cm iD 30: 24524 --- 28,5 x 120 cm iD 30: 24526 --- 25 x 150 cm iD 30: 24525 --- **Available in tiles** 33,33 x 66,66 iD 30: 24532 --- 50 x 50 iD 30: 24529 --- 100 x 50 iD 30: 24533 ---	Wood Square tiles Rectangular tiles	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE Up to 35% RECYCLED CONTENT ReStart Ready EPD® MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT



iD INSPIRATION 30 – NATURALS

Terrazzo Classical Nero
- Nomad Oak Linen

Forest Oak



Nutmeg

029



Pistaccio shell

030



Natural

031

Classic Pine



Natural

065



Sunburned

066

Nomad Oak



Coffee

072



Hazel

071



Linen

069

Charred Wood



Oat

070



Black

053

Swiss Oak



Natural

075



Smoked

076



Stained

077

Chestnut



Smoked

063



Original

064

Brushed Elm



Natural

054



Grege

055



Beige

056

Chatillon Oak



Brown

057

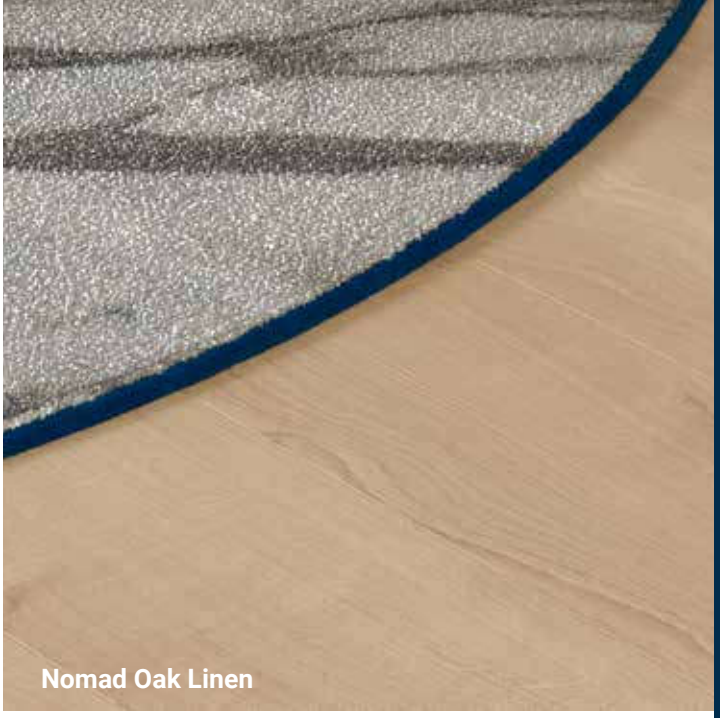


Natural

060

Page 575

Coordinated accessories offer



DIGITAL PRINTING

2x6 m NO REPEAT

XXL

BIGFOOT FORMAT
28,5 x 120 cm

Logistics Information

Available in planks

iD 30: 24524 ---
20 x 120 cm

iD 30: 24526 ---
28,5 x 120 cm

iD 30: 24525 ---
25 x 150 cm

Available in tiles

iD 30: 24532 ---

iD 30: 24529 ---

iD 30: 24533 ---

Douglas Pine


Brown
061


Beige
062


Creme
045


Soaped
046

Belgian Stone


Dune
036


Loam
035


Silt
037

Carrara Grande


White
044

Liguria Slate


Black
067

Terrazzo Classical


Nero
079



iD INSPIRATION 30 – CLASSICS

Scandinavian Oak Dark Grey -
Antik Oak Dark Grey -
Vintage Zinc Black

English Oak



Classical

008



Brown

009



Natural

010



Grey Beige

011



Grege

012

Contemporary Oak



Natural

019



Grege

020



Grey

021

Rustic Oak



Beige

025



Light Grey

026

Scandinavian Oak



Warm Natural

027



Medium Grey

014



Dark Grey

015

Antik Oak



Medium Beige

016



Dark Grey

006

Composite



Beige

007



Cool Grey

013

Rock



Grey

021

Vintage Zinc



Silver

002



Black

003

Page 575
Coordinated accessories offer

ROTOGRAVURE

Logistics Information

Available in planks

iD 30: 24524 ---

20 x 120 cm

Available in tiles

iD 30: 24532 ---

iD 30: 24533 ---



Scandinavian Oak Dark Grey -
Antik Oak Dark Grey -
Vintage Zinc Black



The ideal choice for new build and renovation in domestic environments

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

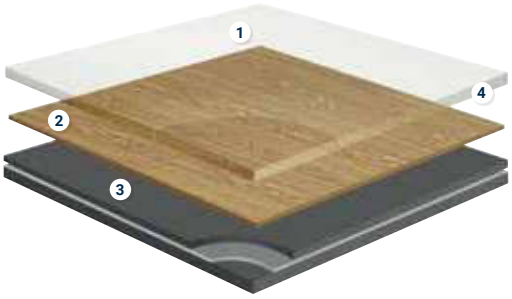
- Coordinated colours and designs
- Matching skirtings for a perfect finish
- Range of stylish accessories available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Little or no subfloor preparation required
- Click system enables floating installation without glue and is quicker to install
- Easier and cheaper to renovate - can be removed without damaging the subfloor
- - Tektanium PU coating with ultra matity, unequalled resistance and optimal cleanability

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Ultra low VOC emissions contribute to optimal indoor air quality
- No glue required
- 100% Phthalate-free



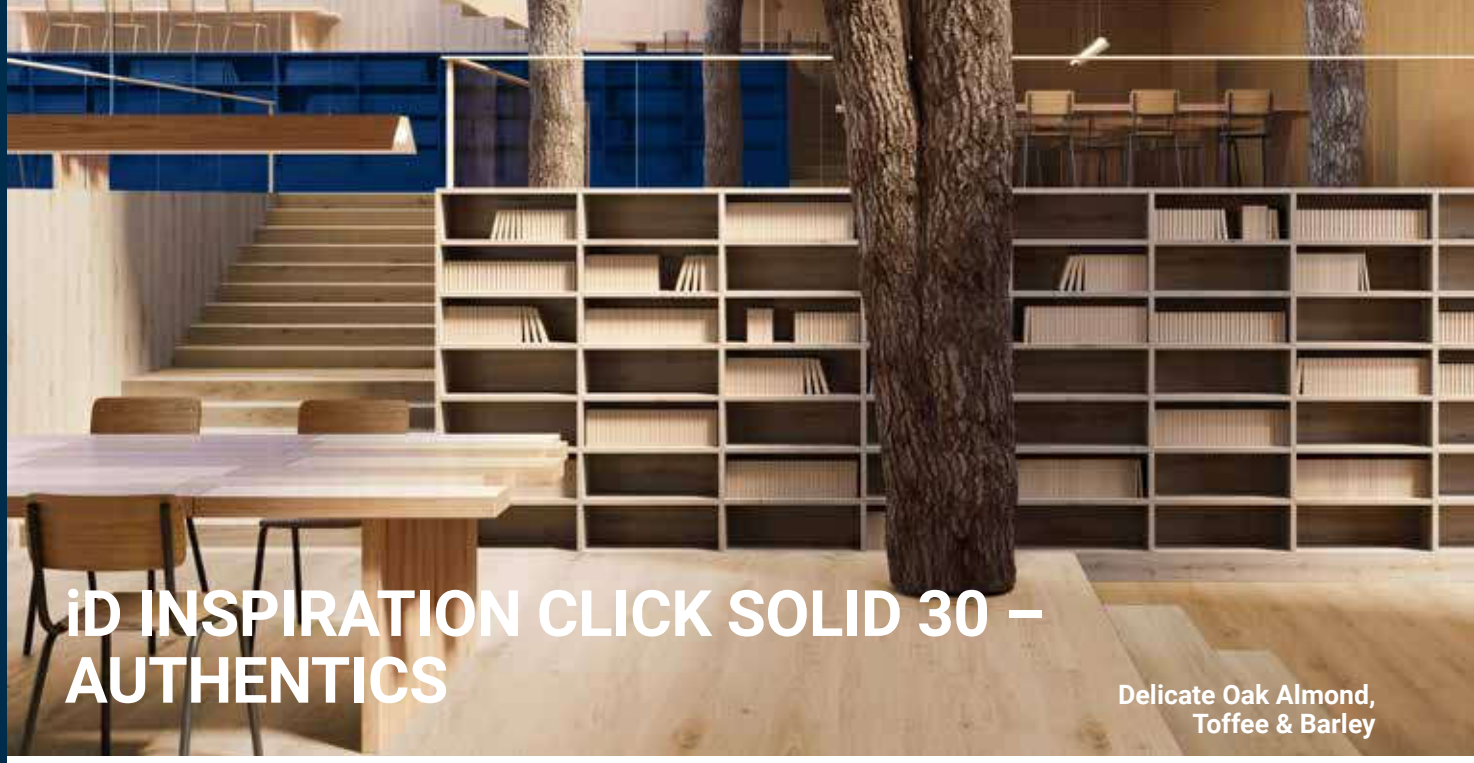
iD INSPIRATION CLICK SOLID 30

1. **1. Tektanium PU coating**
2. **Design** *printed PVC film*
3. **PVC Compact** *backing and middle layers*
4. **Ultra tough transparent** *PVC wear layer*

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Inspiration Click Solid 30
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Class of use	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 31
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,30 mm
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes – Tektanium
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	8900 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Beveled edges	-	Yes
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Plank 1220x190 mm - 7 Plank = 1,61 m²/box - 56 box/pallet Plank 240 x 1491 mm - 5 Plank = 1,79 m²/box - 51 box/pallet Tile 324 x 601 mm - 9 Tile = 1,75 m²/box - 54 box/pallet Tile 490 x 991 mm - 3 Tile = 1,46 m²/box - 62 box/pallet
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability standard value	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,15 %
Dimensional stability average measured value	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 24346	≤ 1 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over concrete substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 5 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	NF S31-074	Class C ($L_{n,e,w}$ < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	ISO 10456	0,05 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3a	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Peeling resistance	-	≥ 50 N / 50 mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27°C
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0197-0054-DoP-2021-02
Sustainable Performances		
VOC emission	EN 16516	Platinum (≤ 10 µg/m³)
Carbon footprint (Cradle-to-Gate, EPD Modules A1-A3)	-	13,38 CO_2e/m²
Carbon footprint (Cradle-to-Cradle, EPD Modules A-D)	-	6,79 kg CO_2e/m²/year
Recycled content	-	Up to 35%
Recyclable	-	Yes - installation waste
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
TEKTANIUM	**Available in planks**  19,70 x 121,70 cm iD 30: 24627 ---  24,70 x 149,70 cm iD 30: 24617 --- **Available in tiles**  iD 30: 24630 ---  iD 30: 24632 ---		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE 35% RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE ReStart Ready MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT



iD INSPIRATION CLICK SOLID 30 – AUTHENTICS

Delicate Oak Almond, Toffee & Barley

Highland Oak



Arabica

088



*Cream

087



Golden

091



Noisette

090



*Smoke

089

Delicate Oak



Sugar

096



Barley

094



Clay

095



Almond

092



Toffee

093

Pearl Oak



Latte

099



Dune

097



Candis

100



Pekan

098

Logistics Information

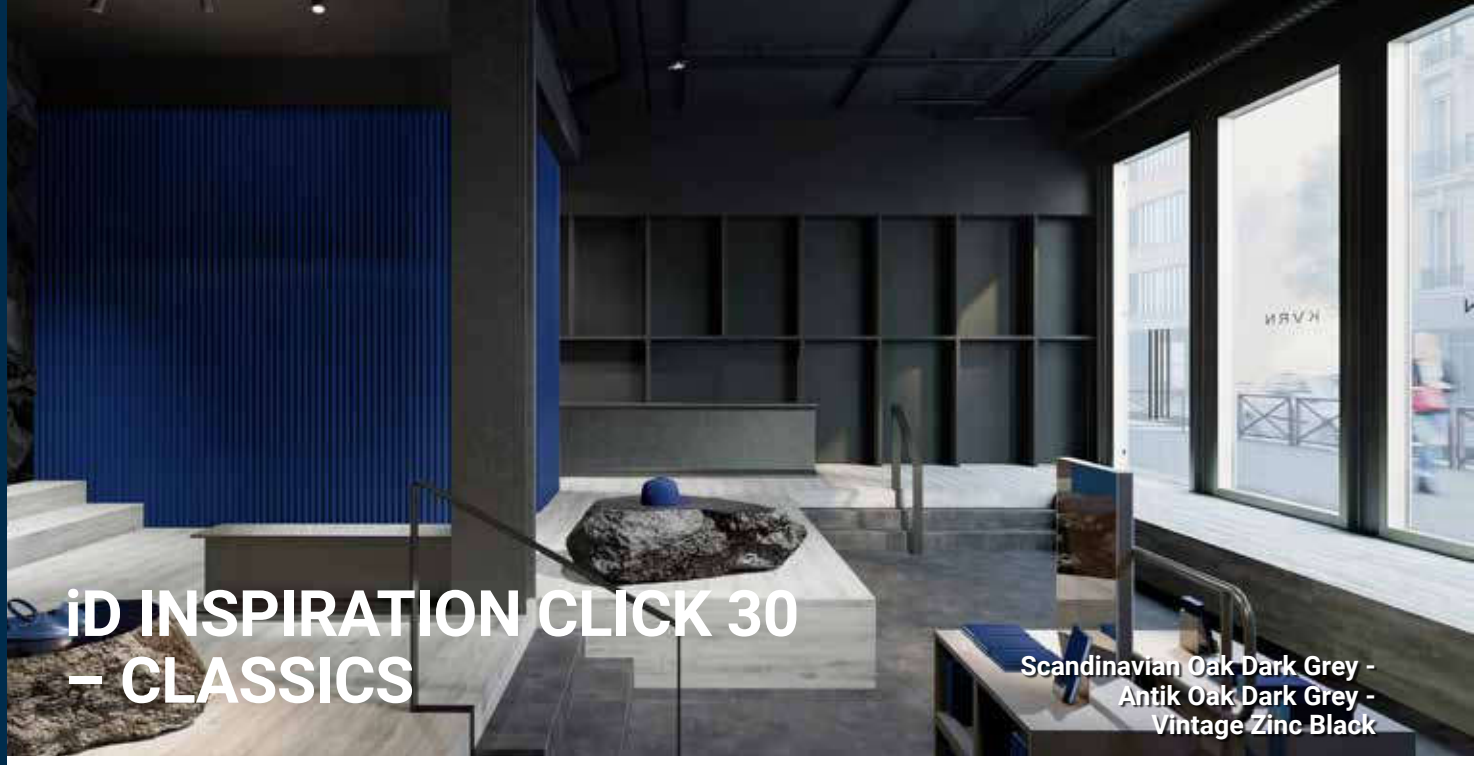
Available in planks

iD 30: 24627 ---

19,70 x 121,70 cm



Page 575
Coordinated accessories offer



iD INSPIRATION CLICK 30 – CLASSICS

Scandinavian Oak Dark Grey -
Antik Oak Dark Grey -
Vintage Zinc Black

English Oak


*Classical
008


Brown
009


*Natural
010


Grey Beige
011


Grege
012

Contemporary Oak


Natural
019


Grege
020


Grey
021

Rustic Oak


Beige
025


Light Grey
026

Scandinavian Oak


Warm Natural
027


Medium Grey
014


Dark Grey
015


Medium Beige
016

Antik Oak


Dark Grey
006

Brushed Pine


Beige
007

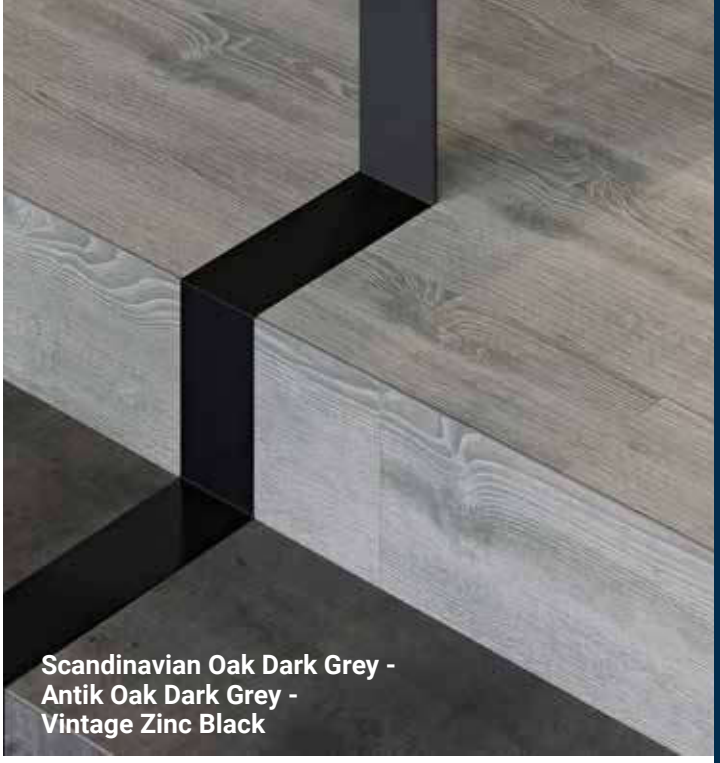

Natural
028


Brown
004


Grey
005

Page 575

Coordinated accessories offer



Scandinavian Oak Dark Grey - Antik Oak Dark Grey - Vintage Zinc Black

ROTOGRAVURE

Logistics Information

Available in planks

iD 30: 24617 ---
24,7 x 149,7 cm

iD 30: 24627 ---
19,7 x 121,7 cm

Available in tiles

iD 30: 24630 ---

iD 30: 24632 ---

Patina Ash



*Grey

017



Brown

018

Composite



*Cool Grey

013

Rock



Grey

009

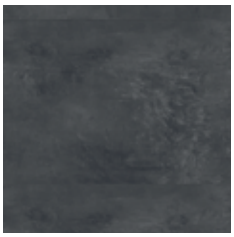
Vintage Zinc



Silver

010

Oxide



Black

011



*Steel

012



Black steel

019



Copper

020



Linoleum

LINOLEUM xf²

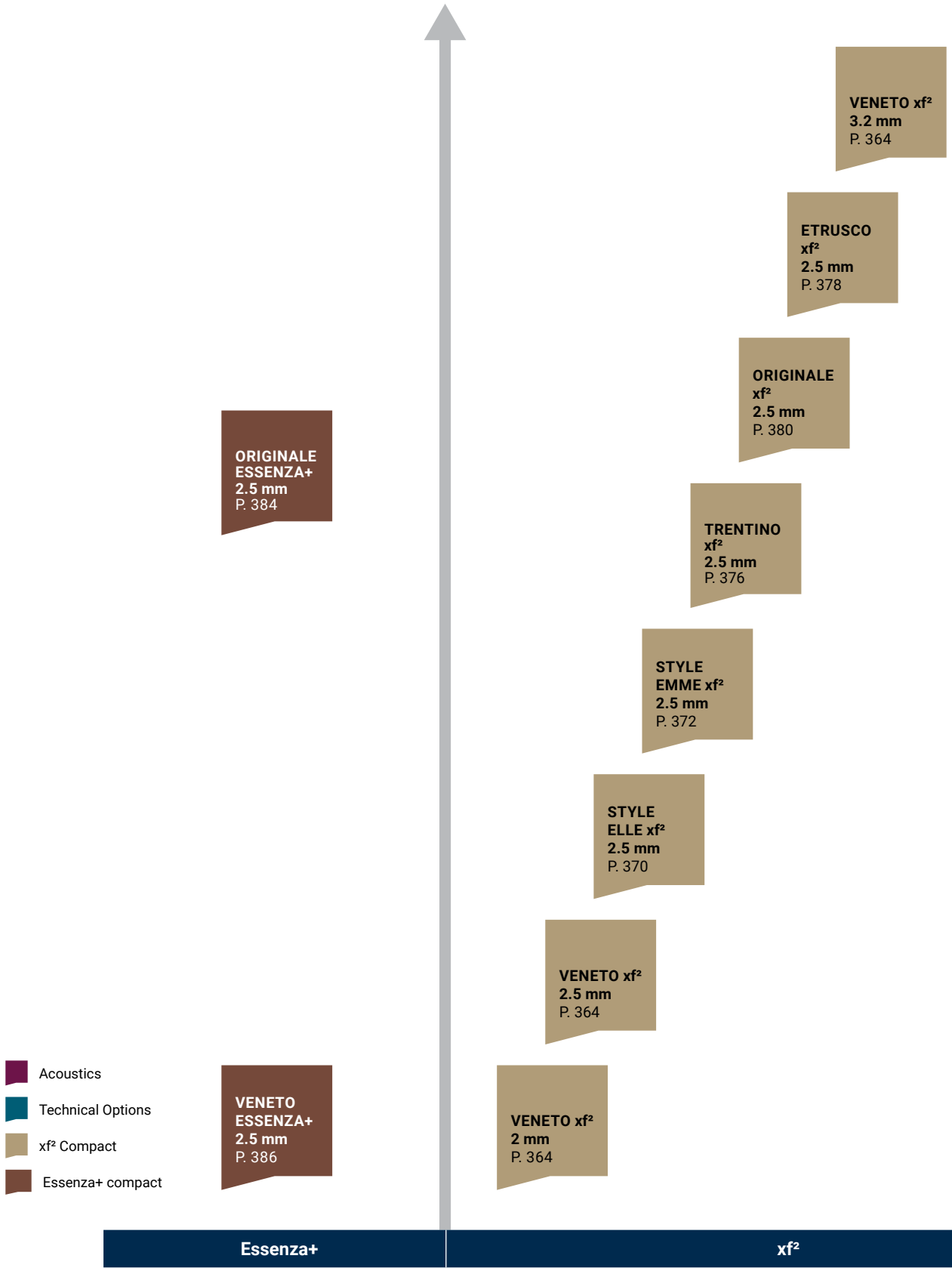
364 Veneto xf²
370 Style Elle xf²
372 Style Emme xf²
376 Trentino xf²
378 Etrusco xf²
380 Originale xf²

LINOLEUM ESSENZA+

384 Originale Essenza+
386 Veneto Essenza+



LINOLEUM
THE NATURAL OFFER

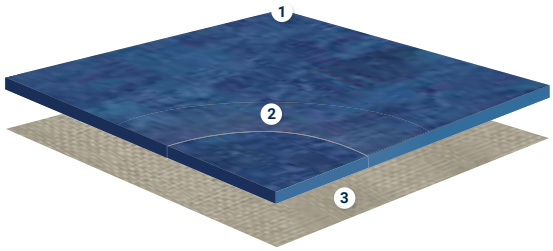


Page 568
Coordinated accessories offer



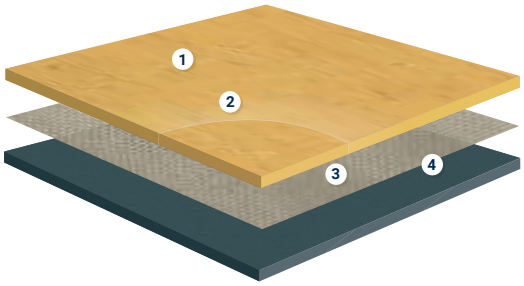


Natural, versatile and sustainable, combining tradition, craftsmanship and innovation - Our linoleum is the modern approach to the flooring needs of today and lifestyles of tomorrow in educational, healthcare and office environments.



XF² COMPACT

1. **xf² surface treatment**
   excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
2. **Pure linoleum**
   stable design throughout product lifetime
3. **Jute backing**
   100% natural support



SILENCIO XF² / ACOUSTIC CORK XF²

1. **xf² surface treatment**
   excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
2. **Pure linoleum**
   stable design throughout product lifetime
3. **Jute backing**
   100% natural support
4. **Recycled polyurethane foam backing / cork backing**
   Silencio: 19 dB impact sound reduction
   Acoustic Cork: 15 dB impact sound reduction

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Modern flooring with a matt finish to protect and highlight its authentic look.
- 6 modern designs and a palette of 105 contemporary colours that harmonize easily.
- Modern layout with a versatile collection to inspire and coordinate all the elements in a space, from floors to walls and even furniture.
- Matching skirting, corners, wall bases and welding rods.

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Exclusive xf² surface treatment for excellent durability and chemical resistance.
- Save time and money on maintenance with the xf² surface treatment: no polish, no stripping or polymer waxing over the lifetime of the product.*
- Naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria, such as E-coli and MRSA.
- Versatile, functional, high-performance flooring solutions to meet a wide variety of needs (acoustic, conductive, static dissipative, slip-resistance R10, demanding fire regulation Bfl, wall covering).

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Bio-based product, made from natural and renewable ingredients, produced in Narni (Italy) in a sustainable way.
- Carbon-negative from 'cradle to gate' for our 2.5 mm linoleum, including raw material extraction, transport and linoleum production.**
- First cradle to cradle certified linoleum.
- Contains recycled materials and can itself now be recycled after use via our ReStart® programme.
- Naturally phtalate-free.
- Contributes to better indoor air quality.
- Awarded by Allergy UK Seal of Approval.

* Provided soil barriers are correctly put in place, regular maintenance is carried out, furniture legs have appropriate coverings and daily inspections are performed.

** EPD N°4789356590.101.1

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Veneto xf² 2 mm	Veneto xf² Style Emme xf² Style Elle xf² Etrusco xf² Originale xf² Trentino xf² 2.5 mm	Linoleum xf² B_{fl} 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)	Veneto xf² 3.2 mm	Veneto Sicuro xf² R10 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf² 3.8 mm - 19 dB	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² 4.4 mm - 15 dB (ON REQUEST)
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.					-	-
	EN 686	-	-	-	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing	-
	EN 687	-	-	-	-	-	-	Linoleum on a corkment backing
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics								
Surface treatment		xf²	xf²	xf²	xf²	xf²	xf²	xf²
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm	2.50 mm	2.50 mm	3.20 mm	2.50 mm	3.80 mm	4.4 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 300 g/m²	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 200 g/m²	ca. 3 800 g/m²	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 350 g/m²	ca. 4 500 g/m²
Technical performance								
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	B_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.30 mm	≤ 0.40 mm
	Average measured value	ca. 0.07 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.10 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.20 mm	ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 40 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm
	Average measured value	17,5 mm	17,5 mm	17,5 mm	25 mm	17,5 mm	20 mm	25 mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)						
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis						
Thermal conductivity Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.10 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5 dB	6 dB	5 dB	8 dB	6 dB	19 dB	15 dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14 dB	14 dB	14 dB	15 dB	14 dB	Not applicable	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65 dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75 dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Tarkett linoleum has naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria such as E-coli and MRSA						
EPD Environmental Product Declaration	ISO14025	-	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)		-	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)	-	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)
Renewable electricity	-	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Colours	-	15	41 (Veneto) 24 (Style Emme) 6 (Style Elle) 16 (Etrusco) 15 (Originale) 3 (Trentino)	ON REQUEST 41 (Veneto) 24 (Style Emme) 6 (Style Elle) 16 (Etrusco) 15 (Originale) 3 (Trentino)	15	ON REQUEST 41 (Veneto)	14 (Veneto) 4 (Style Emme) 1 (Style Elle) 2 (Originale)	ON REQUEST 41 (Veneto)
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 16 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m or ≤ 32 x 1.95 m (subject to availability-please check upon order)	
CE Marking								
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0010-DoP-2013-07	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0012-DoP-2013-07	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07	0200-0025-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15 dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2 m.

Surface Treatment	Product certification	International certification	Factory certification
xf²	All our linoleum ranges (except SD Static Dissipative xf² and Linoleum Conductive xf² ranges)	(*) * Carbon Biobased (*)	ISO 9001, ISO 50001, ISO 45001, ISO 14001, SA 8000, ISO 37001

VENETO xf²

- A heritage marble effect with vibrant colours for an authentic look
- Designed to positively contribute to the environment and people's well-being at each step of the product's life, while supporting the transition to a circular economy
- Exclusive xf² surface treatment for excellent durability and chemical resistance
- All Veneto xf² colours also available on request in Acoustic Cork 15 dB, Sicuro R10 and Bfl



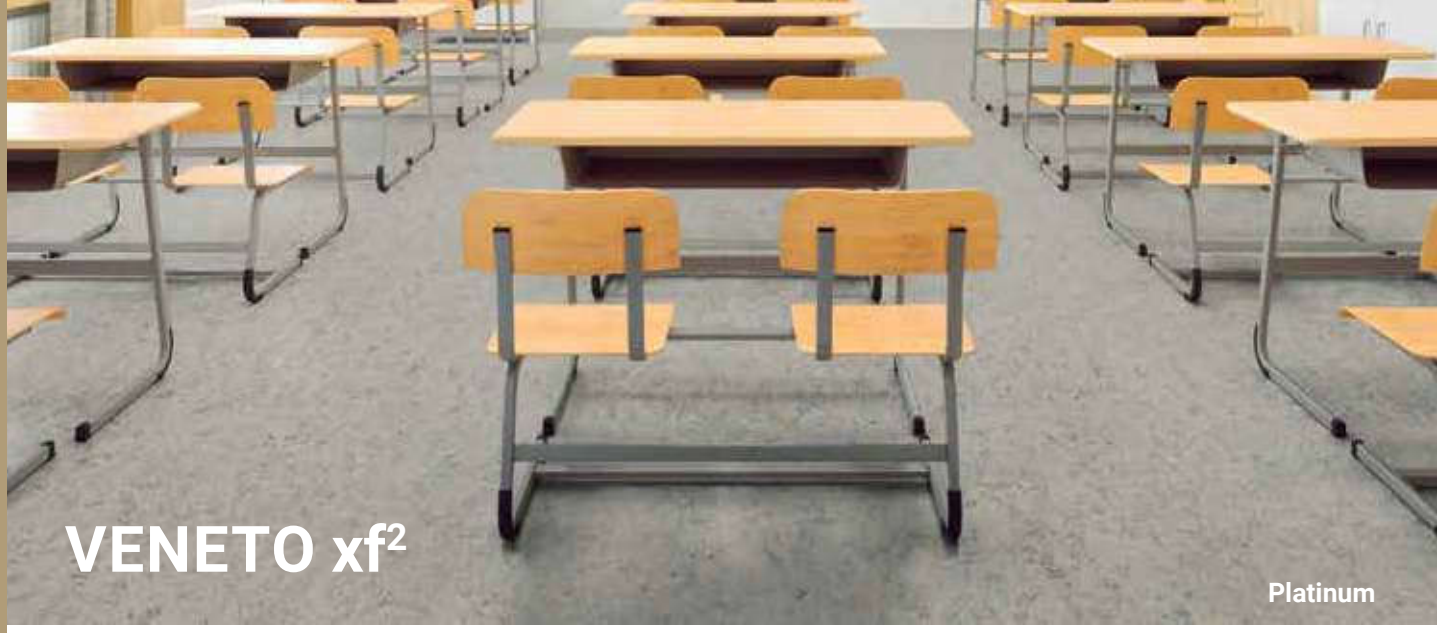
Khaki

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Veneto xf² 2 mm	Veneto xf² 2,5 mm	Linoleum xf² B_{fl} 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)	Veneto xf² 3.2 mm	Veneto Sicuro xf² R10 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf² 3.8 mm - 19 dB	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf² 4.4 mm - 15 dB (ON REQUEST)
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.					-	-
	EN 686	-	-	-	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing	-
	EN 687	-	-	-	-	-	-	Linoleum on a corkment backing
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics								
Surface treatment		xf²	xf²	xf²	xf²	xf²	xf²	xf²
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm	2.50 mm	2.50 mm	3.20 mm	2.50 mm	3.80 mm	4.4 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 300 g/m²	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 200 g/m²	ca. 3 800 g/m²	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 350 g/m²	ca. 4 500 g/m²
Technical performance								
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	B_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.30 mm	≤ 0.40 mm
	Average measured value	ca. 0.07 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.10 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.20 mm	ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 40 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm
	Average measured value	17,5 mm	17,5 mm	17,5 mm	25 mm	17,5 mm	20 mm	25 mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)						
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis						
Thermal conductivity Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/m•K 0.10 Suitable	W/m•K 0.17 Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5 dB	6 dB	5 dB	8 dB	6 dB	19 dB	15 dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14 dB	14 dB	14 dB	15 dB	14 dB	Not applicable	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65 dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75 dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Tarkett linoleum has naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria such as E-coli and MRSA						
EPD Environmental Product Declaration	ISO14025	-	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)		-	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)	-	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)
Renewable electricity	-	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
CE Marking								
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0010-DoP-2013-07	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0012-DoP-2013-07	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07	0200-0025-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15 dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2 m.

	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Veneto xf²	**Grands Classiques ♥ A selection of timeless colours guaranteed in production until 2033** (2.0 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm (2.5 mm) Rolls length ≤ 32 lm (2.5 mm) B_{fl} Rolls length: ≤16 lm (3.2 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 94% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 76% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 36% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · CERTIFIED · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT
Veneto Silencio xf²	Silencio (3.8 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 83% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 65% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · CERTIFIED · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT
Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²	Acoustic Cork (4.4 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 93% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 77% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 33% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · CERTIFIED · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT



VENETO xf²

Platinum

Greys



Slate

- 2.5 mm: 14172 674
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 674*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 674*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 674
- 3.8 mm: 14792 674
- 4.4 mm: 14881 674*



Pebble

- 2.0 mm: 14171 604
- 2.5 mm: 14172 604
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 604*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 604*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 604
- 4.4 mm: 14881 604*



Stone

- 2.5 mm: 14172 692
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 692*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 692*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 692
- 4.4 mm: 14881 692*



Aluminium

- 2.0 mm: 14171 672
- 2.5 mm: 14172 672
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 672*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 672*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 672
- 4.4 mm: 14881 672*



Platinum

- 2.5 mm: 14172 684
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 684*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 684*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 684
- 4.4 mm: 14881 684*



Smoke

- 2.0 mm: 14171 608
- 2.5 mm: 14172 608
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 608*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 608*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 608
- 4.4 mm: 14881 608*



Concrete

- 2.5 mm: 14172 686
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 686*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 686*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 686
- 4.4 mm: 14881 686*



Pewter

- 2.5 mm: 14172 685
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 685*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 685*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 685
- 4.4 mm: 14881 685*



Grey

- 2.0 mm: 14171 793
- 2.5 mm: 14172 793
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 793*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 793*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 793
- 4.4 mm: 14881 793*



Graphite

- 2.0 mm: 14171 906
- 2.5 mm: 14172 906
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 906*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 906*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 906
- 4.4 mm: 14881 906*



Storm

- 2.0 mm: 14171 702
- 2.5 mm: 14172 702
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 702*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 702*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 702
- 4.4 mm: 14881 702*



Steel

- 2.0 mm: 14171 673
- 2.5 mm: 14172 673
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 673*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 673*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 673
- 4.4 mm: 14881 673*



Zinc

- 2.0 mm: 14171 671
- 2.5 mm: 14172 671
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 671*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 671*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 671
- 4.4 mm: 14881 671*



Ivory

- 2.5 mm: 14172 601
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 601*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 601*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 601*



Fog

- 2.0 mm: 14171 703
- 2.5 mm: 14172 703
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 703*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 703*
- 3.8 mm: 14792 703
- 4.4 mm: 14881 703*



VENETO xf²

Sisal

Beiges



Camel♥

- 2.5 mm: 14172 616
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 616*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 616*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 616*



Sisal♥

- 2.0 mm: 14171 611
- 2.5 mm: 14172 611
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 611*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 611*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 611
- 4.4 mm: 14881 611*



Ecru♥

- 2.0 mm: 14171 711
- 2.5 mm: 14172 711
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 711*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 711*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 711*



Silk

- 2.0 mm: 14171 625
- 2.5 mm: 14172 625
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 625*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 625*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 625*



100% linen

- 2.5 mm: 14172 400
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 400*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 400*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 400
- 3.8 mm: 14792 400
- 4.4 mm: 14881 400*



Cork♥

- 2.0 mm: 14171 679
- 2.5 mm: 14172 679
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 679*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 679*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 679*



Burlap

- 2.0 mm: 14171 911
- 2.5 mm: 14172 911
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 911*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 911*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 911*



Taupe Dark

- 2.5 mm: 14172 714
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 714*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 714*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 714*

Logistics Information

Grands Classiques ♥
A selection of timeless colours guaranteed in production until 2033

	(2.0 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
	(2.5 mm)	Rolls length ≤ 32 lm
	(2.5 mm B_{fl})	Rolls length: ≤16 lm
	(3.2 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
	Silencio (3.8 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
	Acoustic Cork (4.4 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm

* On request.



VENETO xf²

Lavender

Blues & Greens



Ocean

- 2.5 mm: 14172 665
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 665*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 665*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 665*



Lavender

- 2.5 mm: 14172 670
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 670*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 670*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 670
- 4.4 mm: 14881 670*



Periwinkle

- 2.5 mm: 14172 761
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 761*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 761*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 761
- 4.4 mm: 14881 761*



Navy

- 2.5 mm: 14172 688
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 688*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 688*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 688
- 4.4 mm: 14881 688*



Horizon

- 2.0 mm: 14171 663
- 2.5 mm: 14172 663
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 663*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 663*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 663
- 4.4 mm: 14881 663*



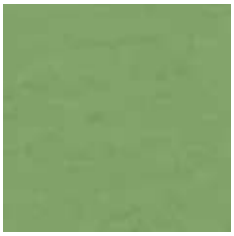
Midnight

- 2.5 mm: 14172 768
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 768*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 768*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 768*



Absinthe

- 2.5 mm: 14172 695
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 695*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 695*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 695
- 3.8 mm: 14792 695
- 4.4 mm: 14881 695*



Apple Green

- 2.5 mm: 14172 754
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 754*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 754*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 754*



Khaki

- 2.5 mm: 14172 757
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 757*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 757*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 757*

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Logistics Information

Grands Classiques ♥
A selection of timeless colours guaranteed in production until 2033

	(2.0 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
	(2.5 mm)	Rolls length ≤ 32 lm
	(2.5 mm B_{fl})	Rolls length: ≤16 lm
	(3.2 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
	Silencio (3.8 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
	Acoustic Cork (4.4 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm

Yellows & Reds



Eggshell

- 2.5 mm: 14172 619
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 619*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 619*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 619*



Sunflower

- 2.5 mm: 14172 628
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 628*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 628*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 628
- 3.8 mm: 14792 628
- 4.4 mm: 14881 628*



Amber♥

- 2.5 mm: 14172 636
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 636*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 636*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 636
- 4.4 mm: 14881 636*



Carmine

- 2.5 mm: 14172 645
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 645*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 645*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 645
- 4.4 mm: 14881 645*



Copper

- 2.5 mm: 14172 634
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 634*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 634*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 634*



Corn♥

- 2.5 mm: 14172 612
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 612*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 612*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 612*



Crimson

- 2.5 mm: 14172 740
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 740*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 740*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 740*



Raspberry

- 2.5 mm: 14172 945
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 945*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 945*
- 4.4 mm: 14881 945*



Terracotta♥

- 2.5 mm: 14172 641
- 2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 641*
- 2.5 mm R10: 1863 641*
- 3.2 mm: 14173 641
- 4.4 mm: 14881 641*

* On request.



- A creative, dynamic pattern featuring directional linear design
- Designed to positively contribute to the environment and people's well-being at each step of the product's life, while supporting the transition to a circular economy
- Exclusive xf² surface treatment for excellent durability and chemical resistance

STYLE ELLE xf²

Ferro



Sabbia

2.5 mm: 14225 308
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14098 308*



Palladino

2.5 mm: 14225 390
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14098 390*



Chestnut

2.5 mm: 14225 451
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14098 451*



Velluto

2.5 mm: 14225 303
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14098 303*
3.8 mm: 14683 303



Ferro

2.5 mm: 14225 305
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14098 305*



Nutmeg

2.5 mm: 14225 450
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14098 450*

* On request.

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Style Elle xf² 2.5 mm	Style Elle xf² B_{fl} 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf² 3.8 mm - 19 dB
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.		-
	EN 686	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing
	EN 687	-	-	-
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics				
Surface treatment		xf²	xf²	xf²
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm	2.50 mm	3.80 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 200 g/m²	ca. 3 350 g/m²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	B_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.30 mm
	Average measured value	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm
	Average measured value	17,5 mm	17,5 mm	20 mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal conductivity Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.10 Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6 dB	5 dB	19 dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14 dB	14 dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65 dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Tarkett linoleum has naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria such as E-coli and MRSA		
EPD Environmental Product Declaration	ISO14025	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)		-
Renewable electricity	-	100%	100%	100%
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15 dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2 m.

	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Style Elle xf²	(2.5 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm (2.5 mm B_{fl}) Rolls length: ≤16 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 94% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 76% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 36% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED
Silencio xf²	Silencio (3.8 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 83% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 65% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED

STYLE EMME xf²

- Combining tone on tone with a subtle marble pattern to fashion a modern classic that has a timeless quality
- Designed to positively contribute to the environment and people's well-being at each step of the product's life, while supporting the transition to a circular economy
- Exclusive xf² surface treatment for excellent durability and chemical resistance



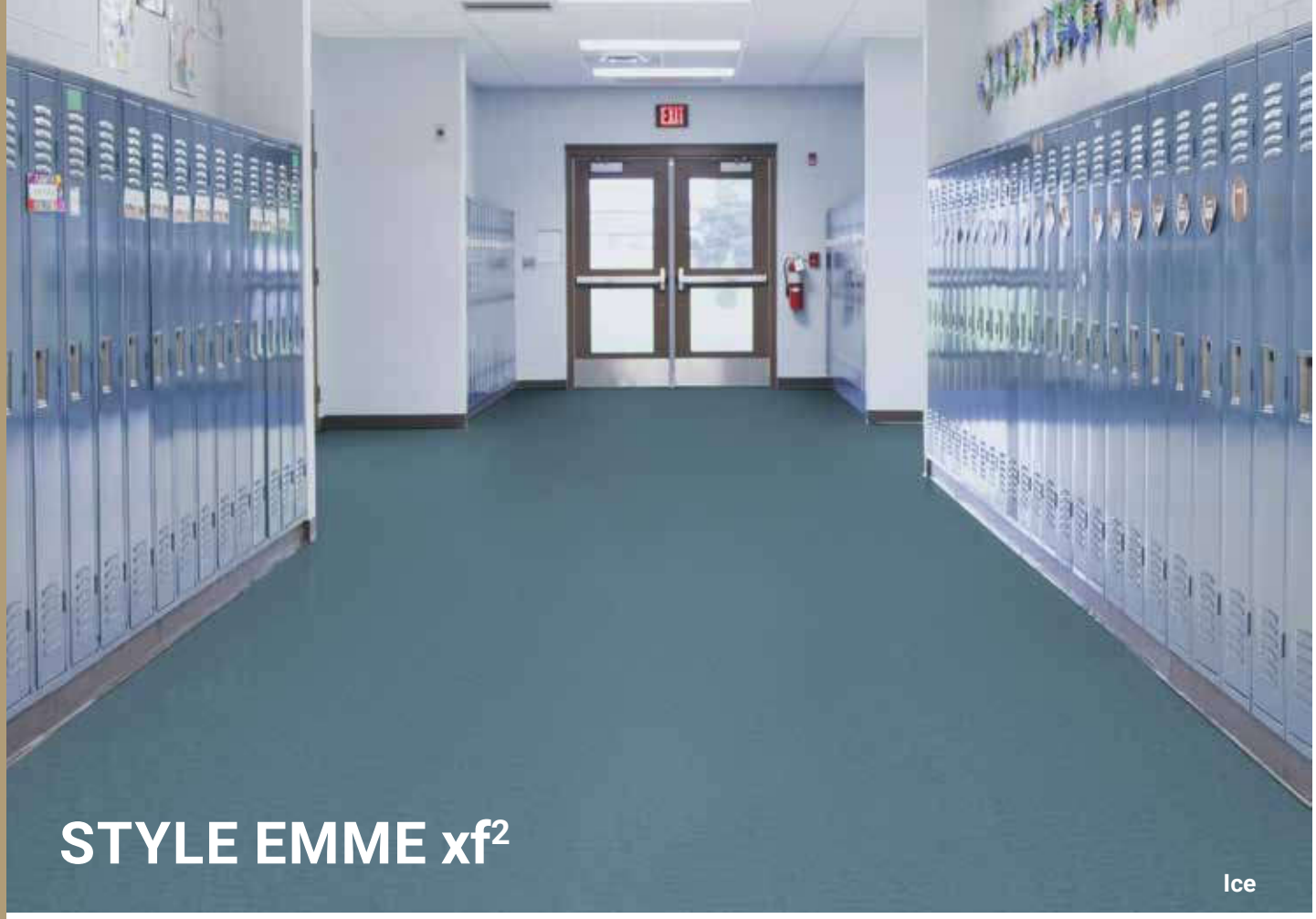
Ferro

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Style Emme xf² I 2.5 mm	Style Emme xf² B_{fl} 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf² 3.8 mm - 19 dB
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.		-
	EN 686	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing
	EN 687	-	-	-
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics				
Surface treatment		xf²	xf²	xf²
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm	2.50 mm	3.80 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 200 g/m²	ca. 3 350 g/m²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	B_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.30 mm
	Average measured value	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm
	Average measured value	17,5 mm	17,5 mm	20 mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal conductivity Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.10 Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6 dB	5 dB	19 dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14 dB	14 dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65 dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Tarkett linoleum has naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria such as E-coli and MRSA		
EPD Environmental Product Declaration	ISO14025	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)		-
Renewable electricity	-	100%	100%	100%
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15 dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2 m.

	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Style Emme xf²	(2.5 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm (2.5 mm B_{fl}) Rolls length: ≤16 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 94% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 76% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 36% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED
Silencio xf²	Silencio (3.8 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 83% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 65% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED



STYLE EMME xf²

Ice

Gold
2.5 mm: 14235 728
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 728*

Tan
2.5 mm: 14235 719
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 719*

Nude
2.5 mm: 14235 723
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 723*

Fox
2.5 mm: 14235 734
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 734*

Strawberry
2.5 mm: 14235 741
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 741*

Berry
2.5 mm: 14235 743
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 743*

Cinnamon
2.5 mm: 14235 731
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 731*

Tobacco
2.5 mm: 14235 730
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 730*

Cedar
2.5 mm: 14235 732
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 732*

Koala
2.5 mm: 14235 794
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 794*

Cenere
2.5 mm: 14235 201
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 201*

Cemento
2.5 mm: 14235 202
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 202*
3.8 mm: 14682 202

Velluto
2.5 mm: 14235 203
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 203*

Ferro
2.5 mm: 14235 205
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 205*

* On request.

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Logistics Information

Grands Classiques ♥
A selection of timeless colours guaranteed in production until 2033

(2.0 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
(2.5 mm)	Rolls length ≤ 32 lm
(2.5 mm B_{fl})	Rolls length: ≤16 lm
(3.2 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
Silencio (3.8 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm
Acoustic Cork (4.4 mm)	Rolls length: ≤32 lm



Mojito

2.5 mm: 14235 755
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 755*



Pear

2.5 mm: 14235 753
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 753*



Pine

2.5 mm: 14235 796
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 796*
3.8 mm:14682 796



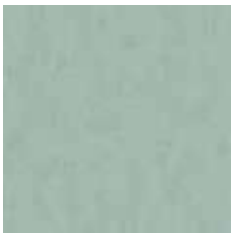
Jade

2.5 mm: 14235 797
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 797*



Pistachio

2.5 mm: 14235 758
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 758*



Carolina

2.5 mm: 14235 760
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 760*
3.8 mm:14682 760



Sapphire

2.5 mm: 14235 763
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 763*



Aqua

2.5 mm: 14235 759
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 759*



Ice

2.5 mm: 14235 765
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 765*



Prussian

2.5 mm: 14235 766
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14088 766*
3.8 mm:14682 766



- Creativity and vibrancy from a multicolour pattern with a lively semi-directional design
- Designed to positively contribute to the environment and people's well-being at each step of the product's life, while supporting the transition to a circular economy
- Exclusive xf² surface treatment for excellent durability and chemical resistance

TRENTINO xf²

Cloud



Salt

2.5 mm: 14602 501
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14128 501*



Cloud

2.5 mm: 14602 505
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14128 505*



Grey pepper

2.5 mm: 14602 503
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14128 503*

* On request.

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Trentino xf² 2.5 mm	Trentino xf² B_{fl} 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.	
	EN 686	-	-
	EN 687	-	-
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics			
Surface treatment		xf²	xf²
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm	2.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 200 g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	B_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm
	Average measured value	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm
	Average measured value	17,5 mm	17,5 mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Thermal conductivity Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6 dB	5 dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14 dB	14 dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Tarkett linoleum has naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria such as E-coli and MRSA	
EPD Environmental Product Declaration	ISO14025	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)	
Renewable electricity	-	100%	100%
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15 dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2 m.

	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Trentino xf²	(2.5 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm (2.5 mm B_{fl}) Rolls length: ≤16 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 94% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 76% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 36% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED



ETRUSCO xf²

- A modern, minimalist feel incorporating plain shades that can create blocks of colour
- To be easily combined with any other linoleum pattern and perfectly matching with LinoWall
- Designed to positively contribute to the environment and people's well-being at each step of the product's life, while supporting the transition to a circular economy
- Exclusive xf² surface treatment for excellent durability and chemical resistance

Crocodile

Cotton
2.5 mm: 14177 022
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 022*

Metal
2.5 mm: 14177 001
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 001*

Shark
2.5 mm: 14177 004
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 004*

Honey
2.5 mm: 14177 012
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 012*

Ginger
2.5 mm: 14177 038
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 038*

Candy
2.5 mm: 14177 035
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 035*

Blush
2.5 mm: 14177 034
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 034*

Kraft
2.5 mm: 14177 032
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 032*

Olive
2.5 mm: 14177 055
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 055*

Basil
2.5 mm: 14177 056
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 056*

Crocodile
2.5 mm: 14177 091
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 091*

Sky
2.5 mm: 14177 062
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 062*

Petrol
2.5 mm: 14177 067
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 067*

Denim
2.5 mm: 14177 070
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 070*

Silver
2.5 mm: 14177 003
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 003*

Black
2.5 mm: 14177 098
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14078 098*

* On request.

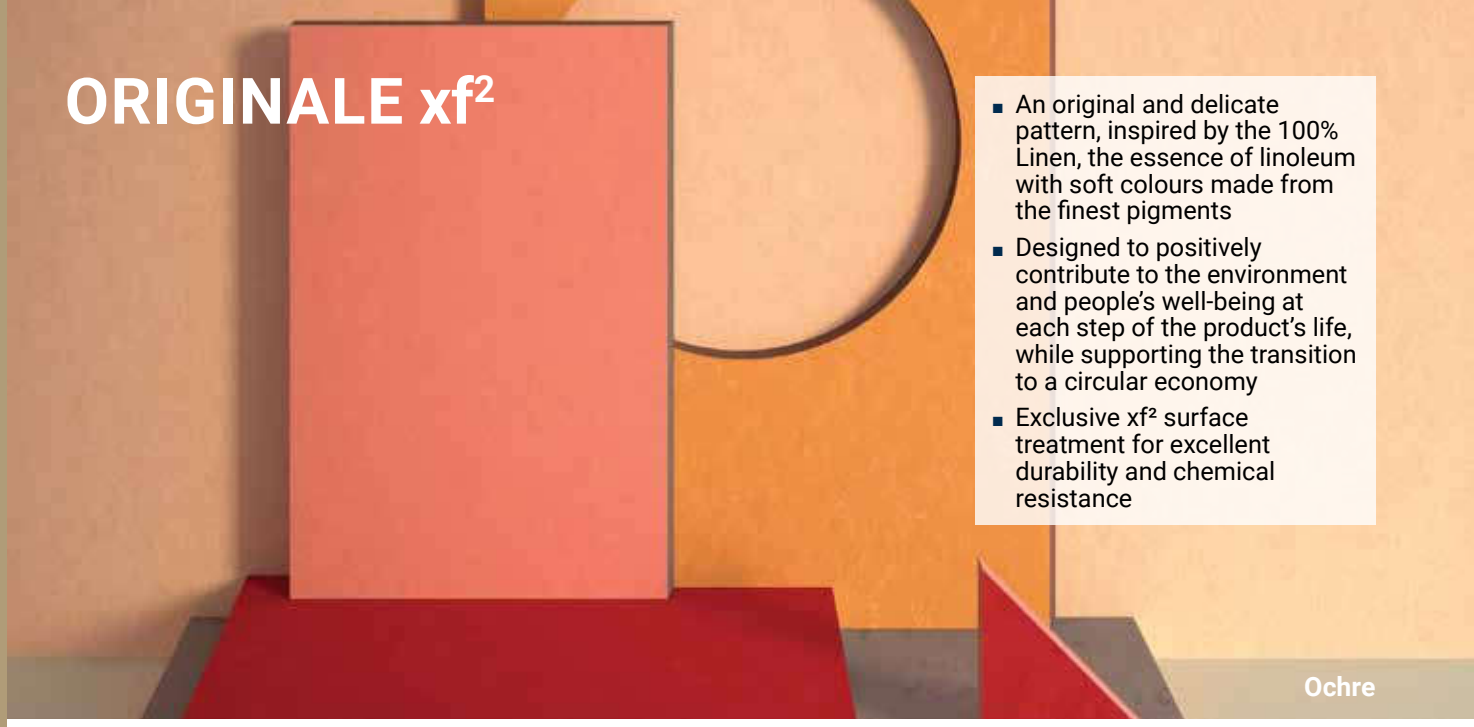
TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Etrusco xf² 2.5 mm	Etrusco xf² B_{fl} 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.	
	EN 686	-	-
	EN 687	-	-
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics			
Surface treatment		xf²	xf²
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm	2.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 200 g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	B_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm
	Average measured value	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm
	Average measured value	17,5 mm	17,5 mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Thermal conductivity Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6 dB	5 dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14 dB	14 dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Tarkett linoleum has naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria such as E-coli and MRSA	
EPD Environmental Product Declaration	ISO14025	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)	
Renewable electricity	-	100%	100%
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15 dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2 m.

	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Etrusco xf²	(2.5 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm (2.5 mm B_{fl}) Rolls length: ≤16 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 94% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 76% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 36% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED

ORIGINALE xf²



- An original and delicate pattern, inspired by the 100% Linen, the essence of linoleum with soft colours made from the finest pigments
- Designed to positively contribute to the environment and people's well-being at each step of the product's life, while supporting the transition to a circular economy
- Exclusive xf² surface treatment for excellent durability and chemical resistance

Pearl
2.5 mm: 14142 401
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 401*

Raffia
2.5 mm: 14142 408
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 408*

Foam
2.5 mm: 14142 402
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 402*
3.8 mm: 14232 402

Lichen
2.5 mm: 14142 495
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 495*

Ochre
2.5 mm: 14142 428
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 428*

Sienna
2.5 mm: 14142 434
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 434*

Blossom
2.5 mm: 14142 435
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 435*

Hematite
2.5 mm: 14142 440
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 440*

Clay
2.5 mm: 14142 431
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 431*

100% linen
2.5 mm: 14172 400
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14898 400*
3.8 mm: 14792 400

Cliff
2.5 mm: 14142 485
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 485*

Pepper
2.5 mm: 14142 473
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 473*
3.8 mm: 14232 473

Cornflower
2.5 mm: 14142 460
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 460*

Basalt
2.5 mm: 14142 430
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 430*

Granite
2.5 mm: 14142 486
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 486*

Carbon
2.5 mm: 14142 409
2.5 mm B_{fl}: 14138 409*

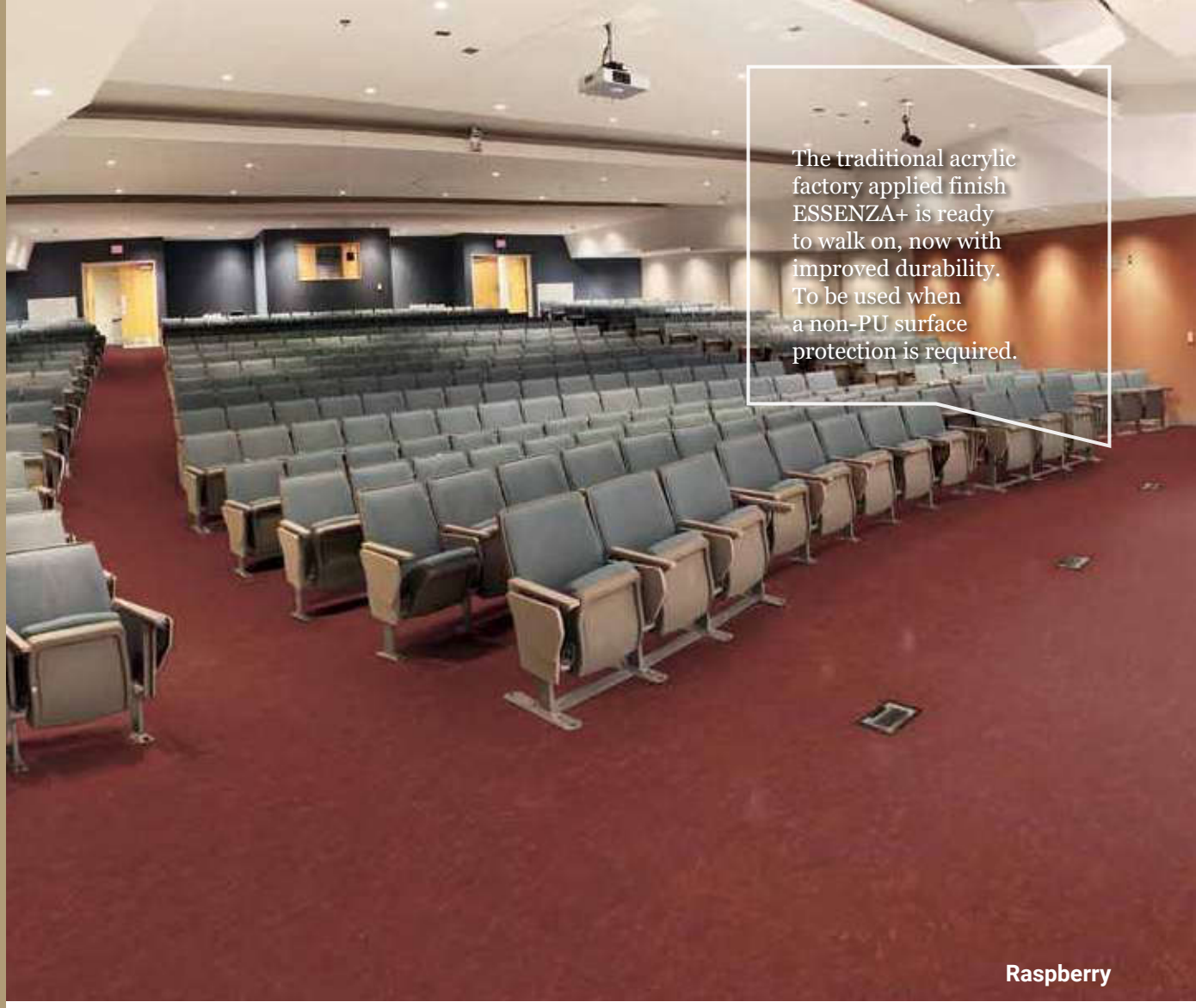
* On request.

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Originale xf² 2.5 mm	Originale xf² B_{fl} 2.5 mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf² 3.8 mm - 19 dB
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.		-
	EN 686	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing
	EN 687	-	-	-
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics				
Surface treatment		xf²	xf²	xf²
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm	2.50 mm	3.80 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 900 g/m²	ca. 3 200 g/m²	ca. 3 350 g/m²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	B_{fl} s1	C_{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.15 mm	≤ 0.30 mm
	Average measured value	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.08 mm	ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm	≤ 30 mm
	Average measured value	17,5 mm	17,5 mm	20 mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal conductivity Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	W/(m•K) 0.10 Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6 dB	5 dB	19 dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14 dB	14 dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85 dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65 dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Tarkett linoleum has naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria such as E-coli and MRSA		
EPD Environmental Product Declaration	ISO14025	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)		-
Renewable electricity	-	100%	100%	100%
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15 dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2 m.

	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Originale xf²	(2.5 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm (2.5 mm B_{fl}) Rolls length: ≤16 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 94% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 76% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 35% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED
Silencio xf²	Silencio (3.8 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 83% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 65% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED



The traditional acrylic factory applied finish ESSENZA+ is ready to walk on, now with improved durability. To be used when a non-PU surface protection is required.

Raspberry

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

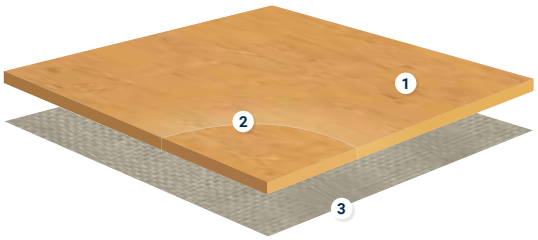
- Modern matt finish to highlight its authentic look
- Matching skirting, corners, wall bases and welding rods available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Ready to walk on with improved mechanical durability: no initial wax or polish needed
- Naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria, such as E-coli and MRSA

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Bio-based product, made from natural and renewable ingredients
- Carbon-negative from 'cradle to gate', including raw material extraction, transport and linoleum production.
- Contains recycled materials and can itself now be recycled after use via our ReStart® take-back and recycling programme.



VENETO AND ORIGINALE ESSENZA+

1. *ESSENZA+ acrylic finish protection*
2. **Pure linoleum**
   stable design throughout product lifetime
3. **Jute backing**
   100% natural support

ORIGINALE ESSENZA+

An original and delicate pattern, inspired by the 100% Linen, the essence of linoleum.

SUSTAINABILITY

- The only Cradle to Cradle™ Gold-certified linoleum with carefully selected pigments.
- Almost 100% natural in its composition
- Sustainably produced with 100% renewable electricity & 100% recycled or recirculated industrial water (closed loop)

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Veneto Essenza+ 2.5 mm	Originale Essenza+ 2.5 mm
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.	
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		Essenza+	
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.5 mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 900 g/m^2	
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Average measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30 mm	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2 kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, facts. Resistant to sodium hypochlorite and hydrogen peroxide based disinfectants recommended by EPA/WHO	
Thermal conductivity Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	W/(m•K) 0.17 Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6 dB	
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14 dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85 dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Tarkett linoleum has naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria such as E-coli and MRSA	
EPD Environmental Product Declaration	ISO 14025	Carbon negative from cradle to gate (A1-A3)	
Renewable electricity		100%	
Colours		29 (Veneto) 15 (Originale)	
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341	≤ 32 x 2 m	
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0011-DoP-2013-07	0200-0011-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15 dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2 m.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Veneto Essenza+	Essenza+ Acrylic finish	**Grands Classiques ♥ A selection of timeless colours guaranteed in production until 2033** (2.5 mm) Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 94% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 76% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 36% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED
Originale Essenza+				≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 97% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 77% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 30% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS BY EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · CERTIFIED

Product certification	International certification	Factory certification
Veneto Essenza+ Originale Essenza+ Veneto 100% Linen Essenza+ Elafono (underlayer)	* Carbon Biobased	Tarkett ISO 9001 QUALITY SYSTEM · Tarkett ISO 50001 ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM · Tarkett ISO 45001 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS · Tarkett ISO 14001 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM · Tarkett SA 8000 SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY · Tarkett ISO 37001 ANTI-BRIBERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS



- The only linoleum Cradle to Cradle Gold certified with carefully selected pigments
- Almost 100% natural composition
- Carbon-negative from 'cradle to gate', including raw material extraction, transport and linoleum production.
- Unique, natural, tone on tone palette of colours. Inspired by nature.
- Also available with xf² surface protection (C2C Silver)

CERTIFIED cradle to cradle GOLD

ORIGINALE ESSENZA+ •NEW•

Blossom

Pearl
2.5 mm: 14042 401

Raffia
2.5 mm: 14042 408

Foam
2.5 mm: 14042 402

Lichen
2.5 mm: 14042 495

Ochre
2.5 mm: 14042 428

Sienna
2.5 mm: 14042 434

Blossom
2.5 mm: 14042 435

Hematite
2.5 mm: 14042 440

Clay
2.5 mm: 14042 431

100% linen
2.5 mm: 1805 400

Cliff
2.5 mm: 14042 485

Pepper
2.5 mm: 14042 473

Cornflower
2.5 mm: 14042 460

Basalt
2.5 mm: 14042 430

Granite
2.5 mm: 14042 486

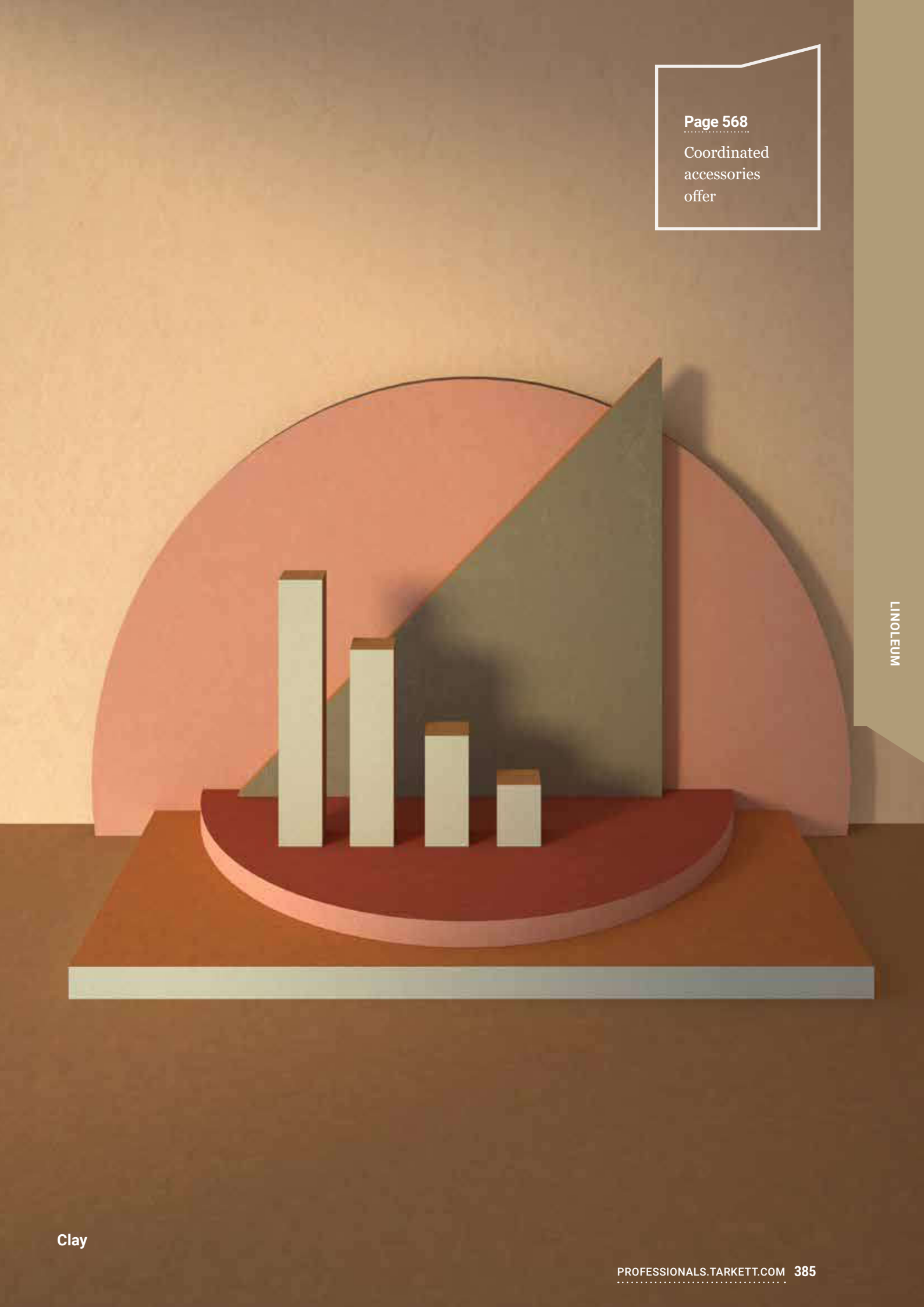
Carbon
2.5 mm: 14042 409

Logistics Information

(2.5 mm) Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤32 lm

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Clay



VENETO ESSENZA+

- Ready to walk on: no initial wax or polish needed
- Non-PU surface protection
- Gloss level adjustable by polishing
- 29 colours in the classic Veneto marbled design
- Veneto Essenza+ 100% linen is the real colour of linoleum, as made without the use of pigments. Veneto Essenza+ 100% linen perfectly match with the Originale Essenza+ range and it is also C2C Gold certified

Zinc



Ivory

2.5 mm: 1805 601



Sisal

2.5 mm: 1805 611



Camel

2.5 mm: 1805 616



Cork

2.5 mm: 1805 679



Ecru

2.5 mm: 1805 711



Eggshell

2.5 mm: 1805 619



Corn

2.5 mm: 1805 612



Sunflower

2.5 mm: 1805 628



Amber

2.5 mm: 1805 636



100% linen

2.5 mm: 1805 400



Terracotta

2.5 mm: 1805 641



Raspberry

2.5 mm: 1805 945



Absinthe

2.5 mm: 1805 695



Apple Green

2.5 mm: 1805 754



Khaki

2.5 mm: 1805 757

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Terracotta

Logistics Information

Grands Classiques ♥
A selection of timeless colours guaranteed in production until 2033

Available in rolls (2.5 mm) Rolls length: ≤32 lm



Zinc♥

2.5 mm: 1805 671



Horizon♥

2.5 mm: 1805 663



Ocean

2.5 mm: 1805 665



Lavender

2.5 mm: 1805 670



Navy

2.5 mm: 1805 688



Grey♥

2.5 mm: 1805 793



Storm♥

2.5 mm: 1805 702



Aluminium♥

2.5 mm: 1805 672



Pebble♥

2.5 mm: 1805 604



Steel♥

2.5 mm: 1805 673



Smoke♥

2.5 mm: 1805 608



Stone

2.5 mm: 1805 692



Graphite♥

2.5 mm: 1805 906



Slate♥

2.5 mm: 1805 674

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LINOLEUM



1

Set-in skirting

Preformed skirting made of linoleum, welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall to ensure easy to clean and hygienic result.

See p. 571 for detailed info



2

LinoWall

Protects the wall from impacts and decorates the wall.

See p. 464 for detailed info

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 588 for detailed info



3

Transition profile

TMT

Aluminiun profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p. 579 for detailed info



4

Set-on skirting

Tailor-made following the colour of the floor and resistant to shocks.

See p. 573 for detailed info



5

Floorcraft

We offer a dedicated Floorcraft Service to create unique flooring concepts through highlighting visual inlays, colourways, zoning and directional design.

See p. 594 for detailed info



6

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 568 for detailed info



7

Preformed Corner

Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Shock resistant & watertight.

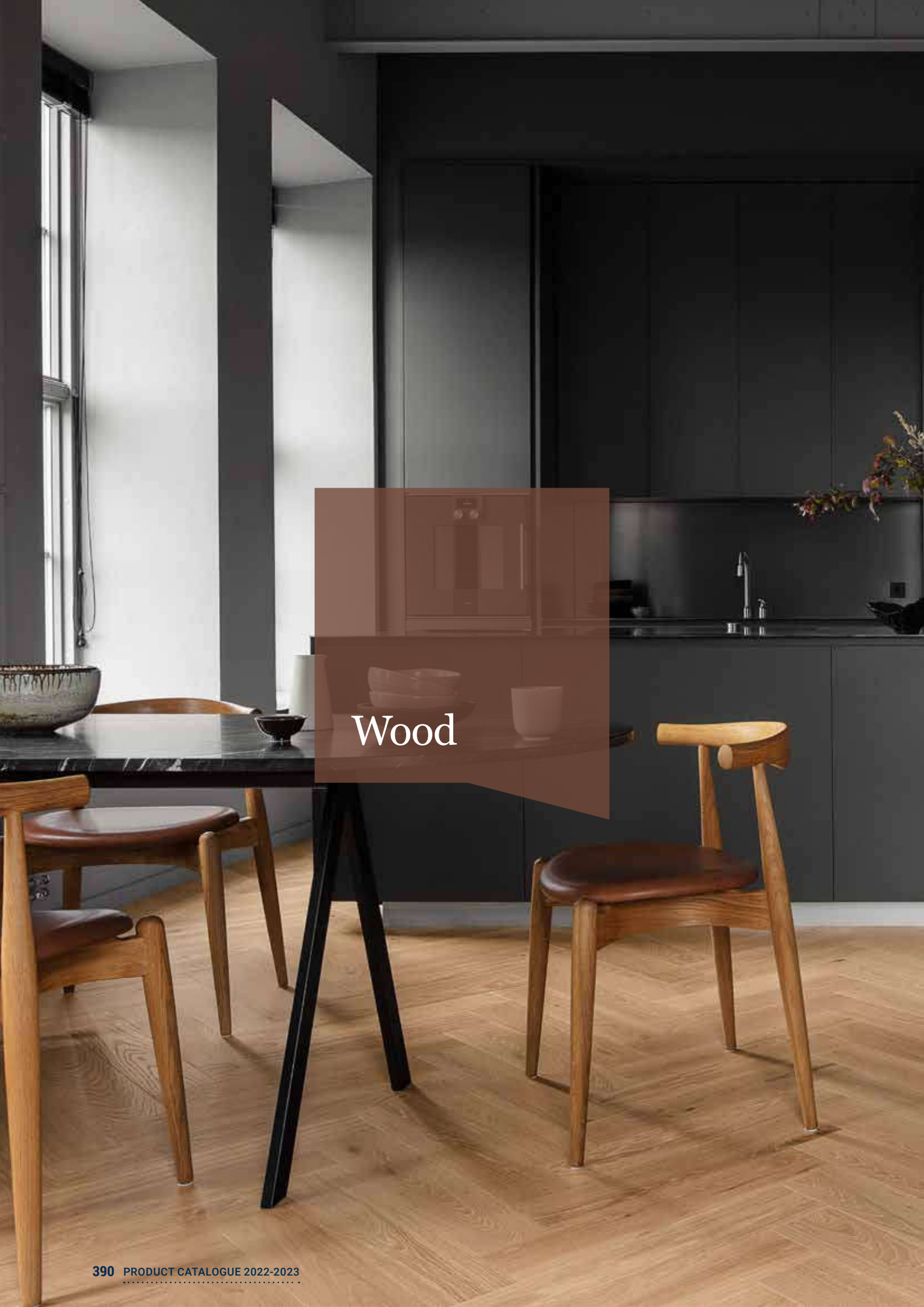
See p. 571 for detailed info

4

7

6

5

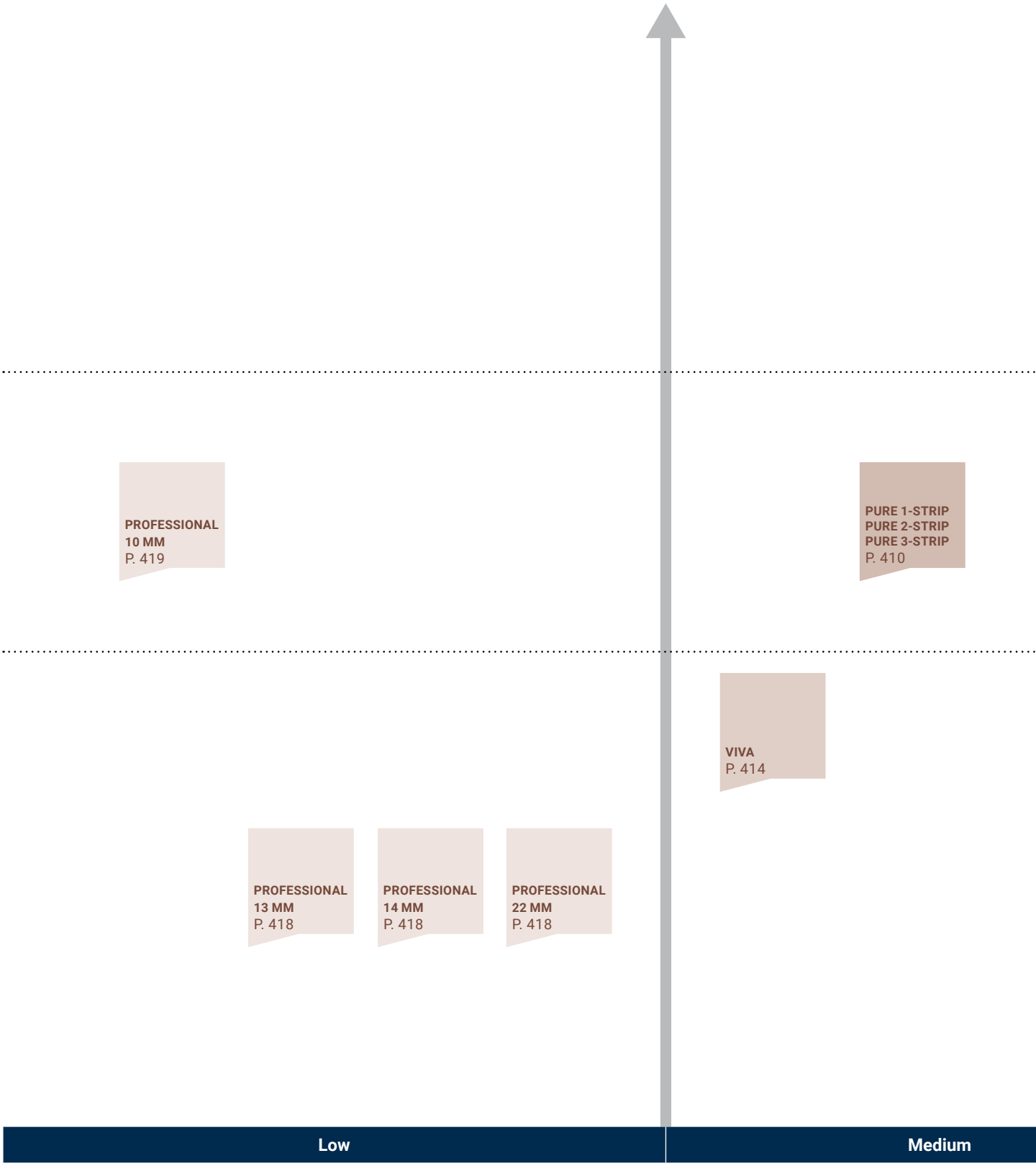


Wood

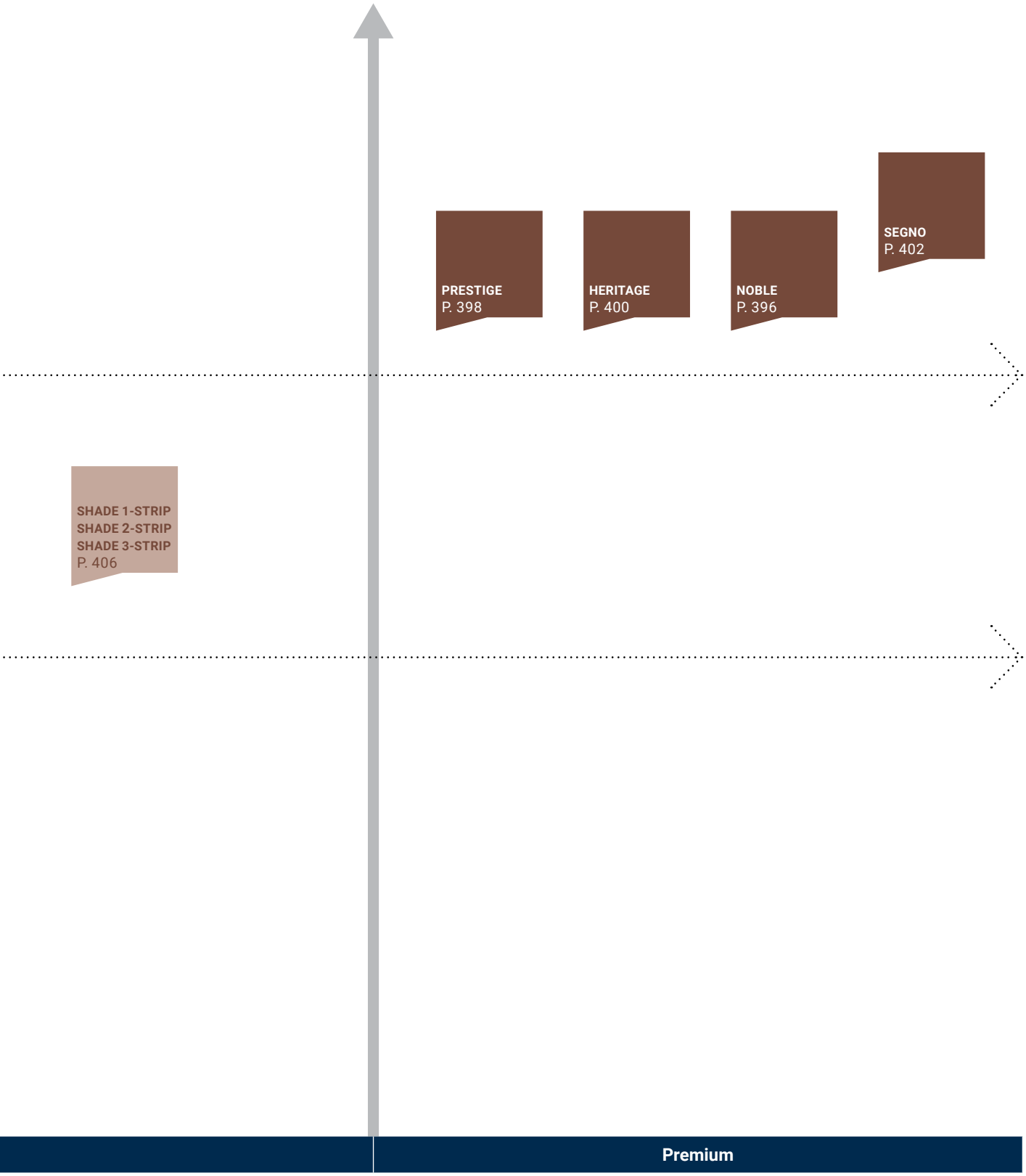
396 **NOBLE**
398 **PRESTIGE**
400 **HERITAGE**
402 **SEGNO**
406 **SHADE**
410 **PURE**
414 **VIVA**
PROFESSIONAL
418 Professional 22
418 Professional 14
418 Professional 13
419 Professional 10



WOOD

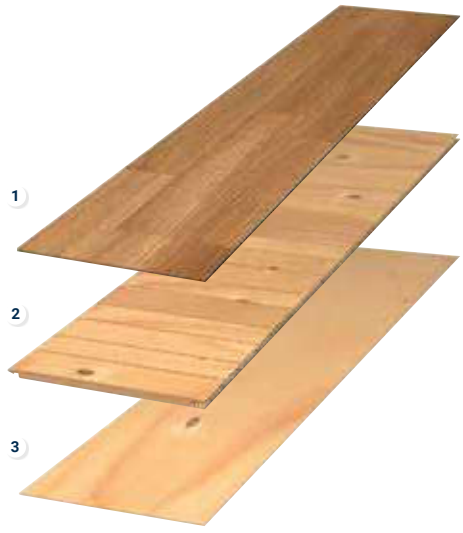

PROFESSIONAL
10 MM
P. 419
PURE 1-STRIP
PURE 2-STRIP
PURE 3-STRIP
P. 410
VIVA
P. 414
PROFESSIONAL
13 MM
P. 418
PROFESSIONAL
14 MM
P. 418
PROFESSIONAL
22 MM
P. 418
Low
Medium

Page 598
Coordinated accessories offer





Carefully crafted wood floorings made from the finest materials for homes, shops, hotels, restaurants and offices



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

1. Wear layer of real wood
2. Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce
3. Stabilising bottom layer

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Exclusive flooring from specially selected wood types
- Natural wood designs enhanced by crafted elements
- All the natural warmth and beauty of real wood
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch
- Segno has a 2-layer construction for modular pattern installation

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable, multilayer structure to minimise movement in changeable humidity
- Proteco – one of the strongest protective surfaces available (Hardwax oiled floors needs frequent maintenance)

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy.
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors presented in this catalogue and from 13 mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

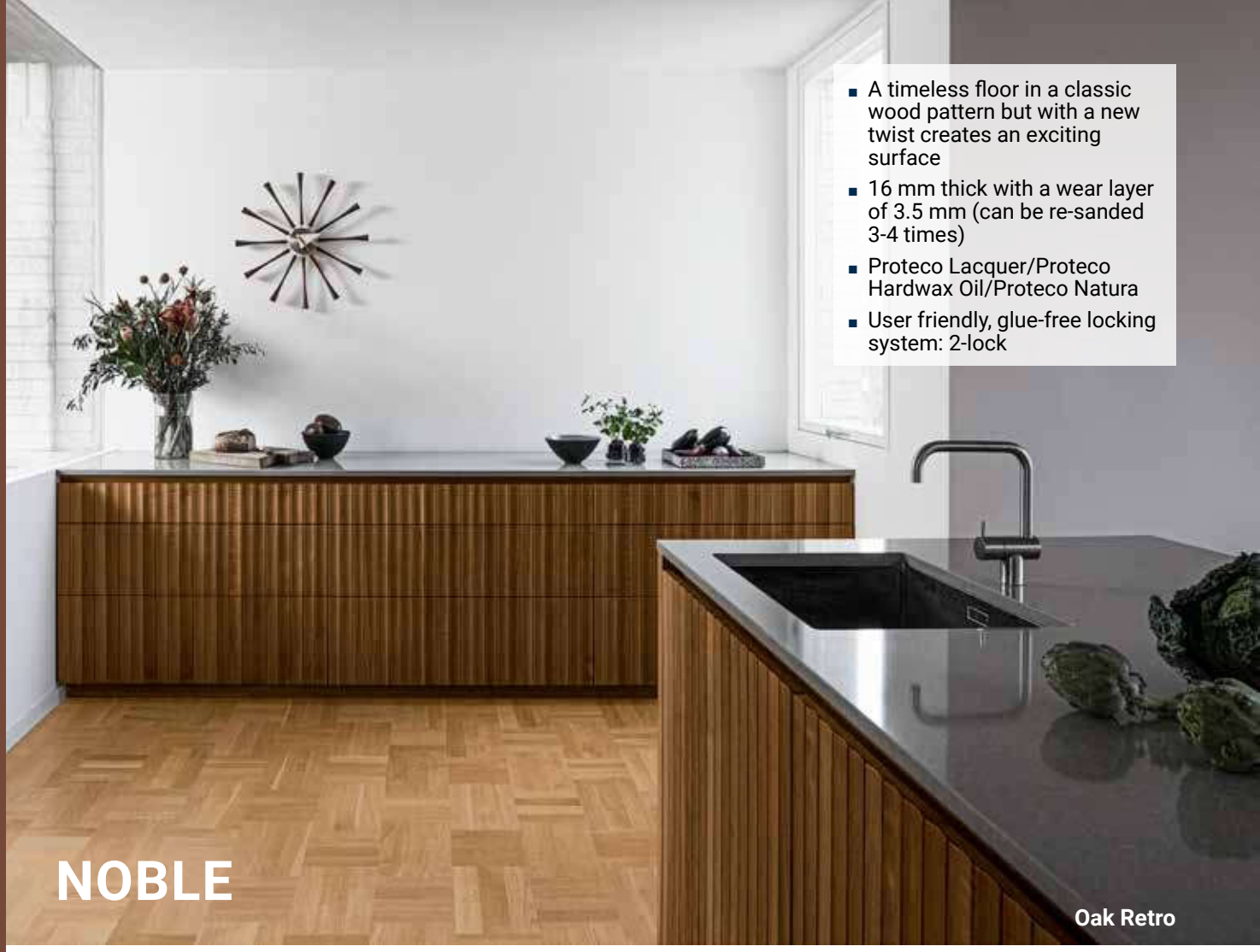
TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Noble	Prestige	Heritage	Segno
Characteristics					
Total thickness	EN 13489	16 mm	14 mm		11 mm
Width	-	190/192 mm	162/190/194 mm	190 mm	120 mm
Length	-	2 028 - 2 280 mm	2 000 - 2 281 mm		600 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	3.5 mm	3.5 mm		
Weight	-	9.0 kg/m²	7.9 kg/m²		7,16 kg/m²
Technical performance					
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17 dB with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II			N/A
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1			
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D_{fl}-s1			C_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.132 m² K/W	RT = 0.101 m² K/W		RT = 0.065 m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.152 m² K/W	RT = 0.121 m² K/W		RT = 0.065 m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.172 m² K/W	RT = 0.141 m² K/W		RT = 0.065 m² K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.121 W/m K	0.110 W/m K		0.17 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system			Yes
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*					
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs	4000 revs		N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A	N/A		N/A
Proteco Hardwax Oil	EN 13696	N/A	N/A		N/A
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0190-0123	0190-0105		0020-0135

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials
Noble	Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura Lacquer / Proteco Hardwax Oil	2-LOCK 192 x 2028 mm	2-LOCK 190 x 2280 mm	98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; cradle to cradle SILVER
Prestige	Proteco Hardwax Oil	2-LOCK 1-strip 162 x 2000 mm 190 x 2000 mm 190 x 2200 mm	2-LOCK 3-strip 194 x 2281 mm	98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; cradle to cradle SILVER
Heritage	Proteco Hardwax Oil	2-LOCK 1-strip 190 x 2000 mm 190 x 2200 mm 194 x 2281 mm		98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; cradle to cradle SILVER
Segno	Hardwax Oil	T&G 1-strip 120 x 600 mm		90% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; FSC

When sanding a wooden floor the appearance will change in colour, texture and surface effects.



- A timeless floor in a classic wood pattern but with a new twist creates an exciting surface
- 16 mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5 mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Proteco Lacquer/Proteco Hardwax Oil/Proteco Natura
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

NOBLE

Oak Retro

Basket Weave



Oak Scandinavia

PHO 192 x 2028 mm 7806 008



Oak Art Deco

PHO 192 x 2028 mm 7806 009



Oak Retro

PL 192 x 2028 mm 7806 007



Oak Wasa

PHO 192 x 2028 mm 7806 010

Big Block



Oak Brooklyn

PHO 190 x 2280 mm 7806 903



Oak Soho

PHO 190 x 2280 mm 7806 012



Oak Bronx

PHO 190 x 2280 mm 7806 017

Small Block



Oak Manhattan

PHO 190 x 2280 mm 7806 014



Oak Chelsea

PHO 190 x 2280 mm 7806 016

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Noble
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	16 mm
Width	-	190/192 mm
Length	-	2 028 - 2 280 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	3.5 mm
Weight	-	9.0 kg/m^2
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17 dB with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.132 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.152 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.172 m^2 K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.121 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Hardwax Oil	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0190-0123

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials
Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Hardwax Oil	2-LOCK 192 x 2028 mm	2-LOCK 190 x 2280 mm	98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; CERTIFIED cradle to cradle SILVER

PL Proteco Lacquer
PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil



PRESTIGE

Oak White Sand

- A wooden floor with a soft, natural look, as if the planks had been left to be weathered by sun, sand and wind. Bright, light and silky smooth. A floor made for bare feet and generous surfaces
- Proteco Hardwax Oil
- 14 mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5 mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock



Ash Seashell

PHO 162 x 2200 mm 7967 018



Oak White Sand

PHO 190 x 2000 mm 7877 052

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 7877 046



Oak Sand

PHO 194 x 2281 mm 7870 058



Oak Boardwalk

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 7877 048



Oak Driftwood

PHO 194 x 2281 mm 7870 059



Oak Graphite

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 7877 055

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Prestige
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14 mm
Width	-	162/190/194 mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 281 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	3.5 mm
Weight	-	7.9 kg/m^2
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17 dB with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101 m^2
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141 m^2 K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.110 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Hardwax Oil	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0020-0106

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials
Proteco Hardwax Oil	1-strip 162 x 2000 mm 162 x 2200 mm 190 x 2000 mm 190 x 2200 mm 2-LOCK	3-strip 194 x 2281 mm 2-LOCK	98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES cradle to cradle SILVER

PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil



- An extra rustic look where both the cracks and the knots are emphasized through the application of hardwax oils to the deep brushed surfaces.
- 14 mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5 mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Proteco hardwax oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

HERITAGE

Oak Lime Stone



Oak Opal White

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 41007 014



Oak Chalk White

PHO 194 x 2281 mm 7870 067



Oak Lime Stone

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 41007 002



Oak Urban Grey

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 41007 007



Oak Blonde

PHO 190 x 2000 mm 41007 013



Oak

PHO 190 x 2000 mm 41007 009

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 41007 001



Oak Old Grey

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 41007 005



Oak Old Brown

PHO 190 x 2200 mm 41007 004

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Heritage
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14 mm
Width	-	190 mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 281 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	3.5 mm
Weight	-	7.9 kg/m^2
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17 dB with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141 m^2 K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.110 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Hardwax Oil	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0190-0105

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials
Proteco Hardwax Oil	1-strip 190 x 2000 mm 190 x 2200 mm	3-strip 194 x 2281 mm	98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES

PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil



SEGNO

Segno Oak Old Brown

- Combine the boards in different ways to create both traditional and new and exciting patterned floors
- 11 mm thick with a wear layer of 3,5 mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Treated with Hardwax Oil
- T&G profile for glue down installation



Oak Lime Stone

HO 120 x 600 mm 41020 002



Oak Blonde

HO 120 x 600 mm 41020 004



Oak

HO 120 x 600 mm 41020 006



Oak Old Grey

HO 120 x 600 mm 41020 008



Oak Old Brown

HO 120 x 600 mm 41020 010

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Segno
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	11 mm
Width	-	120 mm
Length	-	600 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	3.5 mm
Weight	-	7.16 kg/m^2
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	N/A
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	C_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.0,65 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		N/A
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		N/A
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.17 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible		Yes
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Hardwax Oil	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0020-0135

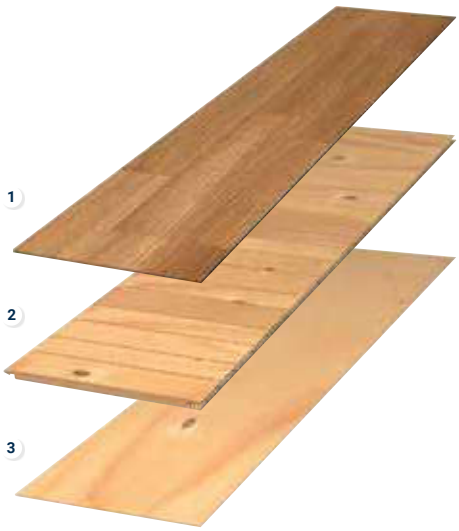
* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Hardwax Oil	T&G 1-strip 120 x 600 mm	90% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; FSC

HO Hardwax Oil



Experience the natural feel of wood flooring, beautiful and practical for everyday life



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

1. **Wear layer of real wood**
2. **Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce**
3. **Stabilising bottom layer**

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Wood floors in a variety of species, patterns and stains to meet most design needs
- Multiple lengths, widths and thicknesses for flexible use
- Viva: veneered floor available in a host of designs and patterns
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable, multilayer structure to minimise movement in changeable humidity
- Proteco – one of the strongest protective surfaces available - comes in lacquer, matt lacquer and hardwax oil
- Easy, fast and safe installation with Tarkett's glue-free locking system
- Viva's slimline structure is ideal for renovations

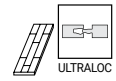
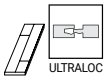
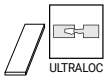
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors presented in this catalogue and from 13 mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Shade		Pure		Viva
Characteristics						
Total thickness	EN 13489	13 mm	14 mm	13 mm	14 mm	8.5 mm
Width	-	117/134/162/190/194 mm		117/134/162/190/194 mm		110/190 mm
Length	-	1 245 - 2 520 mm		1 245 - 2 281 mm		1 220 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	0.6 mm
Weight	-	7.3 kg/m^2	7.9 kg/m^2	7.3 kg/m^2	7.9 kg/m^2	7.7 kg/m^2
Technical performance						
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II				
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1				
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable)/ EN 13501	D_{fl}-s1				C_{fl}-s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m^2 K/W				RT = 0.054 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m^2 K/W				RT = 0.074 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m^2 K/W				RT = 0.094 m^2 K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/m K	0.110 W/m K	0.104 W/m K	0.110 W/m K	0.140 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system**				
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*						
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs				
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs				
Proteco Hardwax Oil	EN 13696	-				
CE Marking						
DoP number	-	0190-0103 0020-0104 0190-0105 0020-0106		0190-0103 0020-0104 0190-0105 0020-0106		0190-0127

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface.
** Not suitable for woodspecies beech and maple, except in Viva. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information			Sustainability credentials	
Shade	Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura Lacquer / Proteco Hardwax Oil				97% RENEWABLE RESOURCES **Shade 13 mm Proteco Natura** 98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES **Shade 14 mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / Proteco Hardwax Oil**	
Pure	Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura Lacquer / Proteco Hardwax Oil				97% RENEWABLE RESOURCES **Pure 13 mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura** 98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES **Pure 14 mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / Proteco Hardwax Oil**	
Viva	Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura Lacquer / Proteco Hardwax Oil	 3-strip 190 x 1220 mm	 2-strip 190 x 1220 mm	 1-strip Miniplank 110 x 1220 mm Plank 190 x 1220 mm	95% RENEWABLE RESOURCES	

When sanding a wooden floor the appearance will change in colour, texture and surface effects.

SHADE

- This elegant collection enhances the warmth of wood using a wide palette of light and dark colors in soft and natural tones to highlight each authentic and unique design
- Three-layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock
- Re-sandable 2-4 times depending on thickness



Oak Cream White Plank XT

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Shade						
Size and package	-	13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x117 x1245	14x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	14x190x2000/ 2200/2520	14x194 x2281
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13 mm			14 mm			
Width	-	134 mm	162 mm	194 mm	117 mm	162 mm	190 mm	194 mm
Length	-	1850 mm	2000/ 2200 mm	2281 mm	1245 mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520 mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520 mm	2281 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	2.5 mm			3.5 mm			
Weight	-	7.3 kg/m^2			7.9 kg/m^2			
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17 dB with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable) / EN 13501	D_{fl}-s1						
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101 m^2 K/W						
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121 m^2 K/W						
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141 m^2 K/W						
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK			
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system						
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A						
Proteco Natura		N/A						
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A						
CE Marking								
DoP number	-	0190-0103 0020-0104 0190-0105 0020-0106						

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials	
Proteco Lacquer Proteco Natura Lacquer Proteco Hardwax Oil	2-LOCK	97% RENEWABLE RESOURCES **Shade 13 mm Proteco Natura** 98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES **Shade 14 mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / Proteco Hardwax Oil**	cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

SHADE

Ash Pearl White TreS

PL 194 x 2281 mm 7965 007

Ash Linen White Plank

PNL 162 x 2200 mm 7967 908
PNL 162 x 2000 mm 7967 909



Ash Linen White TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 7965 014



Ash Melange TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 7964 901



Oak Northern White TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 41025 001



Oak Snow Flake Plank

PNL 162 x 2200mm 7876 113
PNL 162 x 2000mm 7876 114



Oak Cotton White Plank XT

PNL 190 x 2200 mm 7877 033
PNL 190 x 2000 mm 7877 034



Oak Cotton White DuoPlank

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 8727 004



Oak Cotton White TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 7870 031



Oak Satin White Plank

PHO 162 x 2000 mm 7876 031
PHO 162 x 2200 mm 7876 094



Oak Satin Soft White

PHO 194 x 2281 mm 7870 068



Oak Cream White Plank XT

PNL 190 x 2000 mm 7877 049



Oak Cream White MidiPlank

PNL 134 x 1850 mm 41016 001



Oak Cream White DuoPlank

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 8727 901



Oak Cream White TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 7870 916



Oak Antique White Plank

PNL 162 x 2520 mm 7876 950
PNL 162 x 2200 mm 7876 949
PNL 162 x 2000 mm 7876 962



Oak Soft Beige Plank

PNL 162 x 2200 mm 7878 023



Oak Soft Beige TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 8723 030



Oak Essence Plank XT

PNL 190 x 2200 mm 7877 050



Oak Essence DuoPlank

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 8727 009



Oak Misty Grey Plank

PNL 162 x 2520 mm 7876 085



Oak Misty Grey TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 7870 052



Oak Evening Grey MidiPlank

PNL 134 x 1850 mm 41016 002



Oak Soft Grey Plank

PNL 162 x 2000 mm 7878 010



Oak Stone Grey Plank

PNL 162 x 2000 mm 7967 088



Oak Stone Grey TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 7870 053



Oak Almond TreS

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 7870 070



Oak Italian Brown Plank

PNL 162 x 2000 mm 7876 112



Oak Italian Brown DuoPlank

PNL 194 x 2281 mm 8727 013



Oak Cumin MidiPlank

PNL 134 x 1850 mm 41016 003

PL Proteco Lacquer
PNL Proteco Natura Lacquer
PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil



Page 598

Coordinated accessories offer

Oak Soft Beige Plank

PURE

- The authentic design of Mother Nature is left untouched in this collection that enhances and preserves the unique character of each board, to create floors with an everlasting style
- Three-layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock
- Re-sandable 2-4 times depending on thickness



Oak Nature TreS

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Pure							
Size and package	-	13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x190 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x117 x1245	14x162 x2000/ 2200	14x190 x2000/ 2200	14x194 x2281
Characteristics									
Total thickness	EN 13489	13 mm				14 mm			
Width	-	134 mm	162 mm	190 mm	194 mm	117 mm	162 mm	190 mm	194 mm
Length	-	1850 mm	2000/2200 mm		2281 mm	1245 mm	2000/2200 mm		2281 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	2.5 mm				3.5 mm			
Weight	-	7.3 kg/m^2				7.9 kg/m^2			
Technical performance									
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17 dB with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II							
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1							
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable) / EN 13501	D_{fl}-s1							
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101 m^2 K/W							
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121 m^2 K/W							
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141 m^2 K/W							
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK				0.11 W/mK			
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system**							
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*									
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs							
Proteco Natura		3500 revs							
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A							
CE Marking									
DoP number	-	0190-0103 0020-0104 0190-0105 0020-0106							

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

** Not suitable for woodspecies beech and maple, except in Viva.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials	
Proteco Lacquer Proteco Natura Lacquer Proteco Hardwax Oil	2-LOCK	97% RENEWABLE RESOURCES **Pure 13 mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura** 98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES **Pure 14 mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / Proteco Hardwax Oil**	

PURE



Birch TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 8540 002



Ash Nature TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 7965 005
PNL 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 7965 008



Beech Nature TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 7930 003



Oak Select TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 7870 024



Oak Nature Plank XT

PNL 14 x 190 x 2200 mm 7877 027
PNL 14 x 190 x 2000 mm 7877 028



Oak Nature Plank

PL 14 x 162 x 2200 mm 7876 001
PNL 14 x 162 x 2200 mm 7876 070
PNL 14 x 162 x 2000 mm 7876 069
PNL 13 x 162 x 2200 mm 7878 002
PNL 13 x 162 x 2000 mm 7878 001



Oak Nature MidiPlank

PNL 13 x 134 x 1850 mm 41016 004



Oak Nature MiniPlank

PNL 14 x 117 x 1245 mm 8720 020



Oak Nature DuoPlank

PNL 13 x 194 x 2281 mm 8727 002



Oak Nature TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 7869 015
PL 13 x 194 x 2281 mm 8723 001
PNL 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 7869 017
PNL 13 x 194 x 2281 mm 8723 004
PHO 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 7870 038



Oak Rustic Plank XT

PNL 13 x 190 x 2200 mm 7879 004
PNL 13 x 190 x 2000 mm 7879 003



Oak Rustic Plank

PNL 14 x 162 x 2200 mm 7876 957
PNL 14 x 162 x 2000 mm 7876 958
PHO 14 x 162 x 2200 mm 7876 037
PHO 14 x 162 x 2000 mm 7876 030



Oak Rustic MiniPlank

PNL 14 x 117 x 1245 mm 8720 008



Oak Rustic DuoPlank

PNL 13 x 194 x 2281 mm 8727 003



Oak Rustic TreS

PL 13 x 194 x 2281 mm 8723 020
PNL 13 x 194 x 2281 mm 8723 021



Oak Antique Plank

PNL 14 x 162 x 2200 mm 7876 018



Walnut TreS

PNL 14 x 194 x 2281 mm 8577 008

PL Proteco Lacquer
PNL Proteco Natura Lacquer
PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil

Page 598

Coordinated accessories offer

Oak Rustic Plank XT



- 8.5 mm floor with a thin veneer layer on top of an HDF core, giving you a hard and durable floor with good acoustic comfort
- Very hard surface (brinell value 6)
- Refreshable but not re-sandable

VIVA

Oak White (1-strip)

Viva 1-strip



Oak Off-White

PNL 190 x 1220 mm 7828 012



Oak White

PNL 190 x 1220 mm 7828 013



Oak Grey

PNL 190 x 1220 mm 7828 014



Oak

PNL 190 x 1220 mm 7828 009

Viva 2-strip



Oak White

PNL 190 x 1220 mm 7829 002

Viva 3-strip



Oak

PL 190 x 1220 mm 7828 001

PNL 190 x 1220 mm 7828 002



Walnut

PNL 190 x 1220 mm 8581 002

Viva Line



Line Oak

PNL 7831 002



Line Oak (brushed)

PNL 7831 003



Line Walnut

PNL 8582 002

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Viva Line	Viva
Size and package	-	8.5x110x1220	8.5x190x1220
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN 14354	8.5 mm	
Width	-	110 mm	190 mm
Length	-	1220 mm	
Wear layer thickness	-	0.6 mm	
Weight	-	7.7 kg/m^2	
Technical performance			
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17 dB with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II	
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501	C_{fl}-s1	
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.054 m^2 K/W	
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.074 m^2 K/W	
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.094 m^2 K/W	
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.14 W/m K	
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system	
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*			
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs	
Proteco Natura		3500 revs	
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0190-0127	

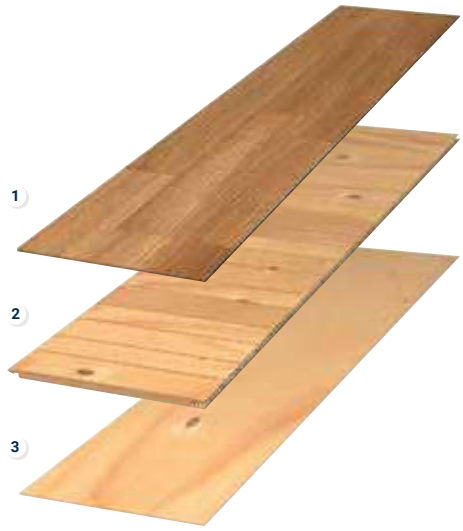
* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information			Sustainability credentials
Proteco Lacquer Proteco Natura Lacquer	ULTRALOC 3-strip 190 x 1220 mm	ULTRALOC 2-strip 190 x 1220 mm	ULTRALOC 1-strip Miniplank 110 x 1220 mm Plank 190 x 1220 mm	95% RENEWABLE RESOURCES

PL Proteco Lacquer
PNL Proteco Natura Lacquer



Real wooden floors for special applications in homes, shops, hotels, restaurants and offices



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

1. **Wear layer of real wood**
2. **Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce**
3. **Stabilising bottom layer**

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- A limited range of 3-strip and small planks for special applications
- Standard patterns in oak with or without stain
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Limited selection of flooring formats ideal for special applications
- Professional 22 mm, 3-strip design for installation on joists or floating
- Professional 10 mm planks: suitable for the renovation market as a very stable alternative for locations where low structural height is required
- Optimised package dimensions for easier handling on installation site

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors presented in this catalogue and from 13 mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Professional 22	Professional 14	Professional 13	Professional 10
Characteristics					
Total thickness	EN 13489	22 mm	14 mm	13 mm	10 mm
Width	-	194 mm	194 mm	194 mm	162 mm
Length	-	2535 mm	2027 mm	2027 mm	1245 mm
Wear layer thickness	-	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Weight	-	11.4 kg/m^2	7.9 kg/m^2	7.3 kg/m^2	5.4 kg/m^2
Technical performance					
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL_w = 17 dB with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II			
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1			
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable) / EN 13501	D_{fl}-s1			
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152 m^2 K/W	RT = 0.101 m^2 K/W		RT = 0.079 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182 m^2 K/W	RT = 0.121 m^2 K/W		RT = 0.099 m^2 K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2 mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192 m^2 K/W	RT = 0.141 m^2 K/W		RT = 0.119 m^2 K/W
Thermal conductivity	12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.136 W/m K	0.110 W/m K	0.104 W/m K	0.102 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system			
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*					
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs			
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs			
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0020-0117	0020-0106	0020-0104	0190-0102

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Professional 22	Proteco Lacquer	T&G 194 x 2535 mm	99% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER
Professional 14	Proteco Lacquer; Proteco Natura Lacquer	2-LOCK 194 x 2027 mm	98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER
Professional 13	Proteco Lacquer; Proteco Natura Lacquer	2-LOCK 194 x 2027 mm	97% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER
Professional 10	Proteco Natura Lacquer	T&G 162 x 1245 mm	98% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER

When sanding a wooden floor the appearance will change in colour, texture and surface effects.



- For nail down installation on joints
- Wear layer thickness approx. 3.5 mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)

PROFESSIONAL 22

Oak Nature



Oak Nature

PL 7825 011



- Real wooden floors for special applications
- Three-layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock
- Wear layer thickness approx. 3.5 mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)

PROFESSIONAL 14

Oak Nature



Oak Nature

PL 8721 001
PNL 8721 002



- Real wooden floors for special applications
- Three-layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock
- 2.5 mm wear layer (can be re-sanded 2-3 times)

PROFESSIONAL 13

Oak Nature



Oak Nature

PL 8722 011
PNL 8722 002



- Made for renovation areas
- Recommended for glued down applications
- 2.5 mm wear-layer (can be re-sanded 2-3 times)

PROFESSIONAL 10

Oak Nature



Oak Nature Brushed

PNL 8725 006



Oak Country Brushed

PNL 8725 002



Oak Cotton White Brushed

PNL 8725 003



Oak Sandy Grey Brushed

PNL 8725 004



Oak Country Praline Brushed

PNL 8725 005



Oak Authentic Brushed

PNL 8725 010

PL Proteco Lacquer
PNL Proteco Natura Lacquer

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WOOD



1

Pipe cover

Protects the bottom of pipes.
Made of solid wood.

See p. 600 for detailed info

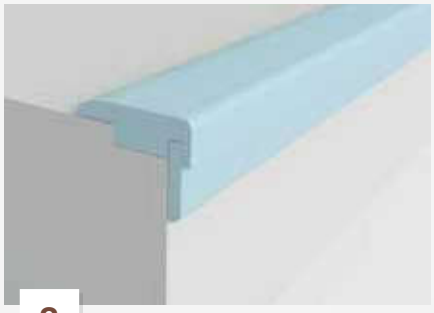


2

Veneer Transition Mouldings

Creates perfect finishes between 2 floorings.
Very easy to fit and match with wood species.

See p. 598 for detailed info



3

Stair nosing

Solid wood for a durable stair case solution.

See p. 599 for detailed info



4

Skirting

Veneer skirting matching various wood species, adapted for Clipstar system.

See p. 598 for detailed info

1

2

3

4



Specific Solutions

WETROOM CONCEPT

FLOOR COVERINGS

430 Granit Multisafe
432 iQ Optima 1.5 mm
434 Multisafe Aqua
436 Aquarelle Floor
440 Aquarelle XL Floor

WALLCOVERINGS

444 Aquarelle Wall HFS
446 Aquarelle Wall
450 Aquarelle Wall Borders

WALL PROTECTIONS

456 Wallgard
458 ProtectWALL CR
460 ProtectWALL 1.5 mm
464 LinoWall (N)

STATIC CONTROL

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

472 iQ Toro SC (N)
474 iQ Granit SD (N)
476 Primo SD

LINOLEUM

478 Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™
480 Linoleum Conductive xf²™

SAFETY

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

488 Granit Safe.T
490 Primo Safe.T

HETEROGENEOUS VINYL

494 Safetred Design
498 Safetred Ion
502 Safetred Spectrum
504 Safetred Universal
506 Safetred Universal Plus (R11)
510 Transport Safetred
512 Transport Exclusive

STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY

520 Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs Self-Adhesive

INDOOR SPORTS

526 Indoor sports surfaces standard
528 How to choose your indoor sports flooring?
530 Range overview

VINYL SPORTS SOLUTIONS

534 Omnisports Compact, Speed & Training
538 Omnisports Reference *Multi-use*, Active & Pureplay
542 Omnisports Specialties

WOOD SPORTS SOLUTIONS

S'MATCH-IT

546 Proflex M
547 Flexlock
548 Multiflex M
549 Reflex M Evolution

COMBINATED SPORTS SOLUTIONS

LUMAFLEX

552 Lumaflex Extreme
554 Lumaflex Evolution
556 Lumaflex Energy

FLOOR PROTECTION

DROPZONE & DROPTILE

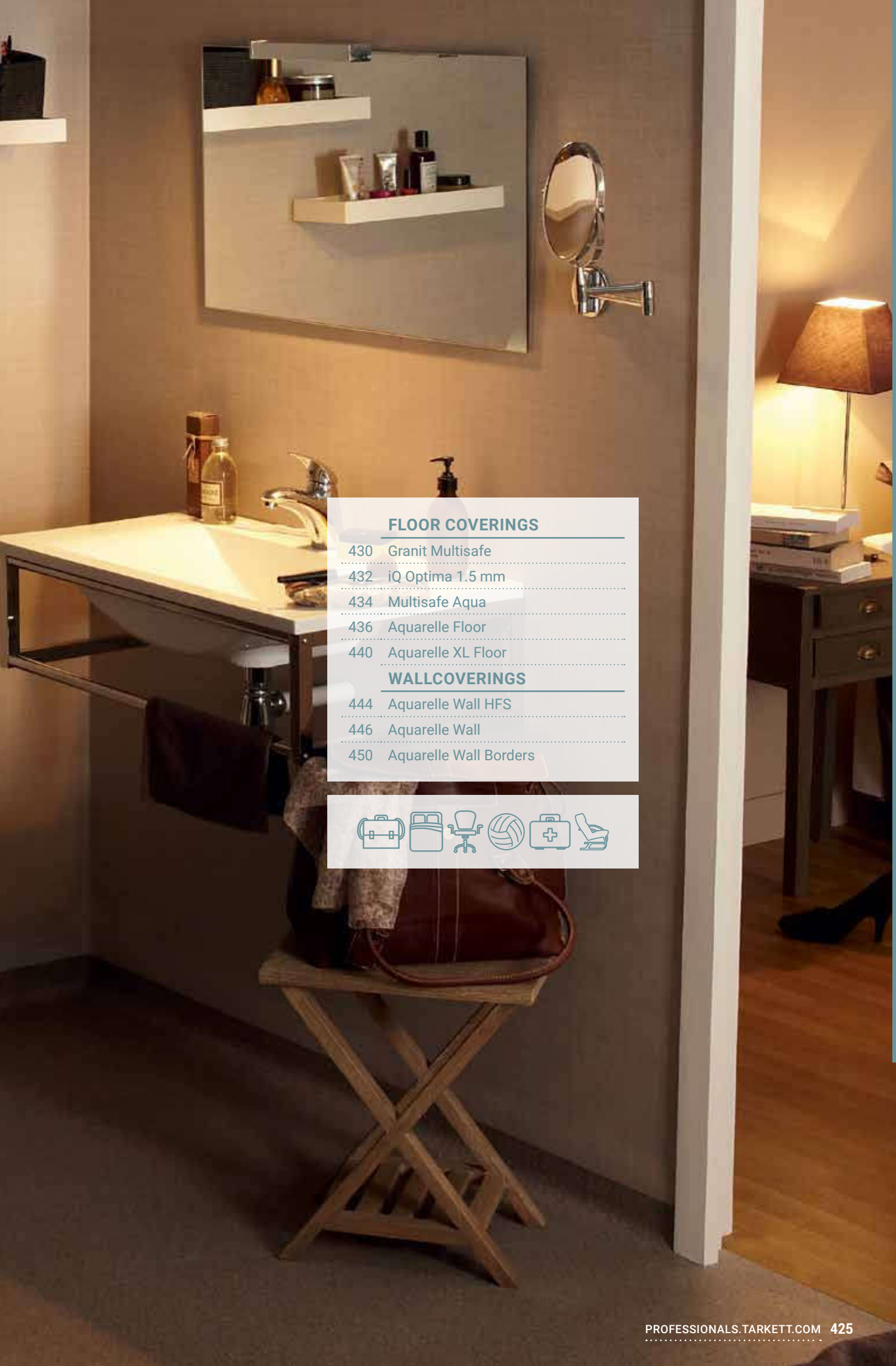
558 Dropzone
558 Droptile

FLOOR PROTECTION

562 Protectiles
563 Touchdown



Wetroom Concept



FLOOR COVERINGS

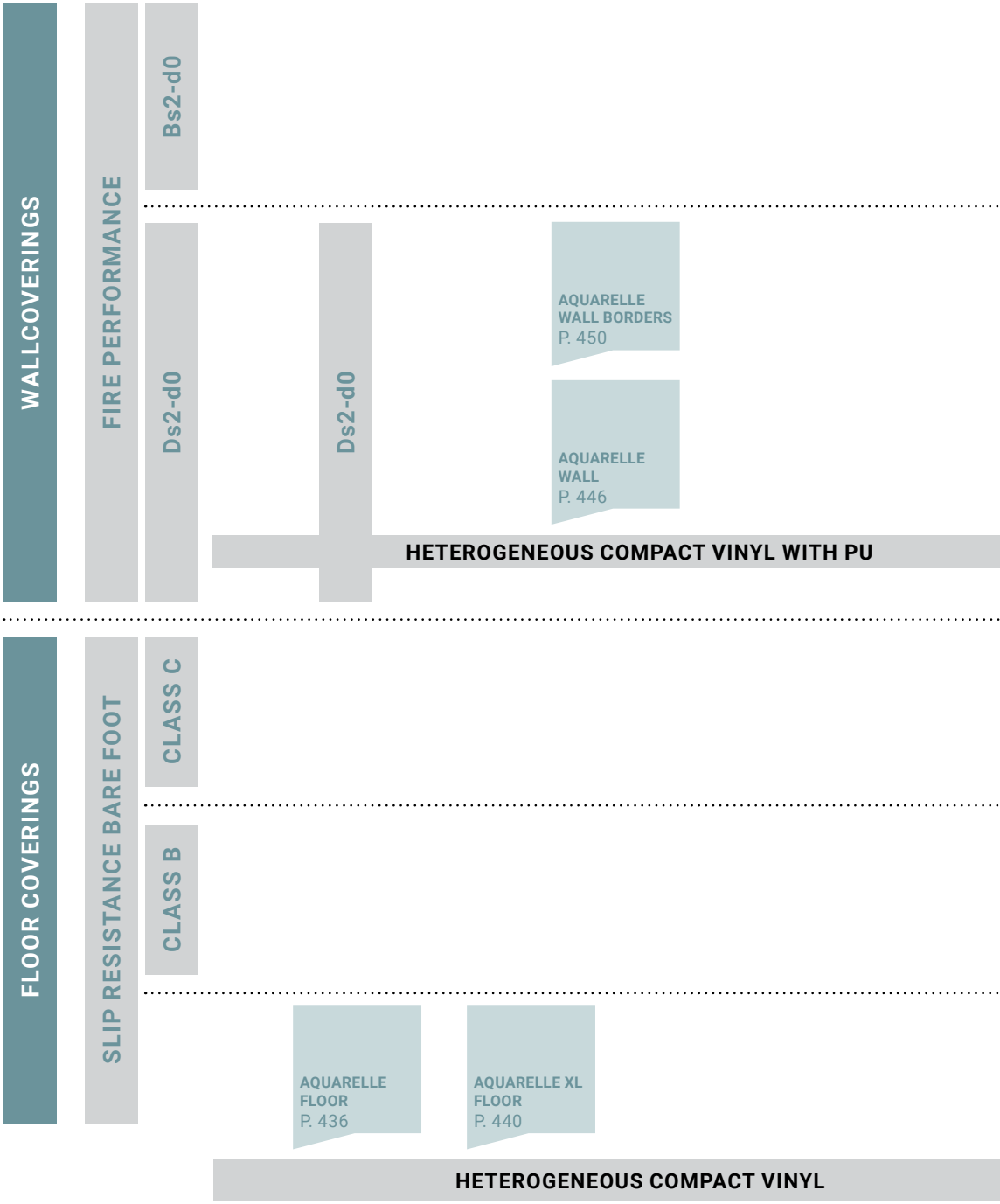
430 Granit Multisafe
432 iQ Optima 1.5 mm
434 Multisafe Aqua
436 Aquarelle Floor
440 Aquarelle XL Floor

WALLCOVERINGS

444 Aquarelle Wall HFS
446 Aquarelle Wall
450 Aquarelle Wall Borders

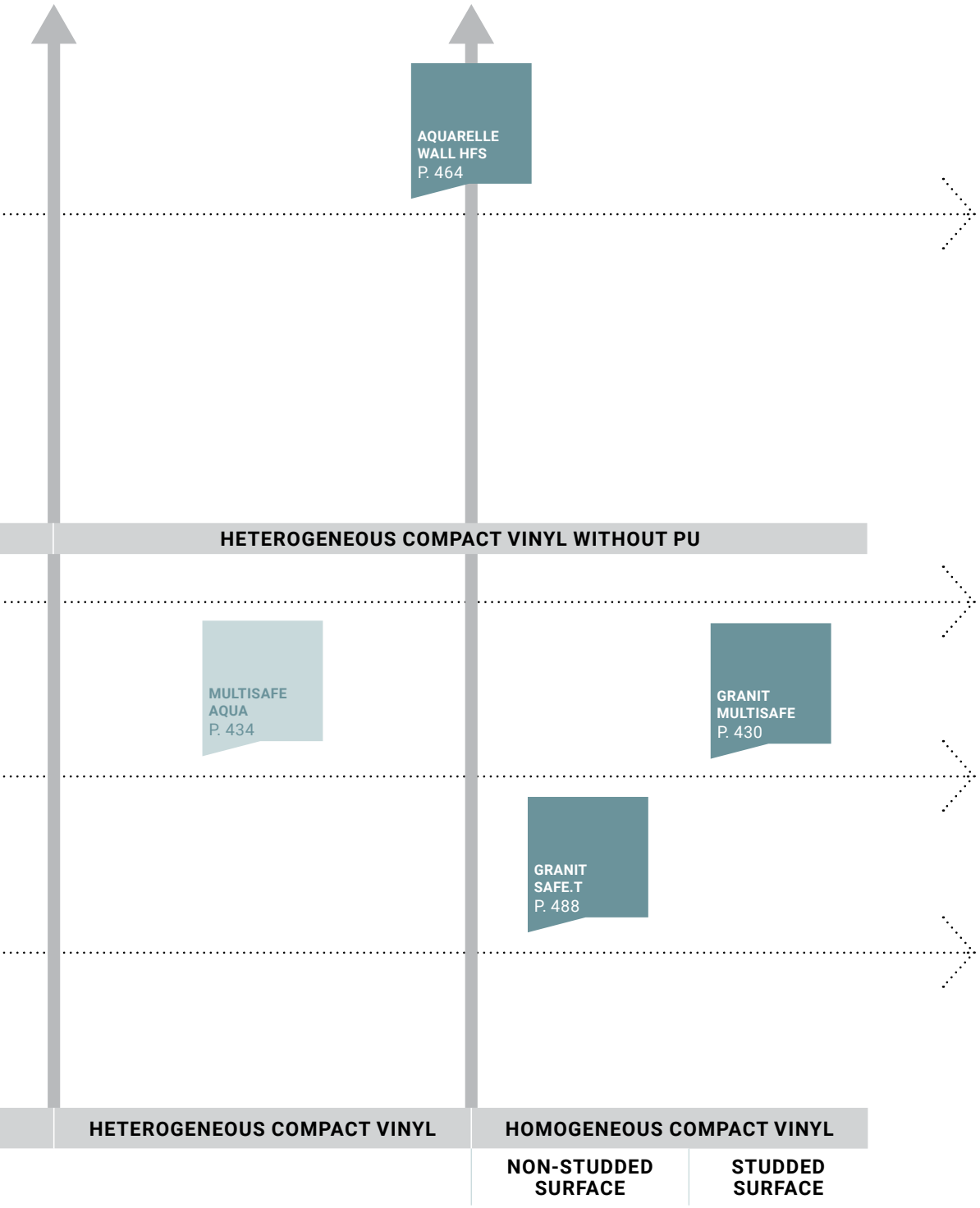
TARKETT WETROOM OFFER
FLOORS, WALLS & ACCESSORIES

PRIVATE BATHROOMS



Page 586
Wetroom Concept
Page 588 Wall Protection
Page 609 Static Control
Page 584 Safety
Page 582
Stairs & Accessibility
Coordinated accessories offer

BATHROOMS IN PUBLIC AREAS





Floor coverings that form part of a complete wet room concept for use in education, healthcare, sports facilities, collective housing and hospitality

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Unique all-in-one concept: coordinated floors, walls and accessories
- Attractive, practical colour and design options
- Mix and match with other Tarkett ranges (Tapiflex & Acczent Platinium, Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence, ProtectWALL)

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Hygienic and clean
- Hard-wearing and watertight
- Easy access and enhanced safety (Class B or C floorings) for healthcare or aged-care applications
- Easy to maintain

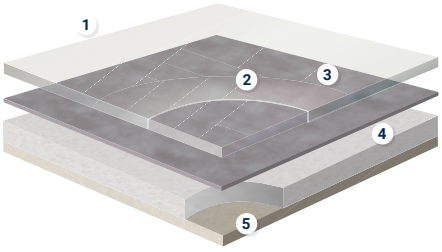
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Healthier interior with optimal indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable



Homogeneous vinyl flooring with studded surface for excellent slip resistance in wet areas.

GRANIT MULTISAFE



AQUARELLE FLOOR MULTISAFE AQUA

1. **Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance*
2. **Transparent wear layer**
3. **Printed film**
4. **Intermediate layer**
5. **Backing layer**



Homogeneous vinyl flooring with iQ PUR for wet areas

IQ OPTIMA 1.5 MM

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

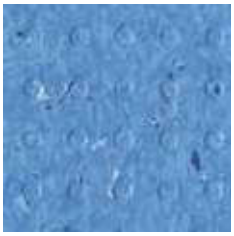
	Standards	Granit Multisafe	iQ Optima 1.5 mm	Multisafe Aqua	Aquarelle Floor	Aquarelle XL Floor
Classification						
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - homogeneous ISO 10582 - heterogeneous	Homogeneous compact vinyl		Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial industrial	Class: 31	Classes: 32 41	Classes: 33 42	Class: 31	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics						
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm	1.50 mm	2.00 mm	1.50 mm	2.0 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00 mm	1.50 mm	0.55 mm	0.35 mm	0.55 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 010 g/m²	2 100 g/m²	3 100 g/m²	2 400 g/m²	3 100 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581 - homogeneous ISO 10582 - heterogeneous	Type I				–
Technical performance						
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm		≤ 0.10 mm		
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10 mm				
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%		≤ 0.20%	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	< 2 mm		≤ 8 mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 Marine equipment EN ISO 11925-2 IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass 0575	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (on cement) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate – – –	B_{fl}-s1 glued on any derivative wood panel – – –	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate – – –
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (Wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 EN 13893 Surface roughness Rz	≥ 36 Low risk of slip R10 μ ≥ 0.30 > 30 µm	≥ 36 – R9 μ ≥ 0.30 > 30 µm	– – R10 μ ≥ 0.30 –	– – R9 μ ≥ 0.30 –	– – R10 μ ≥ 0.30 –
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class C (27°)	–	Class C (27°)	–	–
Seam strength (N/50 mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50 mm				
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2 kV		≤ 2 kW – Antistatic on concrete	< 2 kV – –	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		≥ 6		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Excellent	Good resistance	Not affected (0)	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth		–	–	–
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.013 m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C	0.015 m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	0.02 m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341	Rolls: 25 lm x 2 m	Rolls: 30 lm x 2 m	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m	Rolls: 20 lm x 3/4 m
Colours	–	16	12	12	21	10



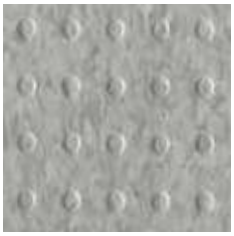
- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Studded surface for excellent slip resistance
- Warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Aquarelle Wall HFS
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

GRANIT MULTISAFE

Green Blue


Blue
3476 379


Dark Grey
3476 740


Grey
3476 741


Grey White
3476 742


Beige
3476 743


Yellow Beige
3476 744


Grey Beige
3476 745

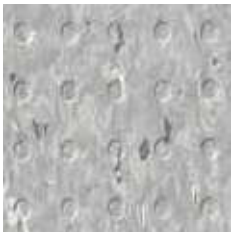

Grey Brown
3476 746


Orange
3476 747


Blue
3476 748


Green Blue
3476 749


Green
3476 750


Grey
3476 382


Grey Dark
3476 383


Beige White
3476 770


Yellow
3476 751

New colours available soon:

Product number	Colour number	Colour name	NCS code
21154	469	Soft Sand	NCS S 1510-Y30R
21154	470	Soft Clay	NCS S 3005-Y50R
21154	471	Soft White Green	NCS S 2005-G
21154	472	Soft Blue	NCS S 4030-R90B

Product number	Colour number	Colour name	NCS code
21154	473	Soft Light Aqua	NCS S 2020-B10G
21154	123	Soft White Sand	NCS S 1002-Y50R
21154	896	Soft Grey	NCS S 4000-N
21154	901	Soft Black Grey	NCS S 5502-B

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Granit Multisafe
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.5 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 010 g/m^2
Wear layer reinforcement	–	–
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	–
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	–
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m^2 Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class C (27°)
Seam strength (N/50 mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.01 m^2 K/W Suitable - max 27 °C

Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 25 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25.5% RECYCLED CONTENT · Re-start Ready



- Elegant natural travertine design
- 12 colourways, allowing great colour choice
- 1.5 mm version also ideal as wall covering, installed vertically or horizontally for fewer seams
- Quality and composition of the whole construction give superior cleaning characteristics
- Best life cycle cost

iQ OPTIMA 1.5 mm

Yellow Beige



Blue

3247 250



Blue Green

3247 251



White

3247 862



Light Sand Beige

3247 246



Light Gold Beige

3247 247



Yellow Beige

3247 825



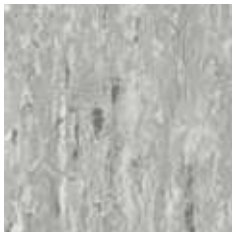
Cool Light Beige

3247 248



Neutral Grey

3247 242



Light Grey

3247 864



Medium Grey

3247 853



Dark Grey

3247 866



Neutral Black

3247 244

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Optima 1.5 mm
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100 g/m^2
Wear layer reinforcement	–	–
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	–
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02 mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	–
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m^2 Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	–
Seam strength (N/50 mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.015 m^2 K/W Suitable - max 27°C

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 30 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25.5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready



- New generation of designs for use in wetroom with highly decorative colours
- Only class C for high slip resistance in wet areas
- Easy maintenance thanks to specially designed top embossing and TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement
- Bare foot comfort in wet areas
- Flexible structure for easy installation
- Colour-matched solution with Aquarelle Wall HFS

MULTISAFE AQUA

Green

Concrete



Steel Blue

25910 007



Warm Grey

25910 008

Granito



Warm Grey

25910 009



Cool Grey

25910 010

Stone

Cold Light Grey

25910 000



Cold Grey

25910 001



Light Grege

25910 002

Uni



Intense Water

25910 013

Fiber wood



Grege

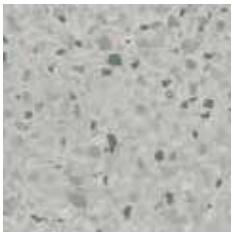
25912 202



Natural

25912 203

Terrazzo



Green

25910 011

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Multisafe Aqua
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl flooring for use in wetrooms
Classification	EN 10874	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100 g/m^2
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.20%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (on cement) C_{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51130 DIN 51097	≥ 0.3 µ R10 Class C
Seam strength (N/50 mm)	EN 684	≥ 240/50 mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	≤ 2 kW Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m^2 K/W Suitable

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 20 lm	 Fiber wood	

AQUARELLE FLOOR

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain



Aquarelle Floor - Oak Beige
Aquarelle Wall Ds2 - Soft Super White

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Floor
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.35 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400 g/m^2
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued on any derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50 mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01 m^2 K/W Suitable

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Xp PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 20 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 8% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready

WETROOM CONCEPT

AQUARELLE FLOOR

Aquastone



Dark Grey

25905 014



Grege

25905 165

Brushed Metal



Gold

25905 053

Kiruma



Aluminium

25905 146

Marble Carrare

White

25905 064

Oak



Beige

25905 166



Grey

25905 147

Pastilles



Anthracite

25905 035

Raw Concrete



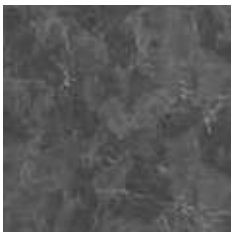
Dark Grey

25905 136

Medium Grey

25905 135

Royal Marble



Black

25905 155



Green

25905 164

Rust Metal



Graphite

25905 156



Dark Copper

25905 157

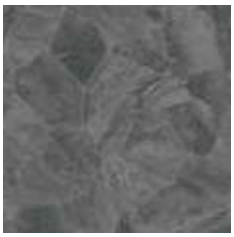
Skiffer



Anthracite

25905 134

Variata



Dark Grey

25905 132



Red Brown

25905 168



Grey

25905 167

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20 lm



Page 586
Coordinated accessories offer

Floor: Aquarelle floor Aquastone Grege
Wall: Royal Marble - Lt Beige



- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- 3 m and 4 m width rolls
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

AQUARELLE XL FLOOR

Marble Bianco Hexagon

Carcassonne Concrete



Blue

25916 015

Concrete Grid



Light Grey

25916 005

Marble Bianco Hexagon



White

25916 012

Marquine



Black

25916 009

Stencil Concrete



Neutral Light Grey

25916 013

Almeria



Fawn

25916 002

Istanbul



Grey

25916 004

Kiruma



Medium Grey

25916 000

Rock



Charcoal

25916 016



Cool Grey

25916 017

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle XL Floor
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.40 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 150 g/m^2
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10 mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 434	≤ 8 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50 mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m^2 K/W Suitable - max 27°C

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Top Wear Performance xp PUR REINFORCED	Available in: 3 m/4 m rolls Rolls length: approx. 20 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 30% RECYCLED CONTENT · Restart Ready



Wallcoverings that form part of a complete wet room concept for use in education, healthcare, sports facilities, collective housing and hospitality

AQUARELLE WALL

Dark Warm Grey

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

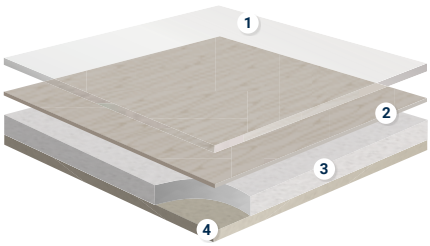
- Unique all-in-one concept: coordinated floors, walls and accessories
- Mix and match with other Tarkett ranges (Tapiflex & Acczent Platinium, Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence, ProtectWALL)

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Hygienic and clean
- Hard-wearing and watertight
- Easy to maintain

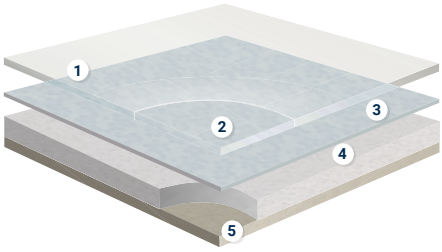
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Healthier interior with optimal indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable



AQUARELLE WALL HFS

1. **Transparent wear layer**
2. **Printed film**
3. **Intermediate layer**
4. **Backing layer**



AQUARELLE WALL

1. **TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.*
2. **Transparent wear layer**
3. **Printed film**
4. **Intermediate layer**
5. **Backing layer**

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Aquarelle Wall HFS	Aquarelle Wall	Aquarelle Wall Borders
Classification				
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92 mm		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12 mm		
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500 g/m^2		
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate	D-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate	
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50 mm		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance Leger (1)	Not affected (0)	
Form of delivery	NF EN 12956	Rolls: 35 lm x 2 m Borders: 49 cm x 30-35 m	Rolls: 35 lm x 2 m Borders: 49 cm x 35 m	
Colours	–	26 + 2 borders	35 + 16 borders	
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 15102	0131-0032-DoP-2020-01	0132-083-DoP-2020-08	0132-083-DoP-2020-08



AQUARELLE WALL HFS

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Fresh & trendy colours and modern designs
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, borders and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Floor)
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Kiruma

Yellow
3942 027

Grey
3942 033

White
3942 034

Super White
3942 037

Light Warm Grey
3942 040


Warm Grey
3942 041


Dark Warm Grey
3942 042

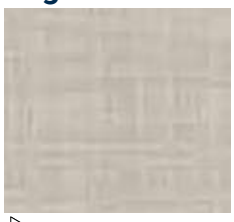

Light Grey
3942 043


Medium Grey
3942 044


Green
3942 047

Vogue


Orange
3942 048


Light Grey
3942 050

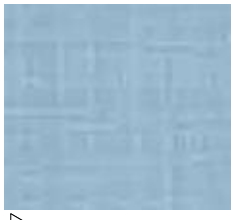

Grey
3942 051


Light Warm Grey
3942 052


Warm Grey
3942 053

Uni


Light Beige
3942 054

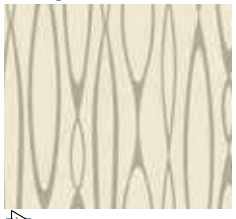

Blue
3942 057

Green Celadon
3942 076

White Blue
3942 077


Dark Aqua
3942 082

Graphic Lines


3942 058

Brushed Metal


3942 059


Gold
3942 078

Marble

Carrare
3942 079

Transition*

Grey
3942 080

Jungle

Grey
3942 081

Aquarelle Wall HFS borders

White
25900 034

Extra White
25900 037

* Discontinuity in the color. In the center, the lines are darker and become lighter and lighter on the extremities.

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Wall HFS
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500 g/m^2
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50 mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance Leger (1)
Form of delivery	NF EN 12956	Rolls: 35 lm x 2 m Borders: 49 cm x 30-35 m
Colours	–	26 + 2 borders
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 15102	0131-0032-DoP-2020-01

Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 35 lm Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 35 lm	Marble Carrare - Transition Grey - Jungle Grey -	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE RECYCLABLE ReStart Ready EPD®



- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Fresh & trendy colours and modern designs
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, borders and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Floor)
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

AQUARELLE WALL

Magnolia Light Grey

Big Brick


Grey
25915 073

Light Grey
25915 074

Brick


Light Grey
25915 125


Neutral Grey
25915 075

Concrete Flower


Grey
25915 136


Light Grey
25915 162

White
25915 163

Flower Fusion


Blue
25915 076

French Lilly

Silver Grey
25915 143

French Lilly 2


Light Grey
25915 077

Magnolia


Light Grey
25915 997

Marble Carrare

White
25915 064

Misty Mountain


Grey
25915 999

Nostalgia


Blush
25915 079


Dusty Green
25915 080

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Wall
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500 g/m^2
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50 mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Form of delivery	NF EN 12956	Rolls: 35 lm x 2 m Borders: 49 cm x 35 m
Colours	–	35 + 16 borders
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 15102	0132-083-DoP-2020-08

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 35 lm	horizontal installation recommended	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 9% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · EPD®



AQUARELLE WALL

Wall: Marble Carrare - White
Border: Aquarelle Border - Soft White
Floor: Marble Carrare - White

Nostalgia



Linen

25915 081

Nostalgia 2

White

25915 082

Palm

Grege

25915 084

Dusty Green

25915 085

Grey

25915 086

Raw Concrete



Dark Grey

25915 161



Grey

25915 135

Royal Marble

Light Beige

25915 173

Light Grey

25915 132

Rustic Velvet



Blush

25915 087

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Big Brick - Light Grey

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35 lm

Rustic Velvet



Dusty Green
25915 088



Linen
25915 089



Porcelain
25915 091

White
25915 034

Not matching leaf grey border.

Soft



Slate
25915 090

Grege
25915 128

Super White
25915 037

Vogue

Light Grey
25915 101

Light Grey
25915 133

Light Sand
25915 134



- Matching borders with Aquarelle Wall ranges to upgrade your installation
- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, and accessories available

AQUARELLE WALL BORDERS

Misty Mountain - Grey

Marble Carrare

White

25918 064

Raw Concrete



Grey

25918 135



Dark Grey

25918 161

Royal Marble

Light Grey

25918 132

Light Beige

25918 173

Rustic Velvet



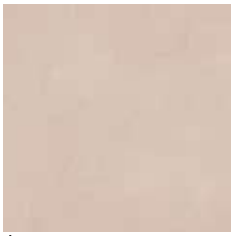
Dusty Green

25918 088



Linen

25918 089



Blush

25918 087

Soft

White

25918 034

Super White

25918 037

Light Grey

25918 101

Grege

25918 128



Slate

25918 090

Vogue



Porcelain

25918 091

Light Grey

25918 133

Light Sand

25918 134

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Wall Borders
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92 mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500 g/m^2
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50 mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Form of delivery	NF EN 12956	Rolls: 35 lm x 2 m Borders: 49 cm x 35 m
Colours	–	16 borders
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 15102	0132-083-DoP-2020-08

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 35 lm	horizontal installation recommended	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE

Wall Protections



456 Wallgard
458 ProtectWALL CR
460 ProtectWALL 1.5 mm
464 LinoWall N





Solutions to cover any type of wall and offer protection in healthcare and educational environments



WALLGARD

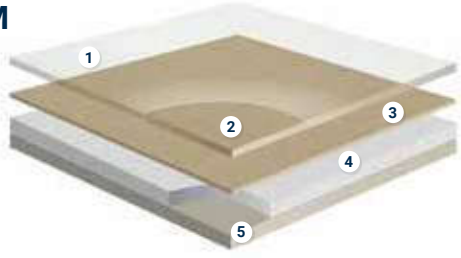
Homogeneous vinyl wall covering with PU-Shield surface treatment for hygienic, watertight walls

PROTECTWALL CR



1. **TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.*
2. **Transparent wear layer**
3. **Printed film**
4. **Intermediate layer**
5. **Backing layer**

PROTECTWALL 1.5 MM



1. **TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.*
2. **Transparent wear layer**
3. **Printed film**
4. **Intermediate layer**
5. **Backing layer**

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Attractive, functional designs
- Colour-co-ordinated with other Tarkett ranges
- Wide variety of accessories

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

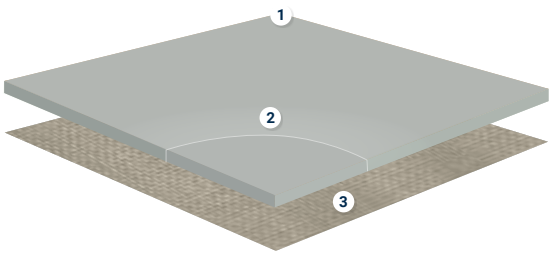
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- High-performance protection from staining and mechanical damage
- Clean Room certified solutions: ProtectWALL CR and Wallgard
- Easy to install
- Easy to clean and maintain

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Wallgard	ProtectWALL CR (Clean Room)	ProtectWALL 1.5 mm Bs2	LinoWall 2 mm
Description					
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering	Heavy duty wall covering		–
	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	–	–		Approved linoleum for walls application
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.3 mm	1.50 mm	1.50 mm	2.0 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100 g/m²	2 400 g/m²	2 400 g/m²	ca. 2 900 g/m²
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	1.3 mm	0.15 mm	0.15 mm	n/a
Surface Treatment	–	PU-Shield	TopClean XP™		xf²™
Technical performance					
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%	≤ 1% Lengthwise		–
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm			–
Wetroom test	GBR Class VT	Approved	–		–
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	Class B s2,d0	B-s2,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate		B-s2 d0
	AS/NZS 3837	Class B	–		
Fire effluent toxicity	ISO 5659-2 (evaluating according to EN 45545-2 Annex C)	–	–	–	CITg (4 min) = 0,06 and CITg (8 min) = 0,09 testing with irradiance of 50 KW/m² without pilot flame
Thermal conductivity	ISO 10456	–	0.01 m² K/W		0.11 W/(m•K)
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 6		≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2 / ASTM D 4226	–	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts nor cracks		–
	EN 259-2	–	–		Resistant to impacts
Scratch resistance	–	–	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye		–
Scuff resistance	–	–	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning		–
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	–	No damage, no cracks		–
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm	> 250 N/50 mm		–
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent	Not affected (0)		Resistant to dilute acids, oils, facts, current solvents and alkalis
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956 EN 233	–	Super-washable and -brushable		Extra washable
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	ISO Class 4 / GMP Class A	Clean room suitable	–	–
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	–	Good	–	–
Clean room test	ASTM F24/65 ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Satisfactory Class A ISO class 4	–		–
Presence of Phthalate compounds	CEN ISO/TS 16181	–	–		Phthalate free
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	–		–
Determination for antibacterial activity	EN 22196	–	–		Naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria, such as E-coli and MRSA
Odor test requirements of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI 4302	–	–		Meets requirements
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Rolls: approx. 30 lm x 2 m	20 lm x 2 m		≤ 16 lm x 2 m (1 m width on demand)
Colours	–	13	Uni: 2	21	10
CE Marking					
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0043-DoP-2013-07	0132-0065-DoP-2022-01		–
	EN 15102	–	–	–	0200-0045-DoP-2013-07

The ONLY linoleum approved for use on walls and featuring Bs2-d0 fire certification



LINOWALL 2MM

1. **xf² ™ surface treatment**
   excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
2. **Pure linoleum**
   stable design throughout product lifetime
3. **Jute backing**
   100% natural support



- Best in class functional performance
- Impervious surface with PU-Shield
- Hygienic and watertight
- Easy to install - vertically or horizontally
- Extensive color offer in soft, modern pattern and in contrasted colours

WALLGARD

White - Blue

Coloured White

White
21055 220

White Grey
21055 221

White Grey Beige
21055 222

White Beige
21055 223

White Yellow
21055 224

Contrast Color

White Green
21055 225

White Blue
21055 226

Contrast Grey
21055 231

Contrast Blue
21055 232

Strong Pastel

Orange
21055 227

Yellow
21055 228

Green
21055 229

Blue
21055 230

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Wallgard
Description		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.3 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100 g/m^2
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	1.3 mm
Surface Treatment	–	PU-Shield
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Wetroom test	GBR Class VT	Approved
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1 AS/NZS 3837	Class B s2,d0 Class B
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	ISO Class 4 / GMP Class A
Clean room test	ASTM F24/65 ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Satisfactory Class A ISO class 4
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Rolls: approx. 30 lm x 2 m
Colours	–	13
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0043-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
PU SHIELD	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 30 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25.5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready



- Suitable for Clean Room
- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs

PROTECTWALL CR

Light Grey

Uni

Light Beige

264992 063

Light Grey

264992 062

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	ProtectWALL CR (Clean Room)
Description		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400 g/m^2
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	0.15 mm
Surface Treatment	–	TopClean XP™
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	B-s2,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2 / ASTM D 4226	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts nor cracks
Scratch resistance	–	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye
Scuff resistance	–	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	No damage, no cracks
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 250 N/50 mm
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	Super-washable and -brushable
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	Cleanroom suitable
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	20 lm x 2 m
Colours	–	Uni: 2
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0132-0065-DoP-2022-01

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Xtreme Performance TopClean xp PUR REINFORCED NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	2m Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 20 lm		VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · Up to 15% RECYCLED CONTENT · EPD®

PROTECTWALL 1.5 mm



- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Colour coordination with various Tarkett ranges for one global design solution
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	ProtectWALL 1.5 mm Bs2
Description		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400 g/m^2
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	0.15 mm
Surface Treatment	–	TopClean XP™
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	B-s2,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2 / ASTM D 4226	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts nor cracks
Scratch resistance	–	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye
Scuff resistance	–	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	No damage, no cracks
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 250 N/50 mm
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	Super-washable and -brushable
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	20 lm x 2 m
Colours	–	21
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0132-0065-DoP-2022-01

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
TopClean XP – NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 20 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; Up to 15% RECYCLED CONTENT; EPD®


Bright Ice Blue - Warm Grey - White Grey

Uni

Bright Ice Blue
264991 048

Light Beige
264991 122

White Grey
264991 132

Light Grey
264991 060

Warm Grey
264991 043

Tissé

White Blue
264991 056

Light Aqua
264991 029

264991 028

Grey Beige
264991 057

Warm Grey
264991 005

Light Yellow
264991 055

Grey
264991 004

Light Grey
264991 003

Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer



Tonic - Green Celadon - Grey

Jungle



Green Celadon

264991 070



Tonic

264991 068

Beige

264991 073

Grey

264991 072

Concrete



Chalk

264991 059



Cool Grey

264991 058

Transition*



Blue Green

264991 066

Grey

264991 065

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20 lm

* Discontinuity in the color. In the center, the lines are darker and become lighter and lighter on the extremities.



•NEW•

- LinoWall is the ONLY linoleum approved for wall application and featuring Bs2-d0 fire classification
- LinoWall is the non-PVC solution
- Decorative and impact resistant
- Homogeneous construction on jute backing support
- Easy to clean and maintain, thanks to xf^2 surface protection
- Naturally anti-bacterial properties
- No fire effluent toxicity

LINOWALL

Honey

Cotton
14110 122
14011 122*

Honey
14110 112
14011 112*

Candy
14110 135
14011 135*

Ginger
14110 138
14011 138*

Kraft
14110 132
14011 132*

Denim
14110 170
14011 170*

Silver
14110 103
14011 103*

Metal
14110 101
14011 101*

Olive
14110 155
14011 155*

Crocodile
14110 191
14011 191*

* On request.

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	LinoWall 2 mm
Description		
Type of wall covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	Approved linoleum for walls application
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 900 g/m²
Surface Treatment	–	xf²™
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	B-s2 d0
Fire effluent toxicity	ISO 5659-2 (evaluating according to EN 45545-2 Annex C)	CITg (4 min) = 0,06 and CITg (8 min) = 0,09 testing with irradiance of 50 KW/m² without pilot flame
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	0.11W/m*K
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	Resistant to impacts
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, facts, current solvents and alkalis
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	Extra washable
Presence of Phthalate compounds	CEN ISO/TS 16181	Phthalate free
Odor test requirements of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI 4302	Meets requirements
Determination for antibacterial activity	EN 22196	Naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria, such as E-coli and MRSA
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	≤ 16 x 2 m (1 m width on demand)
Colours	–	10
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 15102	0200-0045-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials	Product certification	International Certification
xf²	Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤ 16 lm	horizontal installation recommended	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE	cradle to cradle CERTIFIED SILVER	ReStart Ready

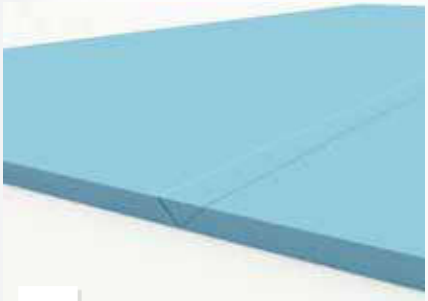


1

Set-in corner

Protects the external corner of walls vs impacts and provides neat finish. Installed under the wall covering.

See p. 589 for detailed info



2

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of floor coverings or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 568 for detailed info

2

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WALL PROTECTIONS



3

Set-on corner

Protects the external corner of walls vs impacts and provides neat finish. Installed over the wall covering.

See p. 589 for detailed info



4

Cove former

PA20
Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 570 for detailed info



5

LinoWall

Protects the wall from impacts
Decorates the wall

See p. 464 for detailed info

1

5

3

4



Static Control



HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

472 iQ Toro SC

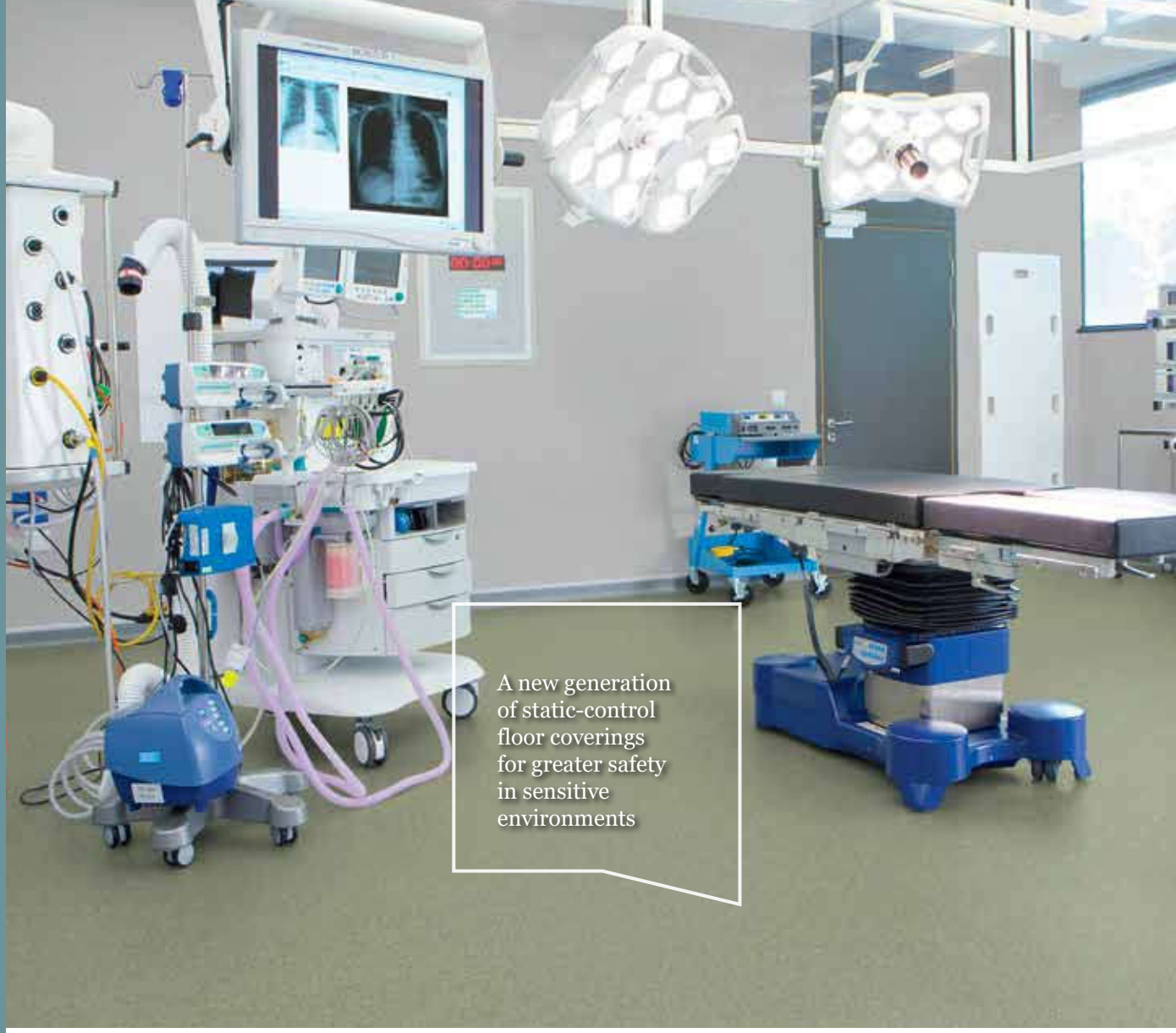
474 iQ Granit SD

476 Primo SD

LINOLEUM

478 Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™

480 Linoleum Conductive xf²™



A new generation of static-control floor coverings for greater safety in sensitive environments

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Multi-material range includes homogenous vinyl and linoleum variants
- Colour-co-ordinated with other Tarkett ranges
- Matching accessories available

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable and reliable conductivity solution.
- Efficient static-dissipative solutions up to $1x10^8$ Ohms
- Easy to maintain



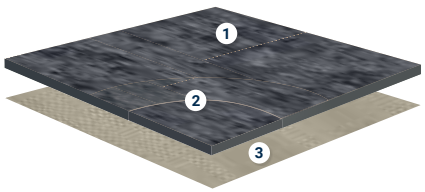
iQ TORO SC

1. **Homogeneous vinyl flooring:** *requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance thoughout lifetime*
2. **Static conductive backing**



LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE xf² ™

1. **xf² ™ surface treatment:** *excellent performance and resistance to abrasion*
2. **Pure linoleum:** *stable design throughout product lifetime*
3. **Jute backing:** *natural, 100% natural support*



LINOLEUM SD STATIC DISSIPATIVE xf² ™

1. **xf² ™ surface treatment:** *excellent performance and resistance to abrasion*
2. **Pure linoleum:** *stable design throughout product lifetime*
3. **Jute backing:** *natural, 100% natural support*

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iQ Toro SC	iQ Granit SD	Primo SD	Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™	Linoleum Conductive xf²™
Classification						
Classification	ISO 10581	Permanently static conductive pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	Permanently static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	Static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	-	-
	ISO 24011 - linoleum	-	-	-	Static dissipative linoleum flooring	Conductive linoleum flooring
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43	34-43	23-34-43	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I	Type I	Type I	Not applicable	
Technical characteristics						
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm			2.50 mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 800 g/m²		3 000 g/m²	2 900 g/m²	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00 mm			2.50 mm	
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur		-	xf²™	
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)						
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass		B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	C_{fl} s1	B_{fl}-s1
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV		< 2 kV	< 2 kV	
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W		Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	0.015 m² K/W	
Thermal conductivity	ISO 10456	-		-	0.17 W/(m•K)	
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip		≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	DS: ≥ 0.30	
Technical performance						
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm		Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.15 mm Average measured value: 0.08 mm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-		-	6dB	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9		R9	R9	
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	ISO class 4		- -	- -	- -
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent		Good	-	-
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth		Does not favour growth	-	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	-			Naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria, such as E-coli and MRSA	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance –		Good resistance	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable		Suitable	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass		Pass	≤ 30 mm	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls / ≤ 0.25% for tiles		≤ 0.40 % for rolls / ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	Not applicable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7		≥ 6	≥ 6	
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R_i ≤ 5 x 10⁴ Ω	R_i ≥ 5 x 10⁴ Ω	R_i ≥ 5x10⁴ Ω	-	-
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100V EN/IEC 61340-4-5	R ≤ 10⁹ ohms R_1 5 x 10⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms R_2 5 x 10⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms – R 5 x 10⁴≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms ≤ 3.5 x 10⁷ ohms	R ≤ 10⁹ ohms R_1 ≤ 10⁸ ohms R_2 ≤ 10⁸ ohms – – – R_5 ≤ 10⁸ ohms –	R_1 ≤ 10⁸ Ω	1x10⁶ < R < 1x10⁸ Ω R_1 ≤ 10⁸ Ω R_2 ≤ 10⁸ Ω – R ≤ 10⁸ Ω – –	R ≤ 10⁶Ω - R_1 ≤ 10⁶ Ω R_2 ≤ 10⁶ Ω – R ≤ 10⁶ Ω – –
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm		Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	–	–
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C		Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max 27°C	
Environmental performances						
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum				
Colours	–	14	14	8	2	1
CE Marking						
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0038-DoP-2013-07	0019-0033-DoP-2013-07	0019-0047-DoP-2013-07	0200-0017-DoP-2013-07	0200-0041-DoP-2013-07



- 14 colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour coordinated with iQ Granit
- $5x10^4 \leq R \leq 10^6$ ohms
- Unique patented conductive iQ PUR

iQ TORO SC



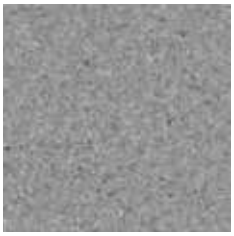
Light Grey

3093 100
3094 100



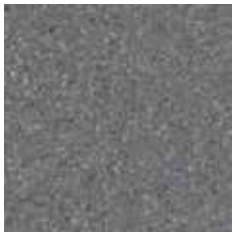
Grey

3093 101
3094 101



Dark Grey

3093 102
3094 102



Black Grey

3093 578
3094 578



Black

3093 103
3094 103



Dark Sand

3093 955
3094 955



Clay

3093 958
3094 958



Beige

3093 104
3094 104



Warm Sand

3093 956
3094 956



Sand

3093 957
3094 957



Light Blue

3093 960
3094 960



Light Aqua

3093 961
3094 961



Light Green

3093 966
3094 966



White Green

3093 959
3094 959

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Toro SC
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Permanently static conductive pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 800 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00 mm
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls / ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R_i ≤ 5 x 10⁴ Ω
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100V EN/IEC 61340-4-5	R ≤ 10⁹ ohms R_1 5 x 10⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms R_2 5 x 10⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms – R 5 x 10⁴≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms ≤ 3.5 x 10⁷ ohms
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C
Colours	–	14
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0038-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25.5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready

STATIC CONTROL



- 14 colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour coordinated with iQ Granit
- $10^6 \leq R \leq 10^8$ ohms
- Unique patented conductive iQ PUR

iQ GRANIT SD

Black



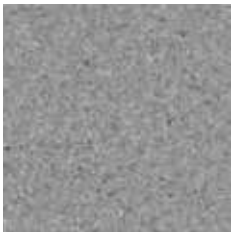
Light Grey

3096 395
3097 395



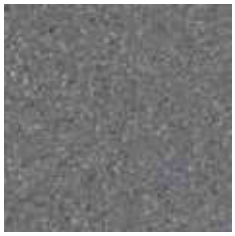
Grey

3096 948
3097 948



Dark Grey

3096 949
3097 949



Black Grey

3096 950
3097 950



Black

3096 953
3097 953



Dark Sand

3096 436
3097 436



Clay

3096 474
3097 474



Beige

3096 954
3097 954



Warm Sand

3096 467
3097 467



Sand

3096 468
3097 468



Light Blue

3096 476
3097 476



Light Aqua

3096 980
3097 980



Light Green

3096 994
3097 994



White Green

3096 475
3097 475

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Granit SD
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Permanently static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 800 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00 mm
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls / ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	$R_i \geq 5 \times 10^4$ Ω
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100V	R ≤ 10^9 ohms $R_1 \leq 10^8$ ohms $R_2 \leq 10^8$ ohms – $R_5 \leq 10^8$ ohms
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C
Colours	–	14
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0033-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25.5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready

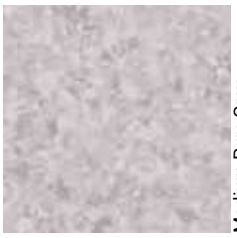
STATIC CONTROL



- Economical ESD protection
- Electrical resistance of $R_1 \leq 10^8\ \Omega$
- 8 versatile colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour-coordinated with Primo Premium and Eclipse Premium

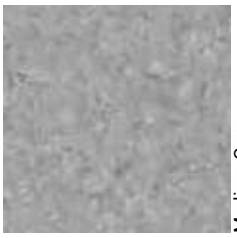
PRIMO SD

Medium Warm Beige



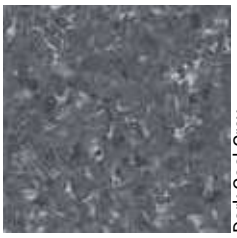
Medium Pure Grey

21012 561
21016 561



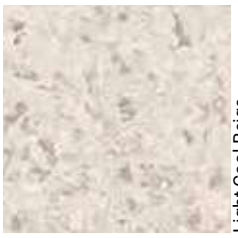
Medium Grey

21012 562
21016 562



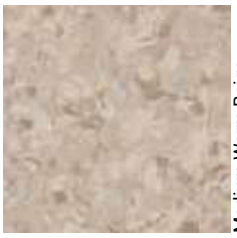
Dark Cool Grey

21012 563
21016 563



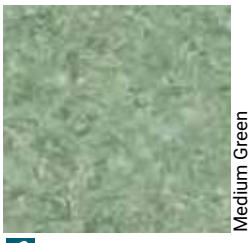
Light Cool Beige

21012 564
21016 564



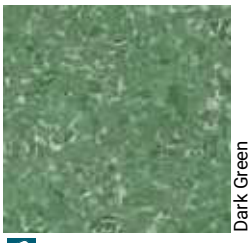
Medium Warm Beige

21012 565
21016 565



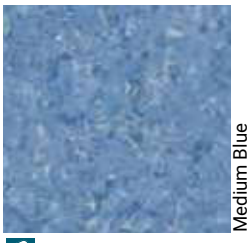
Medium Green

21012 567
21016 567



Dark Green

21012 568
21016 568



Medium Blue

21012 569
21016 569

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Primo SD
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000 g/m^2
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m^2 Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m^2 K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*:0.03 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls / ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R_i ≥ 5x10^4 Ω
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	R_1 ≤ 10^8 Ω
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Colours	–	8
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0047-DoP-2013-07

STATIC CONTROL

Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25.5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready

- Stable and reliable conductivity: static dissipation to $1x10^8$ Ohms (EN 1081)
- Outstanding resistance to abrasion and chemical spills and stains
- Cost saving and environmentally friendly cleaning and maintenance with no wax or polish or stripping required
- Made from natural and renewable materials

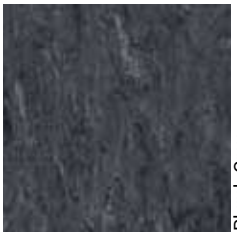
LINOLEUM SD STATIC DISSIPATIVE xf² ™

Plumb Grey



Dark Grey

2.5 mm: 14994 808



Plumb Grey

2.5 mm: 14994 892

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™
Classification		
Classification	ISO 24011 - linoleum	Static dissipative linoleum flooring
	EN ISO 10874	23-34-43
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 900 g/m²
Surface Treatment		xf²™
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	C_{fl} s1
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal conductivity	ISO 10456	0.17 W/(m•K)
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	DS: ≥ 0.30
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.15 mm Average measured value: 0.08 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	6dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1	$1x10^6 < R < 1x10^8$ Ω - $R_1 \leq 10^8$ Ω $R_2 \leq 10^8$ Ω $R \leq 10^8$ Ω
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria, such as E-coli and MRSA
Colours	–	2
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0017-DoP-2013-17

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
xf²	Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤ 32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 98% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 58% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 18% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready

- The ONLY conductive reference on the linoleum market
- Stable and reliable conductivity to $R_1 \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ - $R_2 \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ (EN 1081)
- Oustanding resistance to abrasion and chemical spills and stains
- Cost saving and environmentally friendly cleaning and maintenance with no wax or polish or stripping required
- Made from natural and renewable materials

LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE xf² ™

Dark Grey



Dark Grey

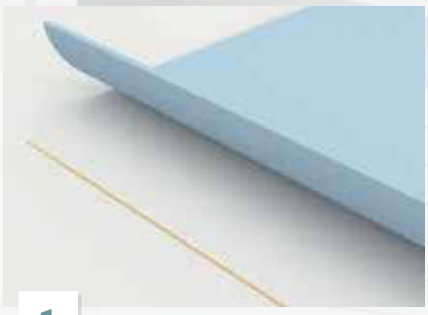
2.5 mm: 14992 808

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Linoleum Conductive xf²™
Classification		
Classification	ISO 24011 - linoleum	Conductive linoleum flooring
	EN ISO 10874	23-34-43
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 900 g/m²
Surface Treatment		xf²™
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl}-s1
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal conductivity	ISO 10456	0.17 W/(m•K)
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	DS: ≥ 0.30
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.15 mm Average measured value: 0.08 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	6dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1	– $R \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ $R_1 \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ $R_2 \leq 10^6\ \Omega$ $R \leq 10^6\ \Omega$
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally anti-bacterial properties against the most common bacteria, such as E-coli and MRSA
Colours	–	1
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0041-DoP-2013-17

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
xf²	Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤ 32 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 96% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 58% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 18% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready

STATIC CONTROL



1

Copper strips

Copper thread to be installed in a grid-pattern underneath the flooring to facilitate static dissipative properties.

See p. 609 for detailed info



2

Cove former

PA20

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 570 for detailed info



3

Capping

CAP3

Protects the upper edge of the flooring.

See p. 570 for detailed info

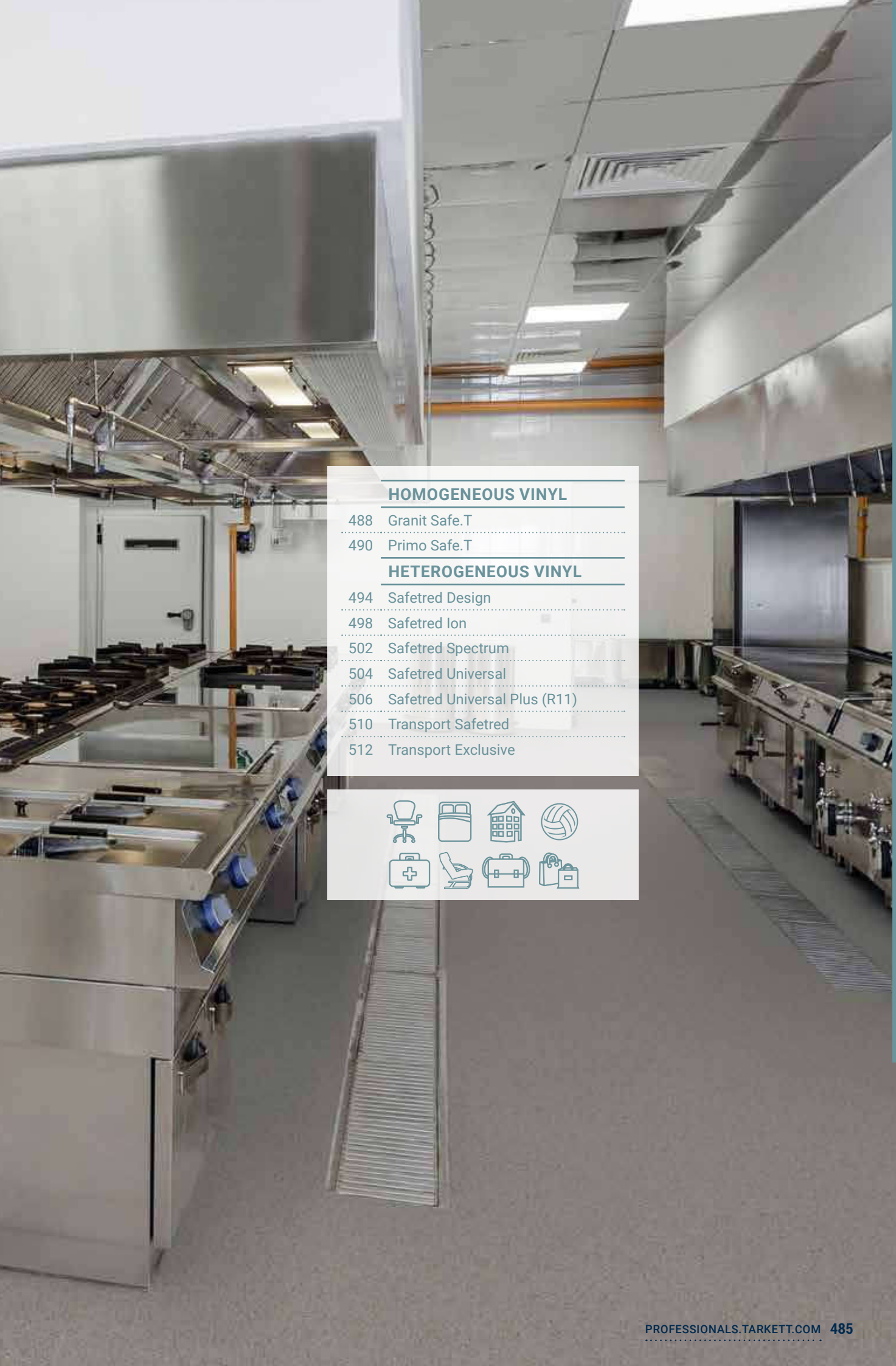
1

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR STATIC CONTROL





Safety



HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

488 Granit Safe.T

490 Primo Safe.T

HETEROGENEOUS VINYL

494 Safetred Design

498 Safetred Ion

502 Safetred Spectrum

504 Safetred Universal

506 Safetred Universal Plus (R11)

510 Transport Safetred

512 Transport Exclusive

Homogeneous vinyl safety floorings for all uses



GRANIT SAFE.T
PRIMO SAFE.T

Homogeneous vinyl flooring with Safety Clean XP™ surface treatment:
better slip resistance

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Matching designs with Tarkett iQ Granit, Primo Premium and Eclipse Premium ranges
- Coordinated accessories for a perfect finish

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Exceptional and durable slip resistance (R10)
- Reinforced surfaces for easy maintenance
- Easy to install

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Granit Safe.T	Primo Safe.T
Classification			
Classification	EN 13845	Slip resistant homogeneous vinyl flooring	Slip resistant homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-	-
	EN 13845	-	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581		-
	ISO 11638		-
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 950 g/m²	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	2.0 mm	2.0 mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340		-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340		-
Surface treatment		Safe.T clean XP™	Safe.T clean XP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	25 lm x 2 m	23 lm x 2 m
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)		-
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8kW/m² Pass	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	0.01 m² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2		-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10	R10
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1		- -
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690		-
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%	≤ 0.40 %
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 7	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600		-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081		-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)	Class B (≥ 18°)
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - Max 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours			
		16	15
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0006-DoP-2013-07	0019-0048-DoP-2013-07

*For information - not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



- Excellent slip resistance properties
- 2 mm wear layer for extreme durability
- Approved also for wetrooms

GRANIT SAFE.T

Light Green



Terracotta

3052 693



Yellow Orange

3052 690



Yellow

3052 703



Yellow Beige

3052 692



Light Beige

3052 691



Beige

3052 702



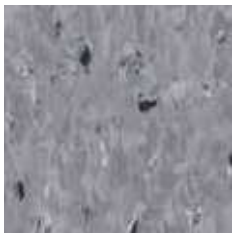
Grey Brown

3052 704



Grey

3052 697



Dark Grey

3052 698



Black Grey

3052 699



Black

3052 700



Green

3052 694



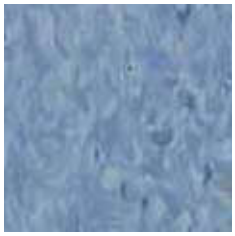
Yellow Green

3052 705



Green Blue

3052 706



Blue

3052 695



Dark Blue

3052 696

New colours available soon:

Product number	Colour number	Colour name	NCS code
21153	502	Light Grey	NCS S 1500-N
21153	503	Grey	NCS S 2500-N
21153	504	Dark Grey	NCS S 4502-B
21153	505	Black Grey	NCS S 6502-B
21153	506	Black	NCS S 8502-B
21153	507	Light Sand	NCS S 1505-Y30R
21153	508	Dark Sand	NCS S 4005-Y20R
21153	509	Warm Sand	NCS S 3010-Y30R
21153	511	Sand	NCS S 1510-Y30R
21153	512	White Beige	NCS S 1505-Y50R
21153	513	Clay	NCS S 3005-Y50R
21153	514	White Green	NCS S 2005-G

Product number	Colour number	Colour name	NCS code
21153	515	Blue	NCS S 4030-R90B
21153	516	Light Blue	NCS S 2020-R90B
21153	517	Light Aqua	NCS S 2020-B10G
21153	518	Light Green	NCS S 2010-G
21153	520	Soft White Sand	NCS S 2005-Y30R
21153	521	Soft Dark Blue	NCS S 6020-R90B
21153	523	Soft Aqua	NCS S 4020-B30G
21153	524	Soft Light Grey	NCS S 2500-N
21153	519	Soft Black	NCS S 6500-N
21153	571	Soft Pale Brick	NCS S 2010-Y70R
21153	633	Soft Brick	NCS S 5030-Y70R
21153	909	Soft Dusty Yellow	NCS S 3020-Y20R

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Granit Safe.T
Classification		
Classification	EN 13845	Slip resistant homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	
	ISO 11638	
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 950 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	2.0 mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	
Surface treatment		Safe.T clean XP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	25 lm x 2 m
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - Max 27°C
Colours		
		16
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0006-DoP-2013-07

*For information - not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 25 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · BIOCIDE FREE · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 25% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · EPD®

SAFETY



- Excellent slip resistance properties
- 2 mm wear layer for extreme durability
- Approved also for wetrooms

PRIMO SAFE.T

Medium Cool Grey



Light Pure Grey

21013 790



Medium Pure Grey

21013 791



Medium Grey

21013 792



Light Warm Grey

21013 793



Medium Cool Grey

21013 794



Dark Cool Grey

21013 795



Light Cool Beige

21013 796



Medium Cool Beige

21013 797



Dark Cool Beige

21013 798



Dark Warm Beige

21013 801



Medium Warm Beige

21013 800



Light Green

21013 802



Medium Green

21013 803



Medium Blue

21013 806



Light Blue

21013 805

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Primo Safe.T
Classification		
Classification	EN 13845	Slip resistant homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	-
	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m^2
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	2.0 mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		Safe.T clean XP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	23 lm x 2 m
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	-
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B_{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m^2 Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m^2 K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	- -
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	-
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 %
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Colours		
		15
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0048-DoP-2013-07

*For information - not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Extreme Performance SAFE TREAT XP PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls Rolls length: 25 lm		VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; BIOCIDE FREE; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 25.5% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready

SAFETY



An extensive range of heterogenous safety floors combining contemporary design with slip resistance

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

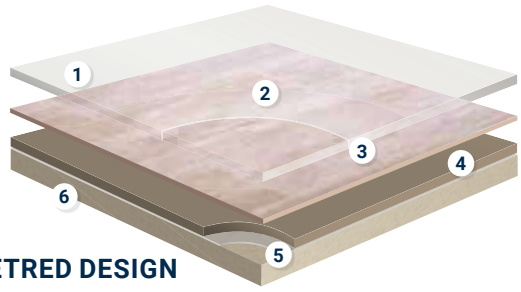
- Wide range of colours and designs
- Easy to co-ordinate with other Tarkett ranges
- Matching accessories for a perfect finish

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

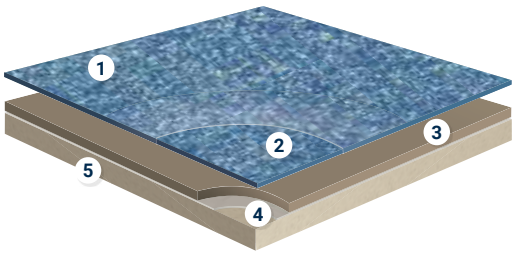
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Large range of floor covering options to meet all needs
- Exceptional, durable slip resistance (R10 & R11 options)
- Reinforced surfaces for easy maintenance
- Easy to install
- Safetred Transport range available for buses and coaches



SAFETRED DESIGN

1. **Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance*
2. **Transparent wear layer**
3. **Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:** *Aluminum oxide and/or carborundum extra hard particles: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance*
4. **Compact calendared sheet:** *Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install*
5. **Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:** *Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect*
6. **Impregnation coating**



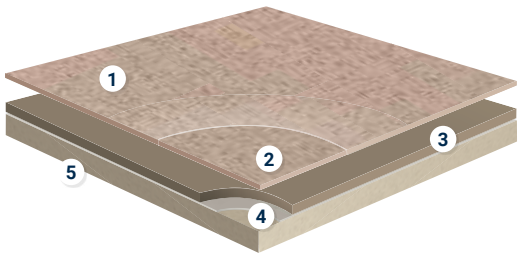
SAFETRED ION

1. **Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:** *Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance*
2. **Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:** *Aluminium oxide: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance*
3. **Compact calendared sheet:** *Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install*
4. **Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:** *Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect*
5. **Impregnation coating**

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred									
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic	Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic	Spectrum	Universal	Spectrum and Universal accoustic	Universal Plus
Classification											
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings									
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43									
Characteristics											
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0 mm	2.35 mm	2.50 mm	2.00 mm	2.35 mm	2.50 mm	2.00 mm	2.00 mm	2.50 mm	2.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340 g/m²	3 410 g/m²	2 700 g/m²	3 340 g/m²	3 410 g/m²	2 700 g/m²	3 230 g/m²	3 230 g/m²	2 600 g/m²	3 400 g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	–	Yes									
Technical performance											
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles									
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm		≤ 0.20 mm	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.11 mm	≤ 0.20 mm	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm	≤ 0.10 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage									–
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage									
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%									
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2 mm									
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl}s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20 µm						> 36 R10 > 20 µm			> 50 R11 ≥ 35 µm
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.3	≥0.3	≥0.3	≥0.3	≥0.3	≥0.3	≥0.3	≥0.3	≥0.3
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 17dB	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 18dB	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 17 dB	ΔL_w = 4dB
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2 kV on concrete < 10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete		> 2 kV on concrete < 10^9 Ω Not antistatic on concrete	< 2 kV on concrete < 10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete		> 2 kV on concrete < 10^9 Ω Not antistatic on concrete	< 2 kV on concrete < 10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete		< 2 kV on concrete < 10^9 Ω Antistatic	< 2 kV on concrete < 10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7								≥ 7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances									
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading									
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01 m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C									
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m (40 m²)	Rolls: 15 lm x 2 m (30 m²)	Rolls: 15 lm x 2 m (30 m²)	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m (40 m²)	Rolls: 15 lm x 2 m (30 m²)	Rolls: 15 lm x 2 m (30 m²)	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m (40 m²) Tiles: 50 x 50 cm	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m (40 m²) Tiles: 50 x 50 cm	Rolls: 15 lm x 2 m (30 m²)	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m (40 m²)
Colours	–	Colours : Wood : 12 Natural : 11			20	20*	20*	Rolls: 16 Tiles: 9	Rolls: 16 Tiles: 16	8	16
CE Marking											
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0008-DoP-2020-10	0170-0007-DoP-2015-08	0170-0010-DoP-2020-10	0170-0011-DoP-2020-10	0170-0015-DoP-2014-07	0170-0013-DoP-2020-10	0170-0003-DoP-2020-10	0170-0001-DoP-2021-02	0170-0020-DoP-2020-09	0170-0019-DoP-2020-04

* Available on request



1 **Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:**
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance

2 **Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:**
Aluminum oxide and/or carborundum extra hard particles: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance

3 **Compact calendared sheet:**
Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install

4 **Glass fibre non woven reinforcement :**
Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect

5 **Impregnation coating**

SAFETRED UNIVERSAL, SPECTRUM & UNIVERSAL PLUS

SAFETRED DESIGN



- R10 slip resistance, sustainable through product life
- Designed not to look like a safety floor: wide offer of wood designs
- Safetred Design Loose-Lay (LL) option: ideal for refurbishments projects
- Safetred Design Acoustic option: 17 dB sound reduction
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and easy maintenance

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred		
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	2.35 mm	2.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340 g/m²	3 410 g/m²	2 800 g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	–	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm		≤ 0.20 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2 mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz EN 13893	> 36 R10 > 20 µm ≥ 0.3		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 17dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2 kV on concrete <10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete		> 2 kV on concrete <10^9 Ω Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01 m² K/W - Max 27°C		
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0008-DoP-2020-10	0170-0007-DoP-2015-08	0170-0010-DoP-2020-10

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Safetred Design	Safety by Design XP PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls Rolls length: 20 lm	Wood Natural	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · EPD®
Safetred Design LL		Available in rolls Rolls length: 15 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · EPD®
Safetred Design Acoustic		Available in rolls Rolls length: 15 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 36% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready

SAFETRED DESIGN

Traditional Oak



Light

4676 001
26752 001
26753 001



Natural

4676 002
26752 002
26753 002



Dark

4676 004
26752 004
26753 004



Grey White

4676 011
26752 011
26753 011



Middle Natural

4676 012
26752 012
26753 012

Trend Oak



Mid Grey

4676 013
26752 013
26753 013



Warm

4676 014
26752 014
26753 014



Natural

4676 006
26752 006
26753 006



White

4676 007
26752 007
26753 007



Steel Grey

4676 015
26752 015
26753 015

Natural



Smart Walnut

4676 016
26752 016
26753 016



Beech Natural

4676 009
26752 009
26753 009



Linen

4677 001
26754 001
26755 001



Lime Stone

4677 002
26754 002
26755 002



Earth

4677 003
26754 003
26755 003



Pearl

4677 004
26754 004
26755 004



Smoke

4677 005
26754 005
26755 005



Pewter

4677 006
26754 006
26755 006



Anthracite

4677 007
26754 007
26755 007



Mist

4677 008
26754 008
26755 008



Dark Blue

4677 010
26754 010
26755 010



Steel

4677 009
26754 009
26755 009



Grey Beige

4677 011
26754 011
26755 011

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20 lm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15 lm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15 lm



Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer

Trend Oak Natural

SAFETRED ION

- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and ease of maintenance
- Extremely low VOCs contributing to better interior air quality
- Phthalate free



Contrast Dark Blue

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred		
		Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous compact vinyl		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	2.35 mm	2.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340 g/m²	3 410 g/m²	2 800 g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	–	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.11 mm	≤ 0.20 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2 mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20 µm		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 11dB	ΔL_w = 18dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2 kV on concrete $<10^9$ Ω Antistatic on concrete		> 2 kV on concrete $<10^9$ Ω Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01 m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20 lm x 2 m (40 m²)	Rolls: 15 lm x 2 m (30 m²)	Rolls: 15 lm x 2 m (30 m²)
Colours	–	20	20*	20*
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0011-DoP-2020-10	0170-0015-DoP-2014-07	0170-0013-DoP-2020-10

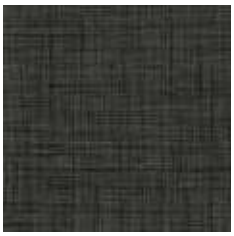
* Available on request.
For more detailed technical information please contact Tarkett. Follow Tarkett's installation and maintenance instruction carefully, available on request.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Safetred Ion	Safety Clean XP PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls Rolls length: 20 lm	↑↓	VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 40% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready; EPD®
Safetred Ion LL		Available in rolls Rolls length: 15 lm		VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 40% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready; EPD®
Safetred Ion Acoustic		Available in rolls Rolls length: 15 lm		VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 36% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready

SAFETY

SAFETRED ION

Safetred Ion Linen



Midnight

26763 004
26764 004*
26765 004*



Charcoal

26763 005
26764 005*
26765 005*



Chocolate

26763 015
26764 015*
26765 015*



Rust

26763 001
26764 001*
26765 001*



Titanium

26763 009
26764 009*
26765 009*



Mid Grey

26763 006
26764 006*
26765 006*



Steel

26763 008
26764 008*
26765 008*



Latte

26763 014
26764 014*
26765 014*



Sand

26763 013
26764 013*
26765 013*



Light Grey

26763 007
26764 007*
26765 007*



Mint

26763 011
26764 011*
26765 011*



Sky Blue

26763 012
26764 012*
26765 012*



Dark Blue

26763 003
26764 003*
26765 003*



Heather

26763 010
26764 010*
26765 010*

Safetred Ion Contrast



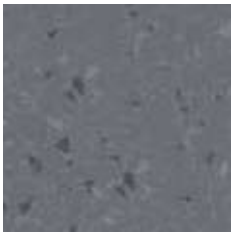
Light Grey

26766 007
26767 007*
26768 007*



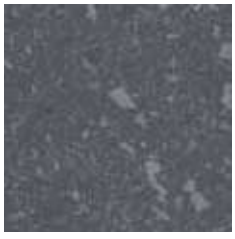
Mid Grey

26766 006
26767 006*
26768 006*



Charcoal

26766 005
26767 005*
26768 005*



Midnight

26766 004
26767 004*
26768 004*



Dark Blue

26766 003
26767 003*
26768 003*



Latte

26766 014
26767 014*
26768 014*

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20 lm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15 lm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20 lm

* On demand - Minimum 2 rolls



Page 568

Coordinated accessories offer

Linen Dark Blue



- Heavy duty general purpose for domestic and commercial areas
- R10 slip resistance
- Mix and match designs in rolls and tiles
- More flexibility with tiles (50 x 50 cm) with excellent dimensional stability without welding
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

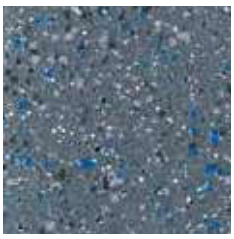
SAFETRED SPECTRUM

Riviera / Silver



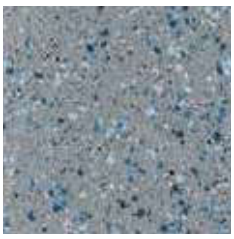
Onyx

3819 895
26770 895
3792 895



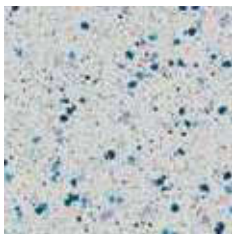
Battleship

3819 810
26770 810
3792 810



Shale

3819 805
26770 805
3792 805



Silver

3819 800
26770 800
3792 800



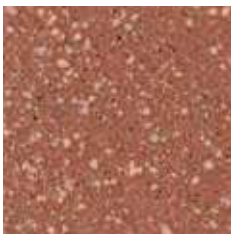
Ecru

3819 815
26770 815
3792 815



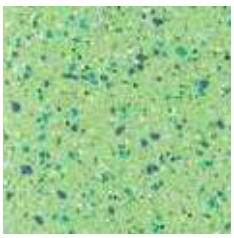
Sepia

3819 820
26770 820
3792 820



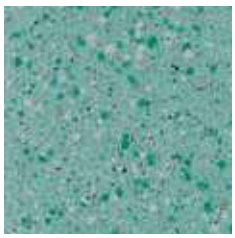
Russet

3819 825
26770 825



Pistachio

3819 890
26770 890



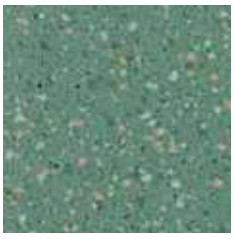
Verdi Gris

3819 830
26770 830
3792 830



Emerald

3819 835
26770 835



Olive

3819 840
26770 840



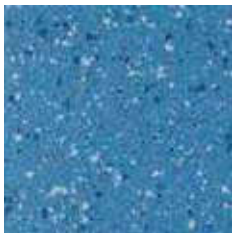
Cobalt

3819 850
26770 850
3792 850



Denim

3819 855
26770 855



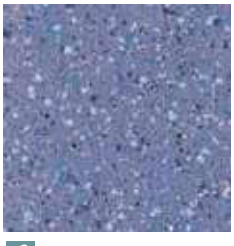
Riviera

3819 845
26770 845
3792 845



Sky

3819 860
26770 860



Violet

3819 865
26770 865

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred Spectrum	Safetred Spectrum Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings	
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	2.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 230 g/m²	2 600 g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	–	Yes	
Technical performance			
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles	
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20 µm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 17 dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2 kV on concrete <10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete	< 2 kV on concrete <10^9 Ω Antistatic
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01 m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C	
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0003-DoP-2020-10	0170-0021-DoP-2020-11

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Safetred | Spectrum	Extreme Performance Safety Concept XP PUR REINFORCED	Available in rolls Rolls length: 20 lm Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 15 lm Available in tiles		VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · Restart Ready · EPD®
Safetred Spectrum Acoustic				VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · Restart Ready



- R10 slip resistance
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- Flexible and easy to install
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

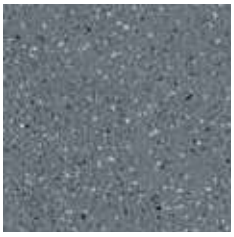
SAFETRED UNIVERSAL

Mercury / Orion



Quasar

3820 100
26520 100
3792 810 3879 100



Nebula

3820 270
26520 270
3879 270



Mercury

3820 180
26520 180
3879 180



Venus

3820 110
26520 110
3792 810 3879 110



Moon

3820 210
26520 210
3879 210



Pulsar

3820 290
3879 290



Jupiter

3820 170
26520 170
3792 810 3879 170



Orion

3820 140
3792 810 3879 140



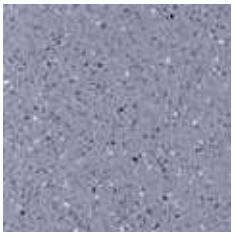
Draco

3820 160
3792 810 3879 160



Solar

3820 260
3879 260



Zodiac

3820 250
3879 250



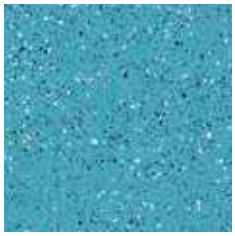
Pegasus

3820 280
3879 280



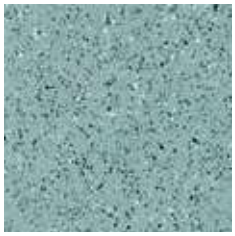
Constellation

3820 190
26520 190
3879 190



Triton

3820 310
3879 310



Comet

3820 240
26520 240
3879 240



Neutron

3820 300
3879 300

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred Universal (R10)	Safetred Universal Acoustic 17
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings	
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	2.50 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 230 g/m²	2 600 g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	–	Yes	
Technical Performance			
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles	
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	B_{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20 µm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	ΔL_w = 17 dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2 kV on concrete <10^9 Ω Antistatic on concrete	< 2 kV on concrete <10^9 Ω Antistatic
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01 m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C	
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0001-DoP-2021-02	0170-0020-DoP-2020-09

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Safetred Universal	Safety Clean XP PUR reinforced	Available in rolls Rolls length: 20 lm Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 15 lm Available in tiles		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · EPD®
Safetred Universal Acoustic 17				≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 40% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready



- Heterogeneous floor covering
- High level of slip resistance (R11)
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- For demanding locations where toughness and safety are paramount

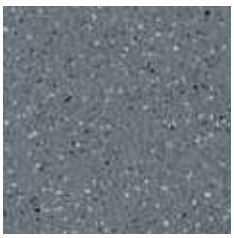
SAFETRED UNIVERSAL PLUS

Constellation



Quasar

R11: 3822 100
R12: 3818 100



Nebula

R11: 3822 270
R12: 3818 270



Mercury

R11: 3822 180
R12: 3818 180



Venus

R11: 3822 110
R12: 3818 110



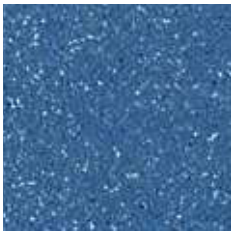
Moon

R11: 3822 210
R12: 3818 210



Jupiter

R11: 3822 170
R12: 3818 170



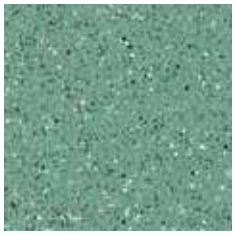
Pegasus

R11: 3822 280
R12: 3818 280



Constellation

R11: 3822 190
R12: 3818 190



Neutron

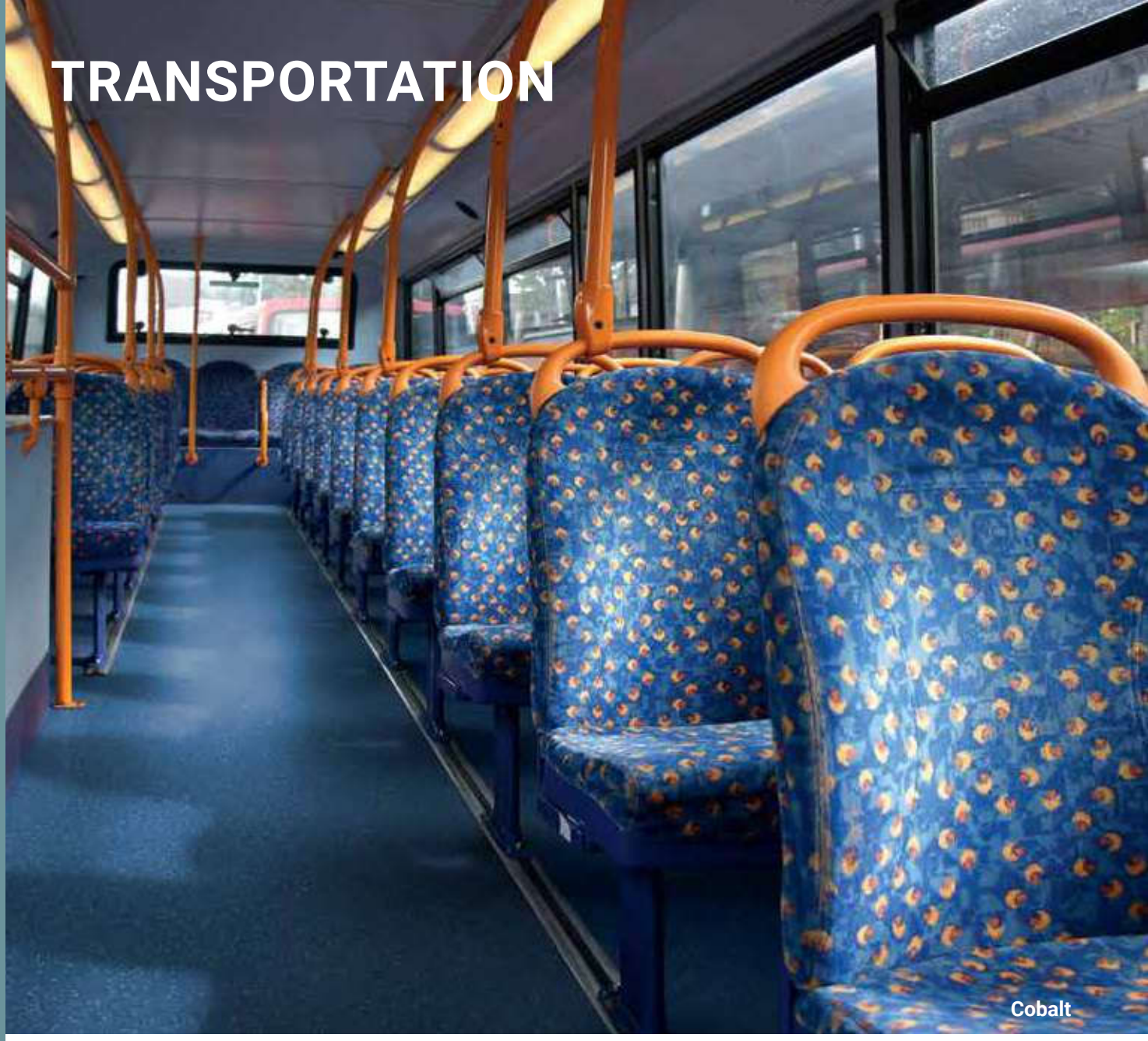
R11: 3822 300
R12: 3818 300

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred Universal Plus (R11)	Safetred Universal Plus (R12)
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings	
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00 mm	2 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400 g/m^2	3400 g/m^2
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	–	Yes	
Technical performance			
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles	
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10 mm	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 50 R11 ≥ 35 µm	> 60 R12 ≥ 35 µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL_w = 4dB	
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2 kV on concrete <10⁹ Ω. Antistatic on concrete	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01 m^2 K/W Suitable - Max 27°C	
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0019-DoP-2020-04	0170-0018-DoP-2020-01

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Safetred Universal Plus R11 Safetred Universal R12		Available in rolls Rolls length: 20 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 34% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · EPD®

TRANSPORTATION


Cobalt

TRANSPORT SAFETRED COLLECTION

- **Extremely durable:** This high quality resilient flooring delivers superior resitance to abrasion and sets new market standards in terms of surface volume loss
- **Enhanced slip resistance:** We understand that flooring is a key element in the safety of your passengers. Our products are especially engineered to provide sustainable R10 slip resistance throughout product life
- **Choose from a large variety of designs:** We are able to match design expectations through our wide selections of designs and colours. For further design aspirations we have a dedicated team of experts that can meet customer specific needs
- **Customised delivery to your needs:** We can easily adapt to your internal processes by offering a choice in roll dimension, pre-cut services or supporting with our floorplan layout service

TRANSPORT EXCLUSIVE COLLECTION

- **Excellent acoustics:** Carefully engineered for optimized phonic insulation of up to 18 dB, setting new acoustic standards and comfort levels
- **Lightweight solutions:** This collection offers the lightest solutions in the market, improving energy and fuel efficiency
- **Great performance:** Easy-to-clean, extremely durable, offering outstanding performance in abrasion and R10 slip resistance
- **Design and delivery as required:** Meet your customer's design expectations with our flexible design customization and delivery service

TECHNICAL DATA

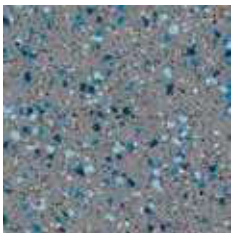
	Standards	Transport Safetred			Transport Exclusive	
		Universal Bus	Spectrum Bus	Wood Bus	City Line Comfort	Travel Line Acoustic
Classification						
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Vinyl floor covering with particle enhanced slip resistance			-	-
Characteristics						
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.20 mm			2.25 mm	3.00 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 300 g/m²		2 500 g/m²	1 690 g/m²	2 020 g/m²
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (EN 246)	24 lm x 2 m (48 m²) 26530 _ _ _	24 lm x 2 m (48 m²) 26532 _ _ _	24 lm x 2 m (48 m²) 26531 _ _ _	24 lm x 2 m (48 m²) 26533 _ _ _	24 lm x 2 m (48 m²) 26534 _ _ _
Self adhesive backing		Available on request			Available on request	
Technical performance						
Abrasion group	EN 13845 Annex D	≤ 10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles			-	-
	TABER ISO 9352	< 100 mg		< 150 mg	< 200 mg	
	EN 660-2 remain	T ≤ 0.04 mm			Group T ≤ 0.04 mm	
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.20 mm			≤ 0.20 mm	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%			≤ 0.10%	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10			R10	
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3			≥ 0.3	
Phonic insulation	EN ISO 717/2	6 dB			15 dB	18 dB
Fire resistance	EC R118-3 (Annex 8: Vertical)	Pass			Pass	
Low temp	RENAULT D42 1235/A	-25°C			-25°C	-20°C
Thermal Resistance	ISO 10456	0.03 m² K/W			0.03 m² K/W	0.04 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7			≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance			High resistance	

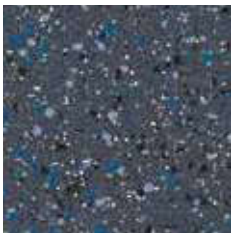
	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Transport Safetred	only for Wood Bus	Available in rolls Rolls length: 24 lm (other dimensions available upon request)		≤ 100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY PHTHALATE FREE
Transport Exclusive				

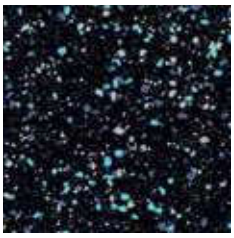
TRANSPORT SAFETRED



Spectrum Bus

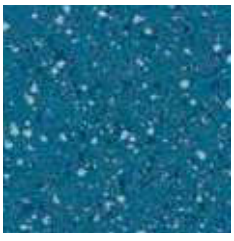

Shale
26532 805

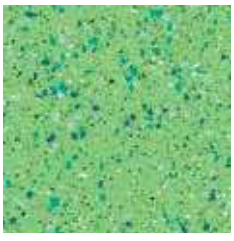

Battleship
26532 810

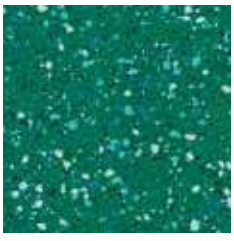

Onyx
26532 895


Riviera
26532 845


Cobalt
26532 850


Denim
26532 855


Pistachio
26532 890


Emerald
26532 835

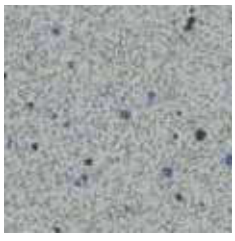

Vulcan
26532 400


Polaris
26532 405


Charon
26532 410


Eos
26532 415


Dacite
26532 420


Nysa
26532 425

Universal Bus



Quasar

26530 100



Mercury

26530 180



Nebula

26530 270



Venus

26530 110



Pegasus

26530 280



Constellation

26530 190



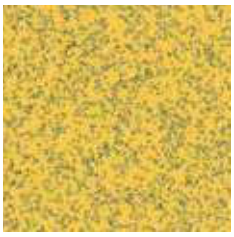
Orion

26530 140



Draco

26530 160



Yellow

26530 320

Wood Bus



Traditional Oak Mid Grey

26531 013



Traditional Oak Warm

26531 014



Traditional Oak Dark

26531 004



Trend Oak Steel Grey

26531 015



Traditional Oak Mid Natural

26531 012



Trend Oak Natural

26531 006



Trend Oak White

26531 007



Beech Natural

26531 009



Traditional Oak Grey White

26531 011



Traditional Oak Light

26531 001



Traditional Oak Natural

26531 002



Trend Oak Smart Walnut

26531 016

TRANSPORT EXCLUSIVE

Travel Line Acoustic


Boatdeck Natural
26534 001


Boatdeck Exotic
26534 002


Boatdeck Dark Natural
26534 003


Stencil Concrete Middle Grey
26534 008


Legacy Oak Grey
26534 009


Erable Exotic
26534 015


Maya Noir
26534 016


Swan Dark Grey
26534 006

City Line Comfort


Swan Dark Brown
26533 002


Swan Dark Grege
26533 003


Ancares Oak Plank Grey
26533 016


Fumed Oak Medium Brown
26533 018


Gala Dark Grey
26533 021



Ancares Oak Plank Grey

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR SAFETY SOLUTIONS



1

Cove former

PA20

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 570 for detailed info



2

Tactile guide

Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 585 for detailed info



3

Warning tile

Helps recognize a change in level for visually impared people, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

See p. 584 for detailed info

1



4

Stair nosing

NM1

Flexible PVC stair nosing. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.

See p. 582 for detailed info



5

Transition profile

TTP

Transition strip used to join different floorings of the same or slightly different heights.

See p. 569 for detailed info

5

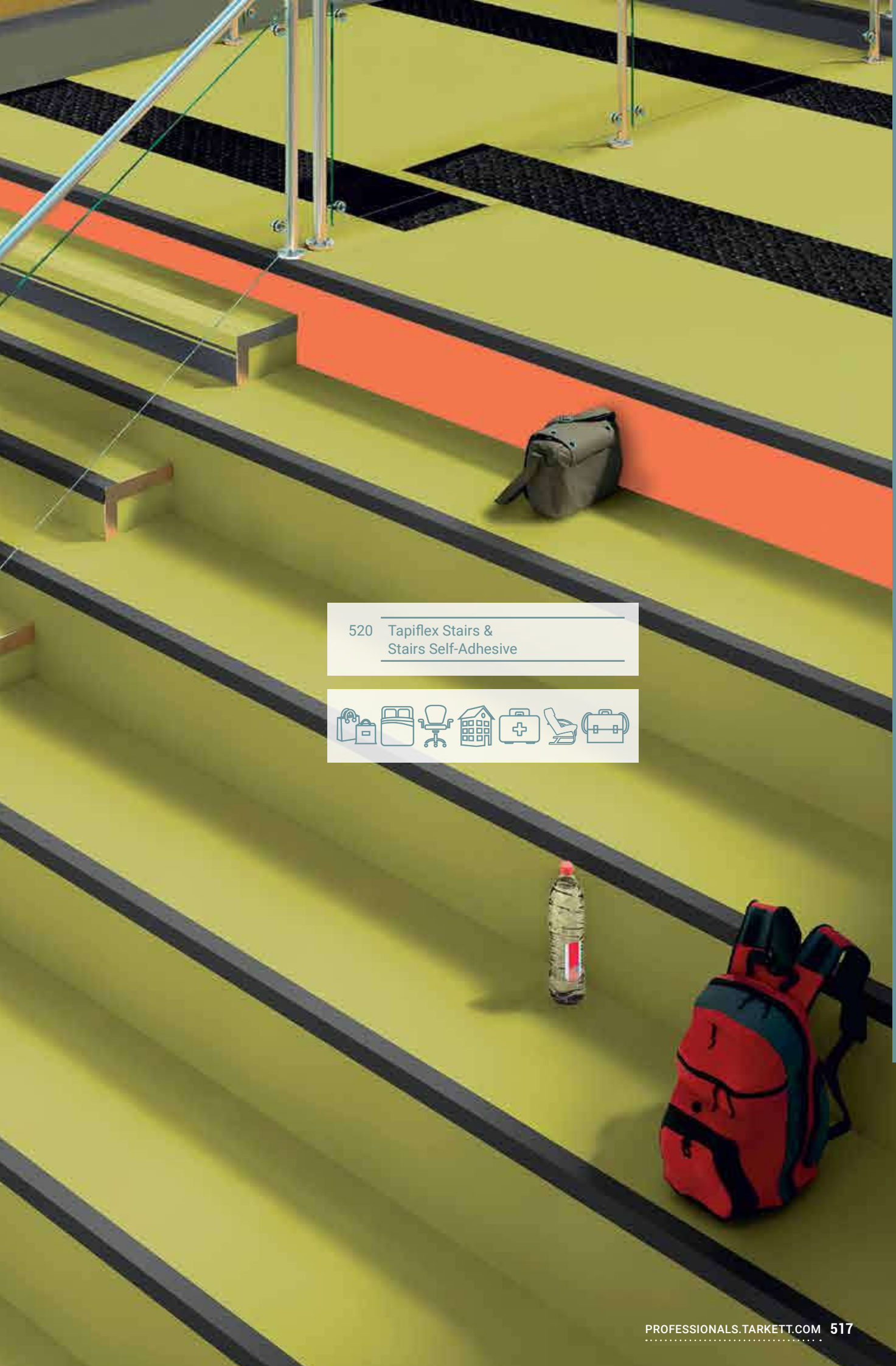
4

3

2



Stairs & Accessibility



520 Tapiflex Stairs &
Stairs Self-Adhesive



Vinyl stair solutions for enhanced safety and noise reduction in any building

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Wide range of stair designs ready to lay, with contrasting wood, craft and concrete effects
- Matching designs in Platinium, Excellence and Essential ranges.
- Wide range of dedicated accessories

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

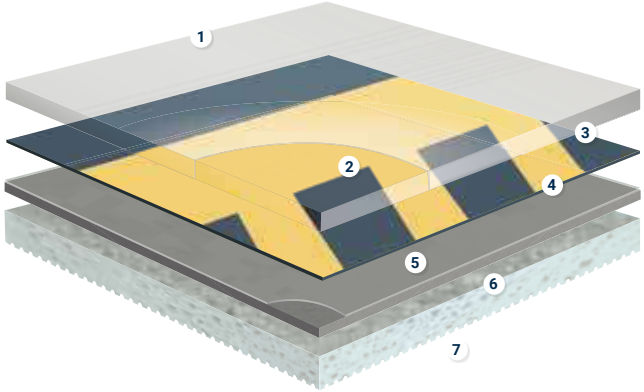
- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Built-in stair noses to create contrast and increase user safety
- Highly resistant and easy to maintain thanks to TopClean XP surface treatment
- Combined accessibility kit for the visually impaired, meeting regulatory requirements (warning tile and tactile strip)

TAPIFLEX STAIRS & TAPIFLEX STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE

1. **TopClean XP – reinforced treatment:** *very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance*
2. **Pure transparent vinyl wear layer:** *resistance to abrasion*
3. **Contrasting decors:** *visual guidance and safety*
4. **Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** *superior dimensional stability*
5. **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** *resistance to indentation and tearing*
6. **High density closed-cell foam backing:** *sound reduction and comfort underfoot*
7. **Tapiflex Stairs SA:** *self-adhesive backing*



TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Tapiflex Stairs	Tapiflex Stairs Self-Adhesive
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.50 mm	3.50 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3670 g/m^2	3670 g/m^2
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1 mm	1 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 15102)			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	C_{fl}-s1 glued over any $A2_{fl}$ or $A1_{fl}$ substrate (concrete) C_{fl}-s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m^2 K/W	0.04 m^2 K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.17 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.17 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔLw = 18 dB	ΔLw = 18 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65 dB - Class A	$L_{n,e,w}$ < 65 dB - Class A
Slip resistance(1)	DIN 51130	R10	R10
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	High resistance
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Colours			
		22	10
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0120-0025-DoP-2013-04	0120-0069-DoP-2014-12

*For information - not binding.
(1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Tapiflex Stairs	Extreme Performance Top Gloss xp PUR REINFORCED; NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in rolls: 1.02 m Rolls length: 23 lm	VOC ≤ 10 μg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 23% RECYCLED CONTENT
Tapiflex Stairs Self-Adhesive		SA Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm	VOC ≤ 10 μg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 23% RECYCLED CONTENT



- Specially designed ridges to increase slip resistance and safety
- Stair noses with higher contrast for higher visibility
- Elastic foam backing to cushion impact in the event of falling and to reduce noise
- Save 25% installation time with self-adhesive stairs version available in 10 colours
- 1 mm thick pure PVC wear layer: excellent resistance to scratches, abrasion, scuffing and soiling
- TopClean XP PUR: easy, low-cost maintenance

Concrete



Cool Grey

25171 000
SA 25173 000

Esquisse



Light Grey

25171 018



Dark Grey

25171 015

Fusion Lines



Phospho

25172 024



Dark Grey

25172 025

Granito



Grey

25171 012



Beige

25171 013

Tissage



Soft Grege

25171 032
SA 25173 032

Uni



Bright Anis

25172 121
SA 25174 121



Bright Yellow

25172 120
SA 25174 120



Bright Orange

25172 119



Bright Ice Blue

25172 122
SA 25174 122



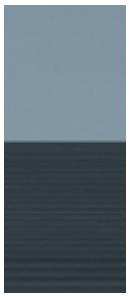
Medium Grey

25172 123
SA 25174 123



Grey

25172 117
SA 25174 117



Medium Alu

25172 118
SA 25174 118



Dark Beige

25172 116

Oak Tree



Grey

25171 031



Beige

25171 030
SA 25173 030

Neon



Bright Anis

25172 028



Bright Yellow

25172 027



Bright Orange

25172 026



Bright Ice Blue

25172 029
SA 25174 029

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 1.02 m
Rolls length: 23 lm

SA Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23 lm

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY



1

Warning tile

Helps recognize a change in level for visually impared people, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

See p. 584 for detailed info



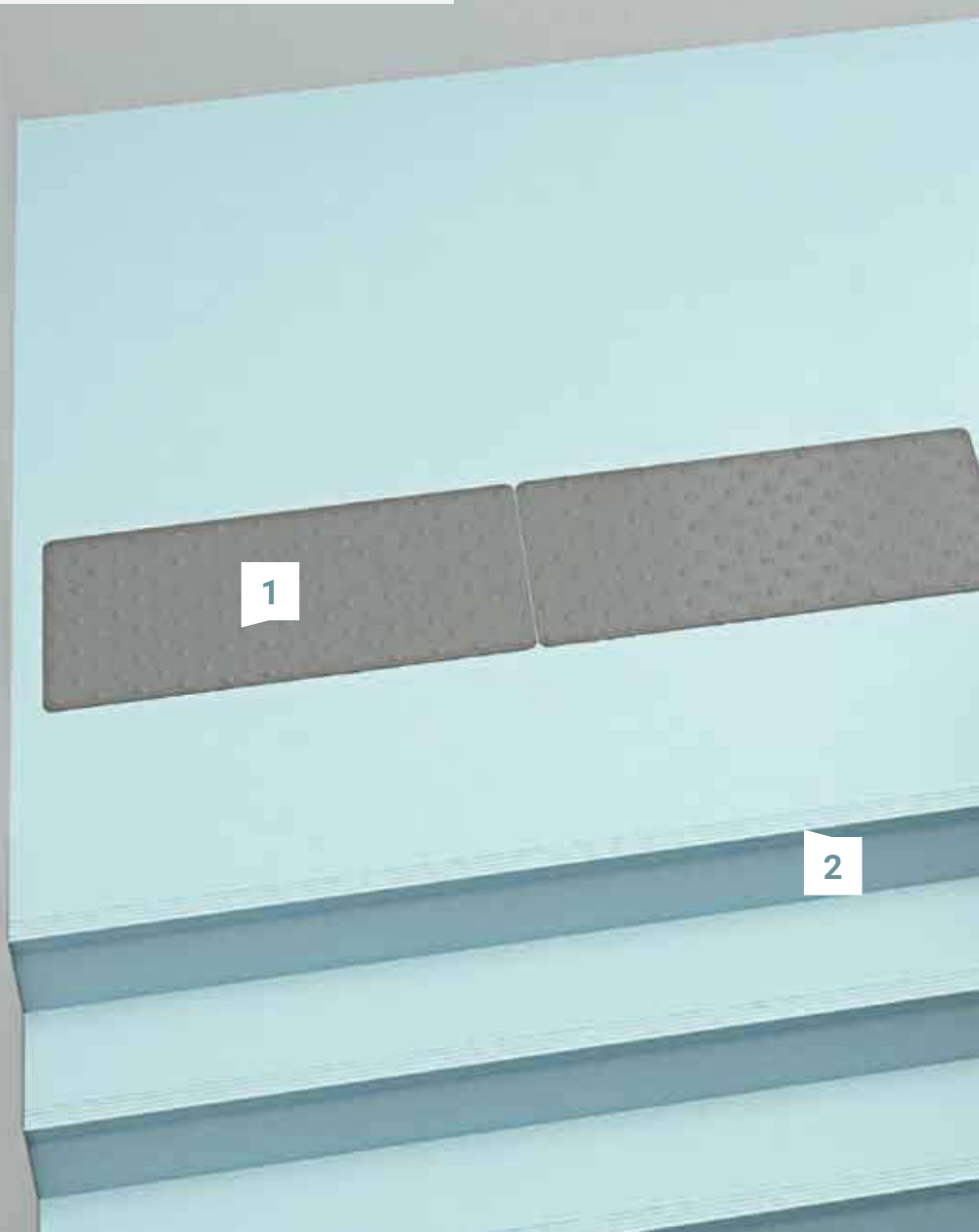
2

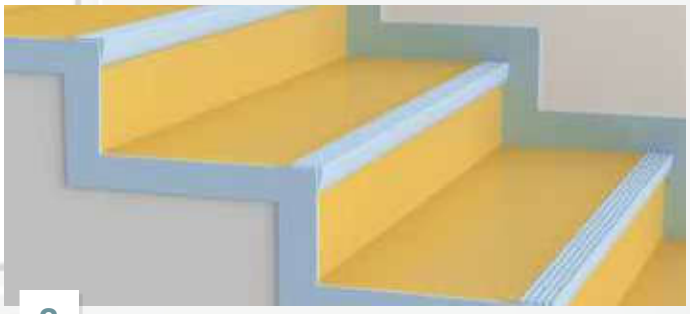
Stair nosing

NM1

Flexible PVC stair nosing. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.

See p. 582 for detailed info





3

Stair borders

Form a neat and attractive edge around the open end of a step. Colour combination with PVC stair nosing.

See p. 583 for detailed info

3



Indoor Sports



INDOOR SPORTS

526 Indoor sports surfaces standard

528 How to choose your indoor sports flooring?

530 Range overview

VINYL SPORTS SOLUTIONS

534 Omnisports Compact, Speed & Training

538 Omnisports Reference *Multi-use*, Active+ & Pureplay

542 Omnisports Specialties

WOOD SPORTS SOLUTIONS

S'MATCH-IT

546 Proflex M

547 Flexlock

548 Multiflex M

549 Reflex M Evolution

COMBINED SPORTS SOLUTIONS

LUMAFLEX

552 Lumaflex Extreme

554 Lumaflex Evolution

556 Lumaflex Energy

RUBBER SOLUTIONS

DROPZONE & DROPTILE

558 Dropzone

558 Droptile

FLOOR PROTECTION

562 Protectiles

563 Touchdown

INDOOR SPORTS SURFACES
STANDARD

EN 14904

The EN 14904 standard is the basis of the EC marking for indoor sports surfaces. This standard is mandatory and specifies certain requirements for sports flooring in indoor facilities. The standard guarantees a safe and adapted surface for sports performance and comfort, as well as a durable and resistant flooring throughout its lifespan.

REQUIREMENTS FOR SAFETY IN USE	STANDARDS	REQUIREMENTS
Shock absorption	EN 14808	≥ 25%
Friction	EN 13036-4	80-110
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	≤ 5 MM

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	STANDARDS	REQUIREMENTS
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	≤ 0.5 MM
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	<1 G (SYNTHETIC FLOORING) <0.08 G (LACQUERED SURFACE)
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	ACCORDING TO STANDARD
Resistance to indentation	EN 1516	< 0.5
Resistance to impact	EN 1517	< 0.5 MM
Formaldehyde emission and content of pentachlorophenol	EN 717-1 EN 717-2	DECLARATION
Specular reflectance	EN 13745	ACCORDING TO STANDARD
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	≤30% AT 85° ANGLE ≤45% (LACQUERED SURFACE)



HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR INDOOR SPORTS FLOORING?

A GOOD SPORTS FLOORING IS ONE WHICH IS IDEALLY SUITED TO THE SPECIFIC PROFILE OF ITS USERS

Tarkett Sports develops sports floorings which not only contributes to athletes' comfort and enhanced sports performances, but at the same time has high wear resistance and low maintenance properties to save you time and money.

UNDER 50 KG | OVER 50 KG

POINT-ELASTIC SPORTS FLOOR

AREA-ELASTIC SPORTS FLOOR

COMBINED-ELASTIC SPORTS FLOOR



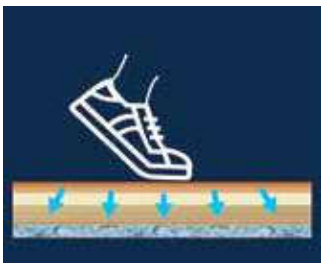
POINT-ELASTIC FLOORINGS

A surface that provides deflection only at, or close to, the point of impact - for example vinyl floorings with cushion backing.

Multi-sports, versatility & cost effectiveness

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

- Omnisports



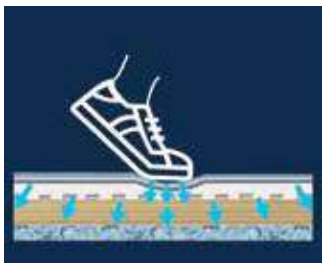
AREA-ELASTIC FLOORINGS

A surface that deflects the force of point impact over a relatively large area - for example parquet floors.

Performance & energy for competition level

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

- S'Match-it
- Lumaflex Extreme Linosport xf²TM
- Lumaflex Energy Linosport xf²TM
- Lumaflex Energy Omnisports Compact
- Lumaflex Evolution Linosport xf²TM
- Lumaflex Evolution Omnisports Compact



COMBINED-ELASTIC FLOORINGS

Area elastic floor with a point elastic top layer, which provides both localized deflection and deflection over a wide area of the force of point impact - typically cushion vinyl floors over a sub-construction.

Performance & extreme comfort for competition level

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

- Lumaflex Energy Omnisports Reference *Multi-use*

PLAY IN HEALTHIER INDOOR SPACES

A HEALTHY ATHLETE IS A BETTER ATHLETE

Indoor air quality is essential for athletes' health and especially children who are exposed to higher risk of indoor pollution due to immature lungs.

EXPOSURE RISK WITH INDOOR POLLUTION



Without
sports activity



Athletes
during sports activity



Children
during sports activity

That's why choosing a sports flooring made from carefully selected materials that contributes to better indoor air quality is key for any project.

TARKETT SPORTS CARES ABOUT INDOOR AIR QUALITY

RECYCLABLE

PHTHALATE **FREE**

BIOCIDE **FREE**

VOC ≤ 10 µg/m³ **OPTIMAL INDOOR** AIR QUALITY

GreenLay

CERTIFIED cradle to cradle SILVER

ENJOY YOUR SPORTS FLOORING FOR YEARS TO COME

MAINTAIN THE GAME

Choose sustainable engineered solutions to ensure the **optimal lifespan of your projects.**

- Our engineered surface treatments provide **extreme mechanical resistance, enhanced resistance to stains and scratches and ease of maintenance:**

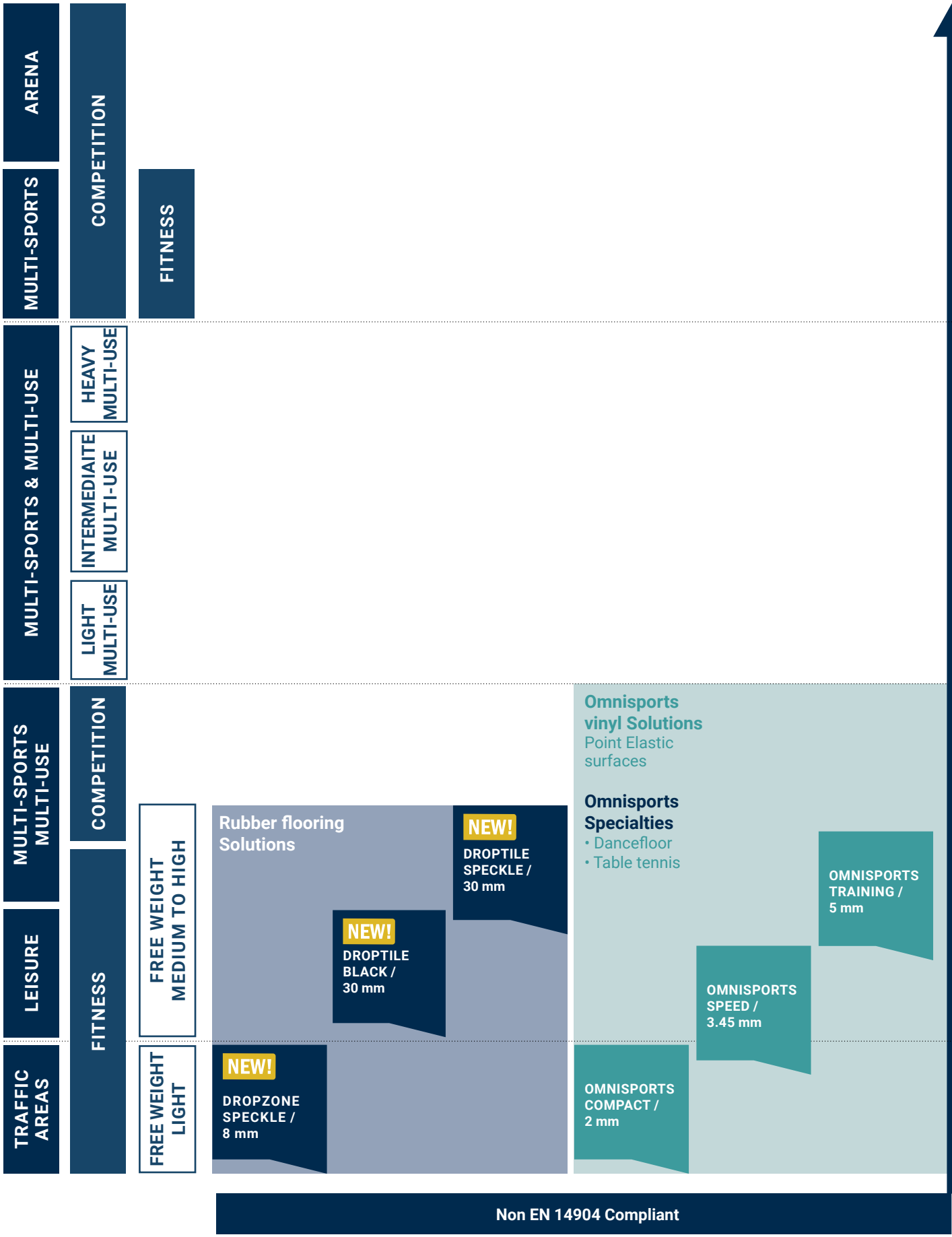
X-treme Performance Top Clean xp PUR REINFORCED

X-treme Finish xf2 A SURFACE REVOLUTION

Sports Lacquer

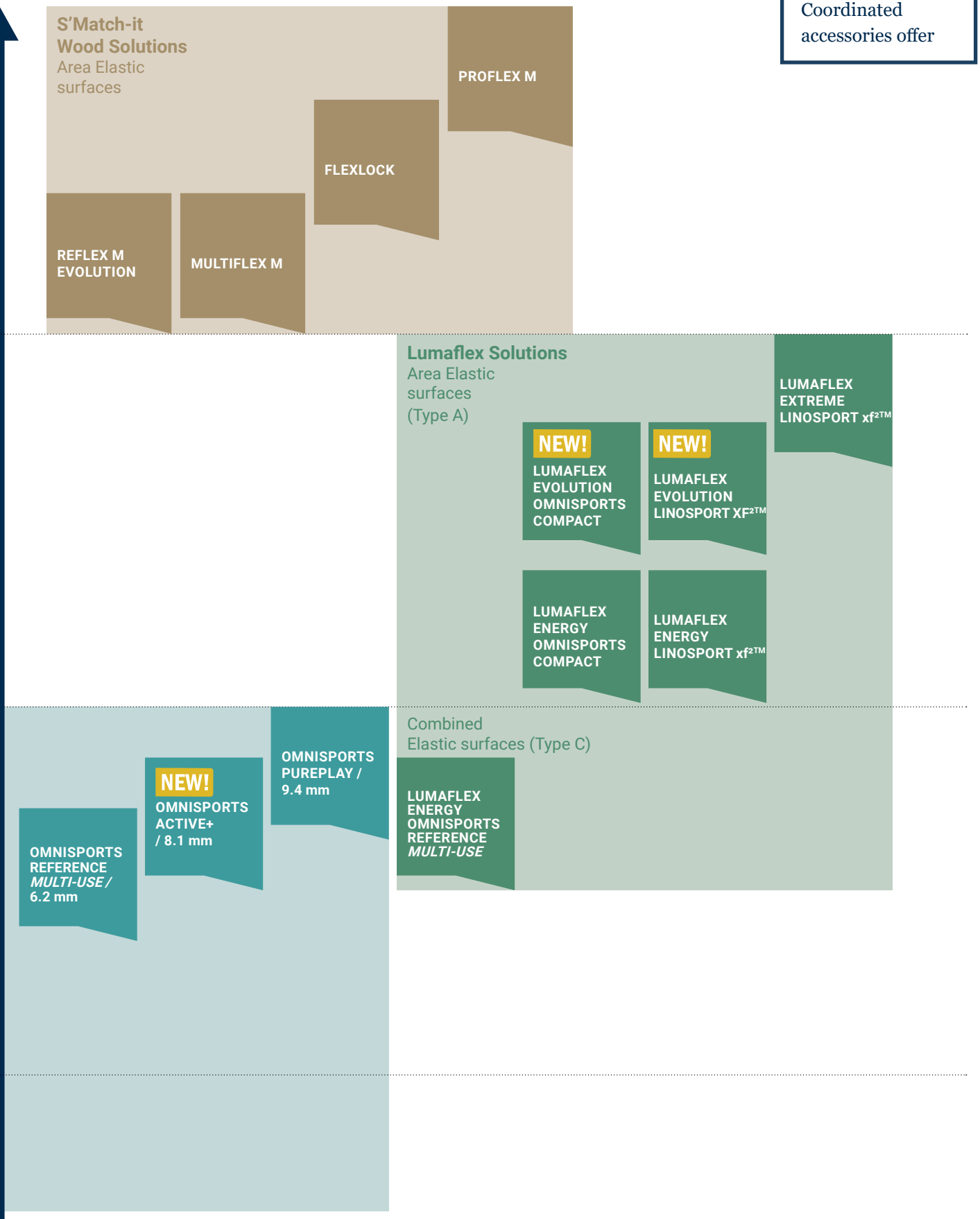
- Our advanced technologies provide **continuous performance and optimal appearance** throughout products lifespan:
  - Maximum **resistance to static and rolling loads with our Omnisports and Lumaflex ranges**
  - **Enhanced durability:** our S'Match-it **ranges keep looking good over time independently from temperature and humidity variations** thanks to our multi-layers systems.

INDOOR SPORTS FLOORINGS
OVERVIEW



Page 602 Omnisports
Page 606
S'Match-it & Lumaflex
Page 607 Protection

Coordinated accessories offer



EN 14904 Compliant (Shock Absorption ≥ 25%)



Enhance the pleasure of playing with the Omnisports vinyl flooring collections.

These sports floorings contribute to the enjoyment of the players, by improving their comfort, safety and performance. From leisure up to competition level, our Omnisports range offers dedicated solutions for multisports and multi-use requirements.



OMNISPORTS

1. **Superior performance and longterm savings:** *Omnisports is backed with a single surface embossing combined with TopClean XP™ surface treatment*
2. **Extreme protection and durability:** *Vinyl wear layer*
3. **Dynamic colours and realistic decors:** *High definition printing for a realistic wood surface appearance and built-in unis for higher color intensity*
4. **NEW! Extreme performance and enhanced game experience:** *Omnisports X3LT – Extreme 3 layers Technology*

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Compact	Speed	Training	Reference *Multi-use*	Active+	PurePlay
Certification & Classification							
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	Heterogeneous compact indoor floorcoverings	Heterogeneous indoor floorcoverings		-	-	-
	EN 14904	-	-	-	Heterogeneous indoor sport floorcoverings		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-003-DoP-2013-04	0120-006-DoP-2013-04	0120-026-DoP-2013-04	-	-	-
	EN 14904	-	-	-	0120-080-DoP-2020-06	0120-095-DoP-2020-09	0120-071-DoP-2016-04
Technical characteristics							
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2 mm	3.45 mm	5 mm	6.2 mm	8.1 mm	9.4 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 045 g/m²	3 040 g/m²	3600 g/m²	3950 g/m²	4760 g/m²	6 200 g/m²
Width	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2 m	2 m	2 m	2 m	2 m	2 m
Length	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	23 lm	20.5 lm	20.5 lm	20.5 lm	20.5 lm	20.5 lm
Requirements for use							
Shock absorption	Average measured value	–	≥ 4%	≥ 18%	P1	P2	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	–	–	–	≥ 25%	≥ 35%	≥ 35%
Friction	Average measured value	Compliant					
	EN 13036-4 requirement	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	–	≤ 0.8 mm	≤ 1 mm	P1	P2	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	–	≤ 5 mm	≤ 5 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 3 mm	≤ 3 mm
Technical requirements							
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	–	Compliant		Compliant		
	EN 12235 requirement	–	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1*	C_{fl} s1*	C_{fl} s1*	C_{fl} s1*/**	C_{fl} s1*/**	C_{fl} s1*/**
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	–	≤ 1 g	≤ 1 g	≤ 1 g	≤ 1 g	≤ 1 g
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	–	≤ 0.18 mm	≤ 0.11 mm	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm	Compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	–	≤ 0.50 mm	≤ 0.50 mm	≤ 0.50 mm	≤ 0.50 mm	≤ 0.50 mm
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	–	–	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant
	EN 1569 requirement	–	–	≤ 0.5 mm	≤ 0.5 mm	≤ 0.5 mm	≤ 0.5 mm
In room noise	NFS 31-074	–	Class A ≤ 65 dB	Class A ≤ 65 dB	Class A ≤ 65 dB	Class A ≤ 65 dB	Class A ≤ 65 dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.02 m² K/W	Approx. 0.05 m² K/W	Approx. 0.07 m² K/W	Approx. 0.09 m² K/W	Approx. 0.12 m² K/W	Approx. 0.14 m² K/W
Environmental performances							
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)					
Colours							
		Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8

* Glued installation ** GreenLay installation

Logistics Information	Installation possibilities	Guarantee	Factory certification
	GreenLay[1] (1)Available for Reference *Multi-Use*, Active+ & Pureplay	15 years GUARANTEE COMMERCIAL USE	Tarkett ISO 9001 QUALITY SYSTEM; Tarkett ISO 14001 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM; Tarkett OHSAS 18001 HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

OMNISPORTS COMPACT, SPEED & TRAINING

- Flooring selection for leisure and small sports facilities
- Omisports Compact 2 mm for traffic areas, lockers, cardio (bikes, treadmill, rowing machines...)
- Omnisports Speed 3.45 mm and Training 5 mm for leisure activites and acoustic comfort in badminton, wellness centres, boxing
- Suitable for installation with Lumaflex Energy & Evolution sub-construction (Omnisports Compact)



TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Compact	Speed	Training
Certification & Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	Heterogeneous compact indoor floorcoverings	Heterogeneous indoor floorcoverings	
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-003-DoP-2013-04	0120-006-DoP-2013-04	0120-026-DoP-2013-04
Technical characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2 mm	3.45 mm	5 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 045 g/m²	3 040 g/m²	3 600 g/m²
Width	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2 m	2 m	2 m
Length	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	23 lm	20.5 lm	20.5 lm
Requirements for use				
Shock absorption	Average measured value	–	≥ 4%	≥ 18%
	EN 14808 requirement	–	–	–
Friction	Average measured value	Compliant		
	EN 13036-4 requirement	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	–	≤ 0.8 mm	≤ 1 mm
	EN 14809 requirement	–	≤ 5 mm	≤ 5 mm
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	–	Compliant	
	EN 12235 requirement	–	≥ 90%	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1*	C_{fl} s1*	C_{fl} s1*
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	–	≤ 1 g	≤ 1 g
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	–	≤ 0.18 mm	≤ 0.11 mm
	EN 1516 requirement	–	≤ 0.50 mm	≤ 0.50 mm
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	–	–	Compliant
	EN 1569 requirement	–	–	≤ 0.5 mm
In room noise	NFS 31-074	–	Class A ≤ 65 dB	Class A ≤ 65 dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.02 m² K/W	Approx. 0.05 m² K/W	Approx. 0.07 m² K/W
Colours				
		Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8

* Glued installation ** GreenLay installation

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Compact	Xtreme Performance Top Gloss xp PUR REINFORCED	Compact 2 mm	Wood / Solid	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 32% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS EF EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
Speed		Speed 3.45 mm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 28% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS EF EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
Training		Training 5.00 mm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 21% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS EF EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®

OMNISPORTS COMPACT, SPEED & TRAINING



Royal Blue

2 mm: 3917 016
3.45 mm: 3707 016
5.00 mm: 3708 016



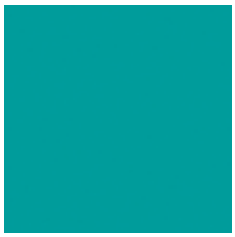
Night Blue ●

2 mm: 3917 024
3.45 mm: 3707 024
5.00 mm: 3708 024



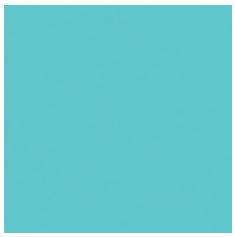
Sky Blue

2 mm: 3917 017
3.45 mm: 3707 004
5.00 mm: 3708 017



Teal

2 mm: 3917 015
3.45 mm: 3707 015
5.00 mm: 3708 015



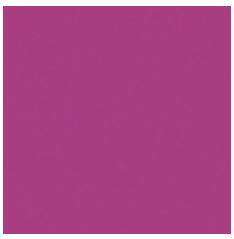
Lagoon* ●

2 mm: 3917 034
3.45 mm: 3707 034
5.00 mm: 3708 034



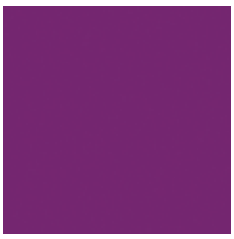
Coral* ●

2 mm: 3917 033
3.45 mm: 3707 033
5.00 mm: 3708 033



Magenta ●

2 mm: 3917 022
3.45 mm: 3707 022
5.00 mm: 3708 022



Purple ●

2 mm: 3917 025
3.45 mm: 3707 025
5.00 mm: 3708 025



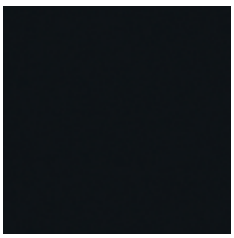
Red

2 mm: 3917 011
3.45 mm: 3707 003
5.00 mm: 3708 011



Grey

2 mm: 3917 009
3.45 mm: 3707 009
5.00 mm: 3708 009



Black

2 mm: 3917 010
3.45 mm: 3707 010
5.00 mm: 3708 010



Orange

2 mm: 3917 012
3.45 mm: 3707 012
5.00 mm: 3708 012



Yellow

2 mm: 3917 013
3.45 mm: 3707 013
5.00 mm: 3708 013



Mint Green

2 mm: 3917 026
3.45 mm: 3707 002
5.00 mm: 3708 026



Light Green ●

2 mm: 3917 020
3.45 mm: 3707 020
5.00 mm: 3708 020

Lime* ●

2 mm: 3917 035
3.45 mm: 3707 035
5.00 mm: 3708 035

Light Maple ●

2 mm: 3916 019
3.45 mm: 3911 019
5.00 mm: 3709 019



Beech

2 mm: 3916 001
3.45 mm: 3911 001
5.00 mm: 3709 001



Golden Maple

2 mm: 3916 002
3.45 mm: 3911 002
5.00 mm: 3709 002



Classic Oak

2 mm: 3916 003
3.45 mm: 3911 003
5.00 mm: 3709 003



Dark Beech ●

2 mm: 3916 020
3.45 mm: 3911 020
5.00 mm: 3709 020



Maple Red ●

2 mm: 3916 006
3.45 mm: 3911 006
5.00 mm: 3709 006



Maple Grey ●

2 mm: 3916 005
3.45 mm: 3911 005
5.00 mm: 3709 005



Maple Sky Blue ●

2 mm: 3916 017
3.45 mm: 3911 017
5.00 mm: 3709 017

Logistics Information

Compact
2 mm

Speed
3.45 mm

Training
5.00 mm

● ON DEMAND available, minimum quantity: 700 m² (+/- 10%). * New



Page 602

Coordinated accessories offer

OMNISPORTS REFERENCE *MULTI-USE*, ACTIVE+, PUREPLAY

- Choose between 3 thicknesses to meet the right level of performance and resistance reaching EN 14904 standard
- Omnisports Reference *Multi-use* with exceptional resistance to indentation: accomodate non-sporting events while providing ideal performance for sports practice
- NEW! Omnisports Active+, P2 solution: ideal balance of comfort and performance for multi-sports.

24 COLOURS GreenLay



TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Reference *Multi-use*	Active+	PurePlay
Certification & Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Heterogeneous indoor sport floorcoverings		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14904	0120-080-DoP-2020-06	0120-095-DoP-2020-09	0120-071-DoP-2016-04
Technical characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	6.2 mm	8.1 mm	9.4 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3950 g/m²	4760 g/m²	6 200 g/m²
Width	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2 m	2 m	2 m
Length	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	20.5 lm	20.5 lm	20.5 lm
Requirements for use				
Shock absorption	Average measured value	P1	P2	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25%	≥ 35%	≥ 35%
Friction	Average measured value	Compliant		
	EN 13036-4 requirement	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	P1	P2	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 2 mm	≤ 3 mm	≤ 3 mm
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	Compliant		
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl} s1*/**	C_{fl} s1*/**	C_{fl} s1*/**
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1 g	≤ 1 g	≤ 1 g
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10 mm	≤ 0.20 mm	Compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50 mm	≤ 0.50 mm	≤ 0.50 mm
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5 mm	≤ 0.5 mm	≤ 0.5 mm
In room noise	NFS 31-074	Class A ≤ 65 dB	Class A ≤ 65 dB	Class A ≤ 65 dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.09 m² K/W	Approx. 0.12 m² K/W	Approx. 0.14 m² K/W
Colours				
		Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8

* Glued installation ** GreenLay installation

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Reference *Multi-Use*	Extreme Performance Top Shield xp PUR REINFORCED	Reference *Multi-Use* 6.2 mm	Wood / Solid	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 14% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS by EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
Active+		Active+ 8.1 mm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 16% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS by EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®
PurePlay		PurePlay 9.4 mm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 5% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready · MHS by EPEA MATERIAL . HEALTH . STATEMENT · EPD®

OMNISPORTS REFERENCE *MULTI-USE*, ACTIVE+, PUREPLAY



Royal Blue

6.2 mm: 26528 016
8.1 mm: 26541 016
9.4 mm: 26513 016



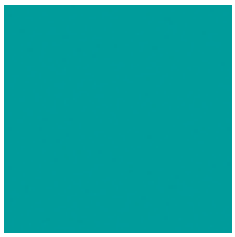
Night Blue

6.2 mm: 26528 024
8.1 mm: 26541 024
9.4 mm: 26513 024



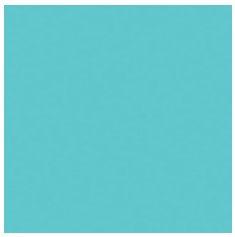
Sky Blue

6.2 mm: 26528 017
8.1 mm: 26541 017
9.4 mm: 26513 017



Teal

6.2 mm: 26528 015
8.1 mm: 26541 015
9.4 mm: 26513 015



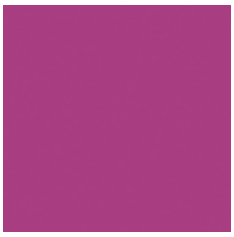
Lagoon*

6.2 mm: 26528 034
8.1 mm: 26541 034
9.4 mm: 26513 034



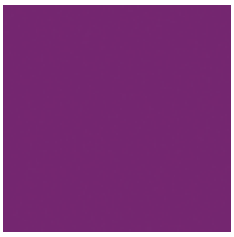
Coral*

6.2 mm: 26528 033
8.1 mm: 26541 033
9.4 mm: 26513 033



Magenta

6.2 mm: 26528 022
8.1 mm: 26541 022
9.4 mm: 26513 022



Purple

6.2 mm: 26528 025
8.1 mm: 26541 025
9.4 mm: 26513 025



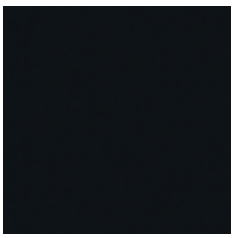
Red

6.2 mm: 26528 011
8.1 mm: 26541 011
9.4 mm: 26513 011



Grey

6.2 mm: 26528 009
8.1 mm: 26541 009
9.4 mm: 26513 009



Black

6.2 mm: 26528 010
8.1 mm: 26541 010
9.4 mm: 26513 010



Orange

6.2 mm: 26528 012
8.1 mm: 26541 012
9.4 mm: 26513 012



Yellow

6.2 mm: 26528 013
8.1 mm: 26541 013
9.4 mm: 26513 013



Mint Green

6.2 mm: 26528 026
8.1 mm: 26541 026
9.4 mm: 26513 026



Light Green

6.2 mm: 26528 020
8.1 mm: 26541 020
9.4 mm: 26513 020

Lime*

6.2 mm: 26528 035
8.1 mm: 26541 035
9.4 mm: 26513 035

Light Maple

6.2 mm: 26528 019
8.1 mm: 26542 019
9.4 mm: 26505 019



Beech

6.2 mm: 26528 001
8.1 mm: 26542 001
9.4 mm: 26505 001



Golden Maple

6.2 mm: 26528 002
8.1 mm: 26542 002
9.4 mm: 26505 002



Classic Oak

6.2 mm: 26528 003
8.1 mm: 26542 003
9.4 mm: 26505 003



Dark Beech

6.2 mm: 26528 007
8.1 mm: 26542 020
9.4 mm: 26505 020



Maple Red

6.2 mm: 26528 006
8.1 mm: 26542 006
9.4 mm: 26505 011



Maple Grey

6.2 mm: 26528 005
8.1 mm: 2654 2005
9.4 mm: 26505 009



Maple Sky Blue

6.2 mm: 26528 014
8.1 mm: 26542 017
9.4 mm: 26505 0017

Logistics Information

Reference *Multi-Use* 6.2 mm

Active+ 8.1 mm

PurePlay 9.4 mm

* New



Page 602

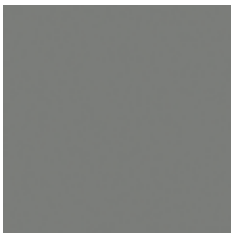
Coordinated accessories offer

DANCEFLOOR 3,45 mm



THE IDEAL SOLUTION FOR DANCE STUDIOS PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR CLASSIC BALLET

- Excellent grip.
- Reduced risk of injury.
- Increased performance.



Grey

3685 002



Black

3685 001

On stock



1. **Dancer-approved surface friction:** *Dancefloor is backed with an engineered surface texture providing optimal friction and light reflection*
2. **Extreme protection and durability:** *Vinyl wear layer*
3. **Dynamic colours and realistic decors:** *High definition printing for higher colour intensity*
4. **Outstanding dimensional stability < 0.10%:** *Extremely tough single glass veil reinforcement*
5. **High performance and durability:** *Homogeneous calendared sheet made from up to 60% recycled vinyl.*
6. **Comfort, safety and boosted sports experience:** *High-density closed-cell foam with engineered honeycomb backing.*

TABLE TENNIS 3,45 mm



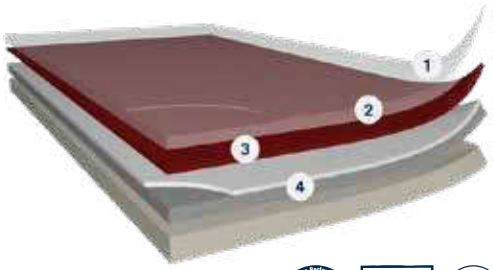
TEXTURED SPORTS SURFACE IDEAL TABLE TENNIS PRACTICE

- Balanced grip thanks to textured surface with specific embossing.
- Superior resistance to indentation marks: tables...
- Underfoot comfort.

Red

3910 002

«Roll length» on demand Minimum quantity 250 m² (per colour)



1 **Balanced grip specifically designed for table tennis:**
Omnisports Speed Table Tennis (3.45 mm) is backed with an engineered surface texture combined with Top Clean XP™ surface treatment

2 **Extreme protection and durability:**
Vinyl wear layer

3 **Dynamic colours and realistic decors:**
High definition printing for higher colour intensity

4 **NEW! Extreme performance and enhanced game experience:**
Omnisports X3LT – Extreme 3 layers Technology



S'Match-it wood sports flooring collection provides optimal comfort and high performance to all types of athletes especially players that require reactive surfaces when they run, step or jump.

Over the years, Tarkett Sports has considerably improved the quality and sophistication of its wood solutions to meet the utmost sports standards and preserve planet resources thanks to its multi-layer construction.



OUR MULTILAYER CONSTRUCTION

Our full wooden range is based on 14 mm or 22 mm multilayer construction, 3 strips / 3 layers

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Proflex M	Flexlock	Multiflex M	Reflex M Evolution
Classification					
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings			
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20 kg/m²	22.26 kg/m²	16.10 kg/m²	15.90 kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	194 mm	194 mm	194 mm	194 mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520 mm	2 520 mm	2 281 mm	2 520 mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	88 mm	64 mm	38 mm	56 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.5 mm			
Requirements for safe use					
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110			
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A4	A3	A4	
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 55% < 75%	
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	A4	A3	A4	
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 2.3 mm < 5.0 mm	≥ 1.8 mm < 3.5 mm	≥ 2.3 mm < 5.0 mm	
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1			
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80 mg			
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5 mm			
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant			
Resistance to impact	EN 1517	compliant <0.5 mm			
CE Marking					
DoP number	EN 14904	0020-0026-DoP-2020-01	0020-0030-DoP-2018-08	0020-0029-DoP-2018-08	0020-0027-DoP-2020-01

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials		Guarantee
Proflex M	Sports Lacquer	T&G Available in planks Width: 194 mm Length: 2 520 mm	≤100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; 99% NATURAL INGREDIENTS; 96% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; RECYCLABLE		10 years GUARANTEE COMMERCIAL USE
Flexlock		T&G Available in planks Width: 194 mm Length: 2 520 mm	≤100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; 99% NATURAL INGREDIENTS; 96% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; RECYCLABLE		
Multiflex M		2-LOCK Available in planks Width: 194 mm Length: 2 281 mm	≤100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; 98% NATURAL INGREDIENTS; 94% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; RECYCLABLE	PEFC*	
Reflex M Evolution		T&G Available in planks Width: 194 mm Length: 2 520 mm	≤100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; 99% NATURAL INGREDIENTS; 96% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; RECYCLABLE		

*Top board only



- Double-batten system providing excellent shock absorption and perfect ball bounce
- Ideal solution for high level and competition practice with frequent training sessions and use

PROFLEX M



Beech

22 mm multi-layer Beech: 8786005



Oak

22 mm multi-layer Oak: 8787006



Ash

22 mm multi-layer ash: 41026001



60% SHOCK ABSORPTION

1. **Multi-layer Sports floor** *(22 mm) 3 strips*
2. **Double batten system with elastomeric pads** *1551001 (box of 650)*
3. **Tarfoam 100:** *1029009*
4. **Tarfilm:** *1027006 (roll of 40 lm x 3 m)*

Logistics Information

T&G

Available in planks
Width: 194 mm
Length: 2 520 mm

Foam colour is not contractual



- Unique patented wood flooring system. Ready to assemble modules with a crossair ventilation sub-floor design
- Consistent sports performance
- Stable and secure system

FLEXLOCK



Beech

22 mm multi-layer Beech: 8786005



Oak

22 mm multi-layer Oak: 8787006



1 **Multi-layer Sports floor** *(22 mm) 3 strips*

2 **Flexlock pre-fabricated module** *30 mm 10260010*

3 **12 mm cushion foam:** *1027007*

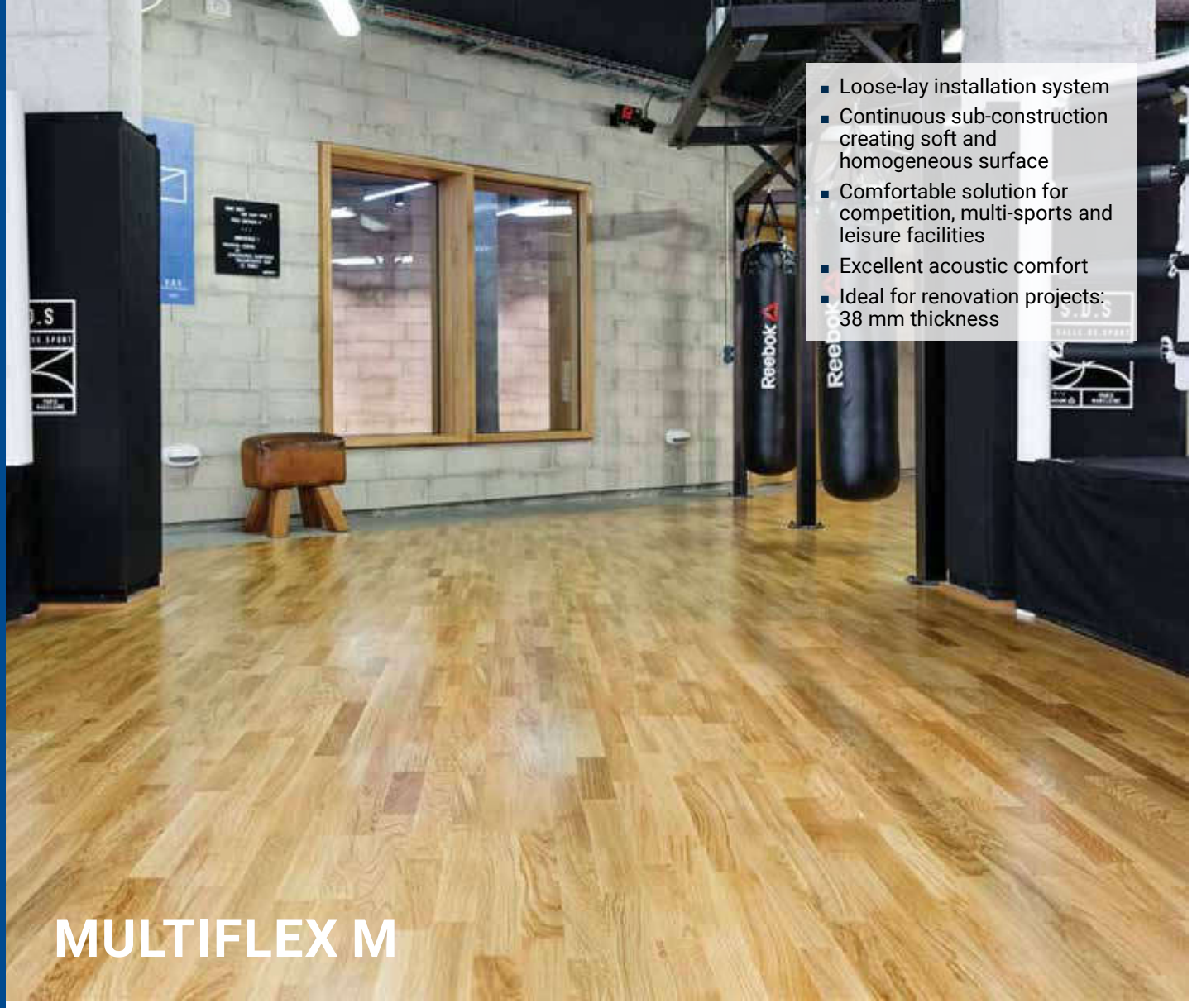
4 **Tarfilm:** *1027006 (roll of 40 lm x 3 m)*

≥ 50%
SHOCK ABSORPTION

Logistics Information

T&G

Available in planks
Width: 194 mm
Length: 2 520 mm



- Loose-lay installation system
- Continuous sub-construction creating soft and homogeneous surface
- Comfortable solution for competition, multi-sports and leisure facilities
- Excellent acoustic comfort
- Ideal for renovation projects: 38 mm thickness

MULTIFLEX M



Beech

14 mm multi-layer Beech:
8771003



Oak

14 mm multi-layer Oak:
8772003



≥ 55%
SHOCK ABSORPTION

1 **Multi-layer Sports floor** *(14 mm)*
3 strips/2-Lock interlocking system

2 **Targlue**

3 **Tarflex:** *1026004 (1 pack of 8 units = 6.05sqm. 9 mm thick x 310 mm width x 2.44 m long)*

4 **Tarfoam 60:** *1027008*

5 **Tarfilm:** *1027006 (roll of 40 lm x 3 m)*

Logistics Information

2-LOCK
Available in planks
Width: 194 mm
Length: 2 281 mm

Foam colour is not contractual



- Classic and traditional structure with typical wood court sound
- Ideal system for competition and multisports use: great flexibility for sports practice
- Good air ventilation thanks to its sub-construction design
- Fast installation, adapted to renovation projects

REFLEX M EVOLUTION



22 mm multi-layer Beech:
8786005



22 mm multi-layer Oak:
8787006



22 mm multi-layer ash:
41026001



≥ 55%
SHOCK ABSORPTION

1 **Multi-layer sports floor**
(22 mm)3 strips/Tongue & Groove interlocking system

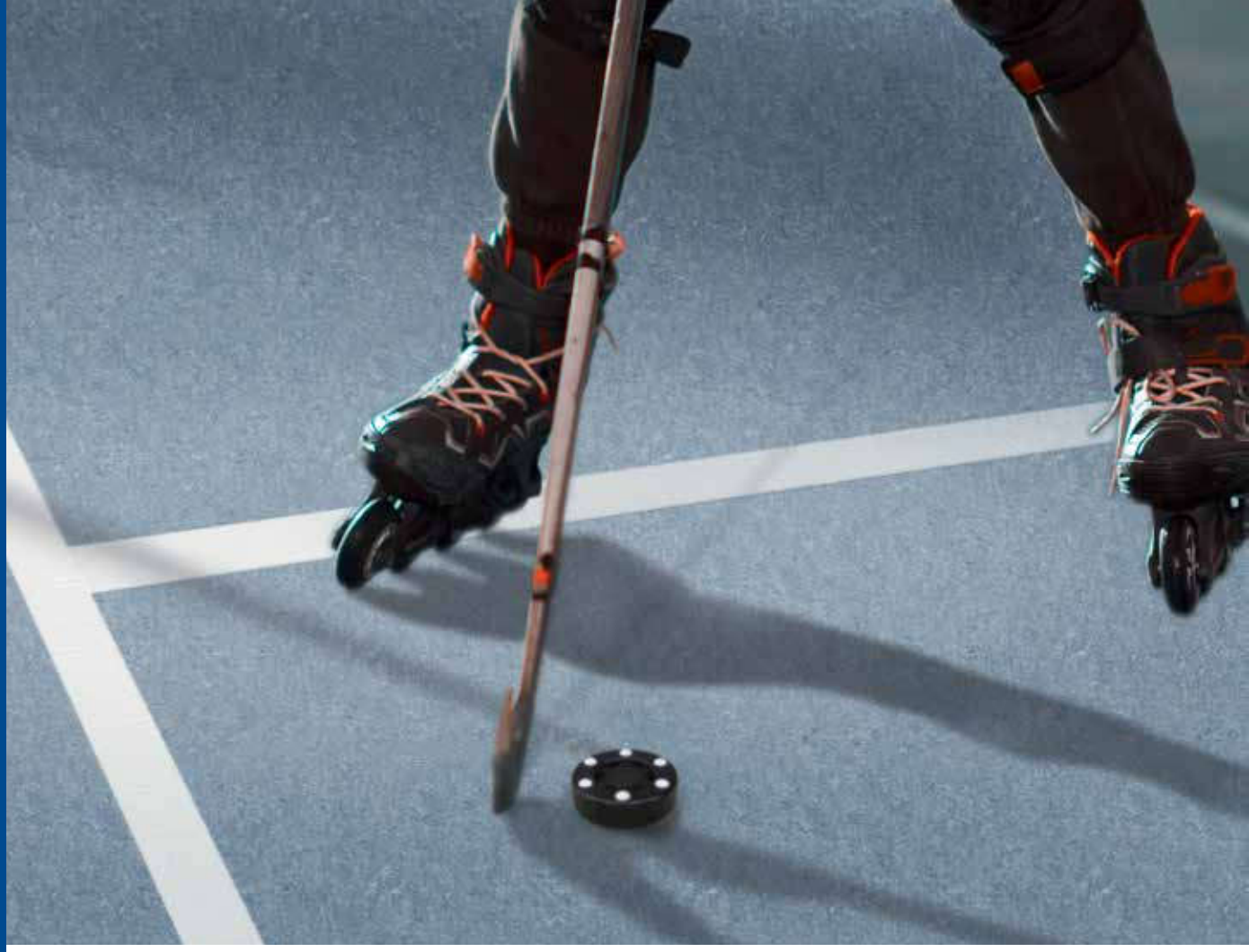
2 **Single batten system with PU foam included:** *1026009*
(1 pack of 4 units = 9.76 lm. 34 mm thick x 60 mm wide x 2.44 m long)

3 **Tarfilm:** *1027006 (roll of 40 lm x 3 m)*

Logistics Information

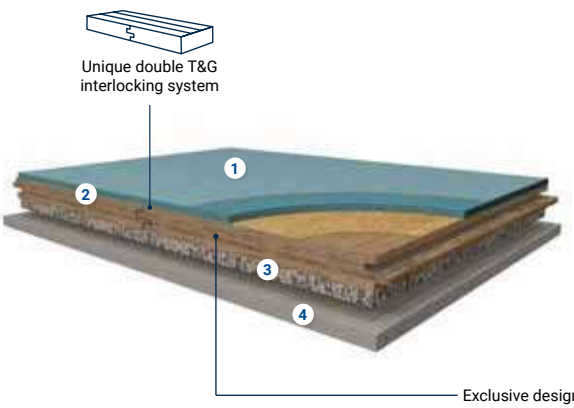
T&G
Available in planks
Width: 194 mm
Length: 2 520 mm

Foam colour is not contractual

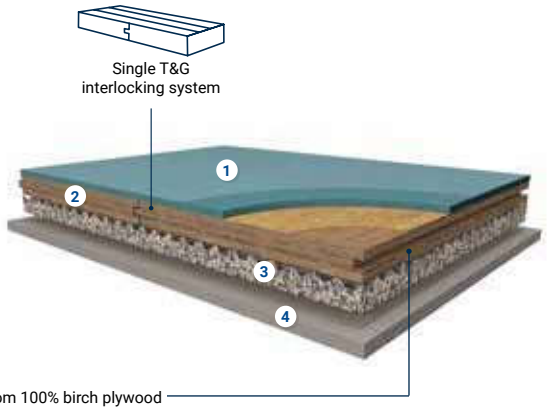


The Lumaflex range is an exclusive flooring system that can be combined with our Linosport or Omnisports ranges. The real wood sub-construction provides stability and performance for high level sport practice up to competition. It also provides high resistance to static and rolling loads making the system versatile and perfectly adapted to multi-use purposes.

LUMAFLEX EXTREME & ENERGY



NEW! LUMAFLEX EVOLUTION



Exclusive design made from 100% birch plywood

LUMAFLEX PRODUCT CONSTRUCTION

1. **Homogeneous monolayer linoleum (Linosport) or Heterogeneous vinyl (Omnisports)**
2. **Lumaflex Extreme:**
   18 mm thick boards, 100% birch plywood, double Tongue & Groove interlocking
   Lumaflex Energy:
   15 mm thick boards, 100% birch plywood, double Tongue & Groove interlocking
   NEW! Lumaflex Evolution:
   18 mm thick panels, 100% birch plywood, single Tongue & Groove interlocking
3. **Tarfoam 60:**
   15 mm polyurethane foam for Lumaflex Extreme and Energy
   NEW! Tarfoam 80:
   20 mm high density polyurethane foam with engineered bumpy texture for Lumaflex Evolution
4. **Tarfilm :**
   polyethylene film

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Lumaflex Extreme	Lumaflex Energy			Lumaflex Evolution	
		Lumaflex Extreme Linosport xf²™	Lumaflex Energy Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Energy Omnisports Reference *Multi-Use*	Lumaflex Energy Linosport xf²™	Lumaflex Evolution Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Evolution Linosport xf²™
Classification							
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings	Area-elastic sports floorings	Combined-elastic sports flooring	Area-elastic sports floorings	Area-elastic sports floorings	Area-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics							
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	ca. 15.3 kg/m²	13.8 kg/m²	14.6 kg/m²	ca. 14.9 kg/m²	16.4 kg/m²	ca. 17.2 kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 m					
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	ca. 28 lm	23 lm	20.5 lm	ca. 28 lm	23 lm	ca. 28 lm
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2490 x 395 x 18 mm	2490 x 395 x 15 mm	2490 x 395 x 15 mm	2490 x 395 x 15 mm	2400 x 1200 x 18 mm	2400 x 1200 x 18 mm
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	36.2 mm	32 mm	36.3 mm	33 mm	40 mm	41.2 mm
Requirements for safe use							
Friction	EN 13036-4	Compliant					
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3	A4	C4	A4		
	EN 14808 requirement	≥40% <55%	≥ 55% < 75%				
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3	A4	C4	A4		
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	Compliant					
Technical performance							
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1					
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤1 g					
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	Compliant					
	EN 1516 requirement	≤0.50 mm					
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	Compliant					
Colours		15	Uni: 16 Wood: 8	Uni: 16 Wood: 8	15	Uni: 16 Wood: 8	15



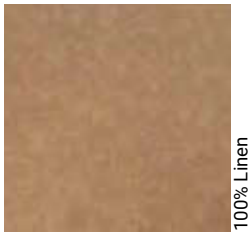
LUMAFLEX EXTREME

- Stable and reliable system with high sports performances up to 50% shock absorption level. FIBA and IHF certified
- Extreme resistance to multi-use with exceptional resistance to heavy rolling loads (up to 2000 kg) and point loads (up to 1200 kg)
- Ideal for competition, roller sports and handisport



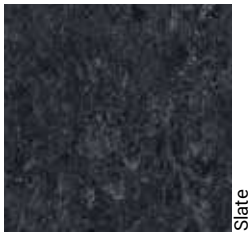
Sisal

3.2 mm: 14849 611



100% Linen

3.2 mm: 14849 400



Slate

3.2 mm: 14849 674



Grey

3.2 mm: 14849 793



Steel

3.2 mm: 14849 673



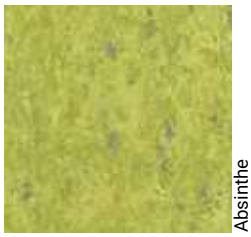
Periwinkle

3.2 mm: 14849 761



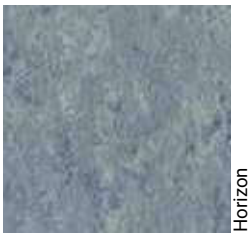
Navy

3.2 mm: 14849 688



Absinthe

3.2 mm: 14849 695



Horizon

3.2 mm: 14849 663



Carmine

3.2 mm: 14849 645



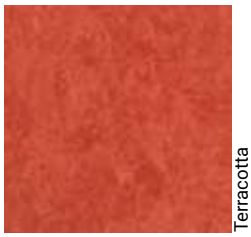
Sunflower

3.2 mm: 14849 628



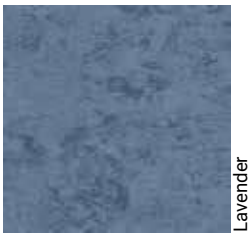
Amber

3.2 mm: 14849 636



Terracotta

3.2 mm: 14849 641



Lavender

3.2 mm: 14849 670



Aluminum

3.2 mm: 14849 672

Also available with Lumaflex Energy Energy & Evolution

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Lumaflex Extreme Lumaflex Extreme Linosport xf²™
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	ca. 15.3 kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 m
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	ca. 28 lm
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2490 x 395 x 18 mm
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	36.2 mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction	EN 13036-4	Compliant
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥40% <55%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	Compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Cfl-s1
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤1 g
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	Compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤0.50 mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	Compliant
Colours		15

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Laying direction	Sustainability credentials(1)
xf²	Linosport xf²™ 3.2 mm	Available in rolls Rolls length: ca. 28 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; 93% NATURAL INGREDIENTS; 78% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; RECYCLABLE; 39% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready

(1) Top layer only



- Cost effective multi-sports system
- Resistance to intermediate multi-use with very high resistance to heavy rolling loads (up to 1500 kg) and point loads (up to 1000 kg)
- Ideal for multi-purpose use and optimized budgets

NEW! LUMAFLEX EVOLUTION

Royal Blue
2 mm: 3917016

Night Blue
2 mm: 3917 024

Sky Blue
2 mm: 3917017

Teal
2 mm: 3917015

Lagoon*
2 mm: 3917 034

Coral*
2 mm: 3917 033

Magenta
2 mm: 3917 022

Purple
2 mm: 3917 025

Red
2 mm: 3917011

Grey
2 mm: 3917009

Black
2 mm: 3917010

Orange
2 mm: 3917012

Yellow
2 mm: 3917013

Mint Green
2 mm: 3917 026

Light Green
2 mm: 3917 020

Lime*
2 mm: 3917 035

Light Maple
2 mm: 3916 019

Beech
2 mm: 3916001

Golden Maple
2 mm: 3916002

Classic Oak
2 mm: 3916003

Dark Beech
2 mm: 3916 020

Maple Red
2 mm: 3916 006

Maple Grey
2 mm: 3916 005

Maple Sky Blue
2 mm: 3916 017

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Lumaflex Evolution	
		Lumaflex Evolution Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Evolution Linosport xf²™
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings	Area-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics			
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	16.4 kg/m²	ca. 17.2 kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 m	
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23 lm	ca. 28 lm
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2400 x 1200 x 18 mm	2400 x 1200 x 18 mm
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	40 mm	41.2 mm
Requirements for safe use			
Friction	EN 13036-4	Compliant	
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A4	
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%	
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A4	
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	Compliant	
Technical performance			
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1	
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤1 g	
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	Compliant	
	EN 1516 requirement	≤0.50 mm	
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	Compliant	
Colours		Uni: 16 Wood: 8	15

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Laying direction	Sustainability credentials(1)
Compact		Compact 2 mm	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · RECYCLABLE · 33% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready
Linosport		Linosport xf²™ 3.2 mm	Available in rolls Rolls length: ca. 28 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY · PHTHALATE FREE · 93% NATURAL INGREDIENTS · 78% RENEWABLE RESOURCES · RECYCLABLE · 39% RECYCLED CONTENT · ReStart Ready

(1) Top layer only



- Comfortable and performant multi-sports system with up to 60% shock absorption level
- Resistance to light multi-use with high resistance to heavy rolling loads (up to 500 kg) and point loads (up to 800 kg)
- Ideal for renovation projects thanks to its lower thickness

LUMAFLEX ENERGY

Royal Blue
2 mm: 3917016
6.2 mm: 26528 016

Night Blue
2 mm: 3917 024
6.2 mm: 26528 024

Sky Blue
2 mm: 3917017
6.2 mm: 26528 017

Teal
2 mm: 3917015
6.2 mm: 26528 015

Lagoon*
2 mm: 3917 034
6.2 mm: 26528 034

Coral*
2 mm: 3917 033
6.2 mm: 26528 033

Magenta
2 mm: 3917 022
6.2 mm: 26528 022

Purple
2 mm: 3917 025
6.2 mm: 26528 025

Red
2 mm: 3917011
6.2 mm: 26528 011

Grey
2 mm: 3917009
6.2 mm: 26528 009

Black
2 mm: 3917010
6.2 mm: 26528 010

Orange
2 mm: 3917012
6.2 mm: 26528 012

Yellow
2 mm: 3917013
6.2 mm: 26528 013

Mint Green
2 mm: 3917 026
6.2 mm: 26528 026

Light Green
2 mm: 3917 020
6.2 mm: 26528 020

Lime*
2 mm: 3917 035
6.2 mm: 26528 035

Light Maple
2 mm: 3916 019
6.2 mm: 26528 019

Beech
2 mm: 3916001
6.2 mm: 26528 001

Golden Maple
2 mm: 3916002
6.2 mm: 26528 002

Classic Oak
2 mm: 3916003
6.2 mm: 26528 003

Dark Beech
2 mm: 3916 020
6.2 mm: 26528 007

Maple Red
2 mm: 3916 006
6.2 mm: 26528 006

Maple Grey
2 mm: 3916 005
6.2 mm: 26528 005

Maple Sky Blue
2 mm: 3916 017
6.2 mm: 26528 014

Logistics Information

Compact
2 mm

Reference
Multi-Use
6.2 mm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5 lm
(Omnisports Compact 23 lm)

Please refer to P572 to see the Linosport colour selection

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Lumaflex Energy		
		Lumaflex Energy Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Energy Omnisports Reference *Multi-Use*	Lumaflex Energy Linosport xf²™
Classification				
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings	Combined-elastic sports flooring	Area-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics				
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	13.8 kg/m²	14.6 kg/m²	ca. 14.9 kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 m		
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23 lm	20.5 lm	ca. 28 lm
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2490 x 395 x 15 mm	2490 x 395 x 15 mm	2490 x 395 x 15 mm
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	32 mm	36.3 mm	33 mm
Requirements for safe use				
Friction	EN 13036-4	Compliant		
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A4	C4	A4
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%		
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A4	C4	A4
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	Compliant		
Technical performance				
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C_{fl}-s1		
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤1 g		
Resistance to indendation	Average measured value	Compliant		
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50 mm		
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	Compliant		
Colours		Uni: 16 Wood: 8	Uni: 16 Wood: 8	15

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Laying direction	Sustainability credentials (1)
Compact		Compact 2 mm	Available in rolls Rolls length: 20.5 lm (Omnisports Compact 23 lm)		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 33% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready
Reference *Multi-Use*		Reference *Multi-Use* 6.2 mm			≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 14% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready
Linosport xf²™		Linosport xf²™ 3.2 mm	Available in rolls Rolls length: ca. 28 lm		≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; 93% NATURAL INGREDIENTS; 78% RENEWABLE RESOURCES; RECYCLABLE; 39% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready

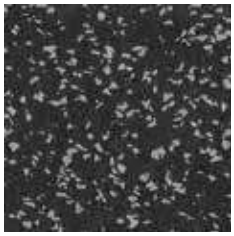
(1) Top layer only

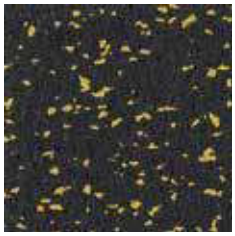


NEW! DROPZONE & DROPTILE

Dropzone Speckle

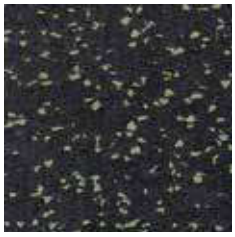

Black
430008101


Black / Grey
430008102

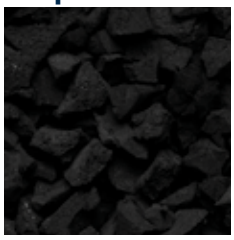

Black / Yellow
430008103


Black / Red
430008104

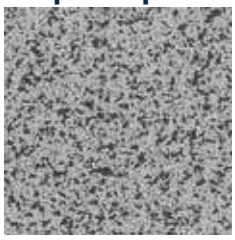

Black / Blue
430008105

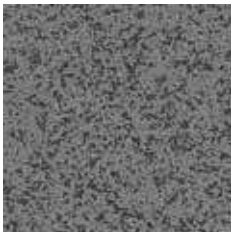

Black / Green
430008106

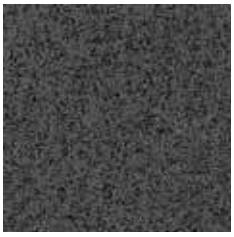
Droptile Black

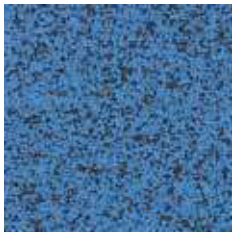

Noir
430009200

Droptile Speckle


Light Grey
430009101


Medium Grey
430009102


Dark Grey
430009103


Blue
430009104

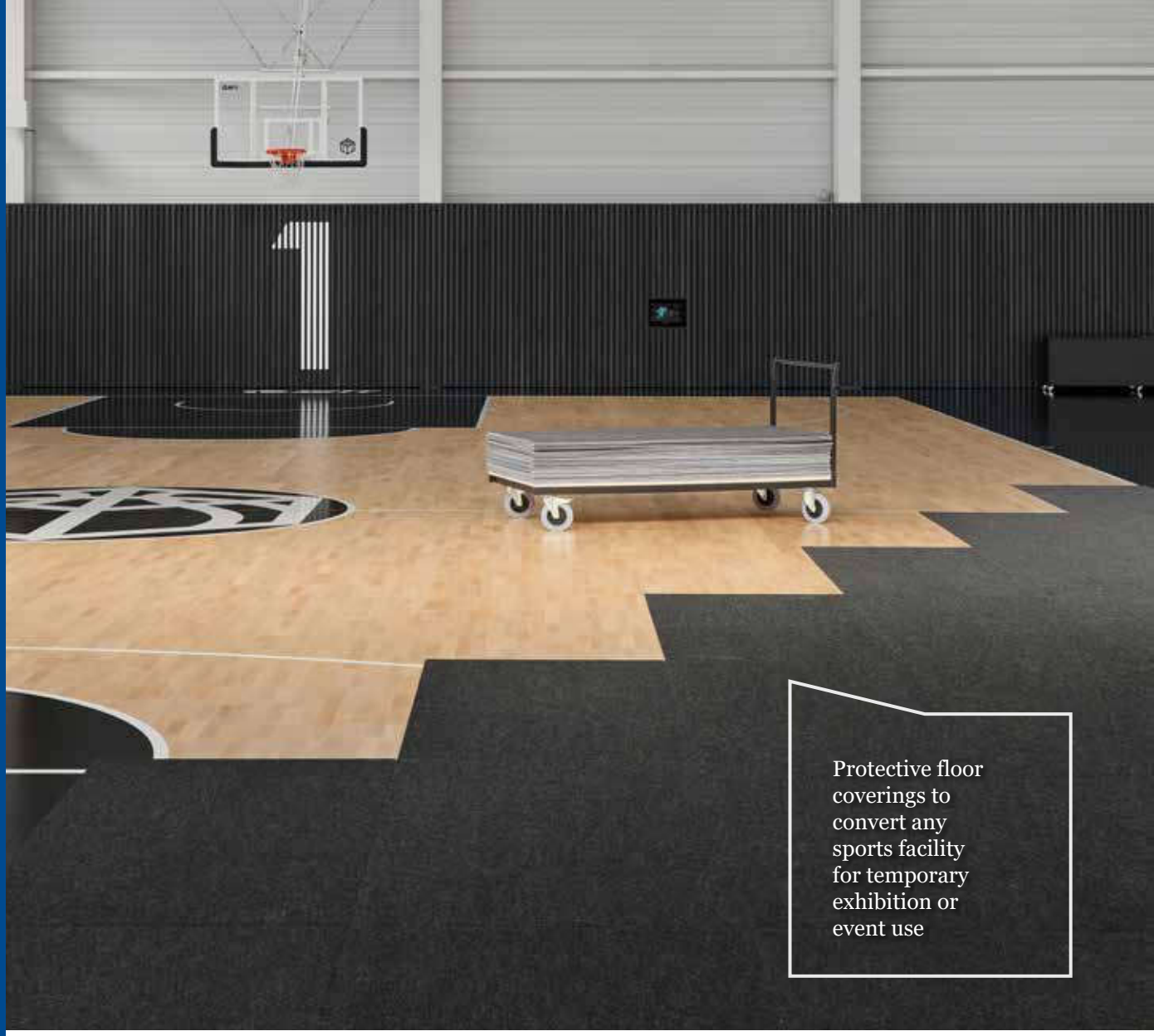

Red
430009105

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	•NEW•		
		Dropzone Speckle	Droptile Black	Droptile Speckle
Classification				
Type of floorcovering	EN 1817	Homogeneous rubber roll for indoor use	Rubber tile for indoor use	Rubber tile for indoor use
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	8 mm (± 2 mm)	30 mm (± 2 mm)	30 mm (± 2 mm)
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8.4 kg/m²	27 kg/m²	27 kg/m²
Unit weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	-	13.5 kg	13.5 kg
Width	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	1500 mm (± 0.8 %)	500 mm (± 0.8 %)	500 mm (± 0.8 %)
Length	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	15 m (± 0.8 %)	1000 mm (± 0.8 %)	1000 mm (± 0.8 %)
Technical performances				
Shock absorption	EN 14808	13%	51%	45%
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 14809	100%	98%	95%
Residual indentation	EN 24343-1	0.14 mm	-	-
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	E_{fl}*	C_{fl}-s1*	C_{fl}-s1*
Tensile strength	EN ISO 1798	1.5 N/mm²	0.75 N/mm²	0.7 N/mm²
Elongation at break	EN ISO 1798	80%	50%	70%
Hardness	DIN 53505	60 ± 5 Shore A	60 ± 5 Shore A	60 ± 5 Shore A
Temperature range	Internal testing	-30°C to 80°C	-30°C to 80°C	-30°C to 80°C
Abrasion	DIN 53516	max. 200 mm³	-	max. 450 mm³
Coefficient of friction	EN 13893	> 0.3 µ (DS)	> 0.3 µ (DS)	> 0.3 µ (DS)
Transmitted impact noise	ISO 10140-3	18 dB	26 dB	24 dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.05 m² K/W - underfloor heating suitable	-	-
Colours		5	1	5

The above information is subject to change for further improvements (02/21).
Tarkett Sports instructions regarding installation, care and maintenance should be observed. Contact Tarkett Sports for these instructions.

	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials	Guarantee
Dropzone Speckle	Dropzone Speckle 8 mm	ÉMISSIONS DANS L'AIR INTÉRIEUR A+ (A+ A B C)	3 years GUARANTEE COMMERCIAL USE
Droptile Black	Droptile Black & Droptile Speckle 30 mm		
Droptile Speckle			



Protective floor coverings to convert any sports facility for temporary exhibition or event use

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- A variety of products for all needs, from one-off use to reusable temporary solutions

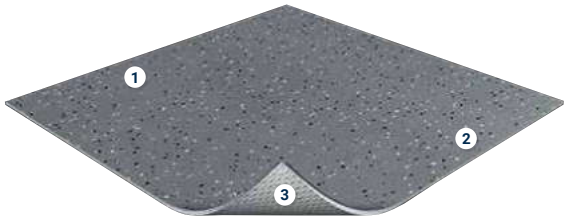
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Quick and easy to install and remove (under 2 hours)
- High resistance to wear and tear
- Durable solution



PROTECTILES

1. Polypropylene
2. Latex
3. Polyolefin backing



TOUCHDOWN

1. Transparent wear layer
2. Decorated compact impregnation
3. Calandered sheet + coated glass fibre no woven

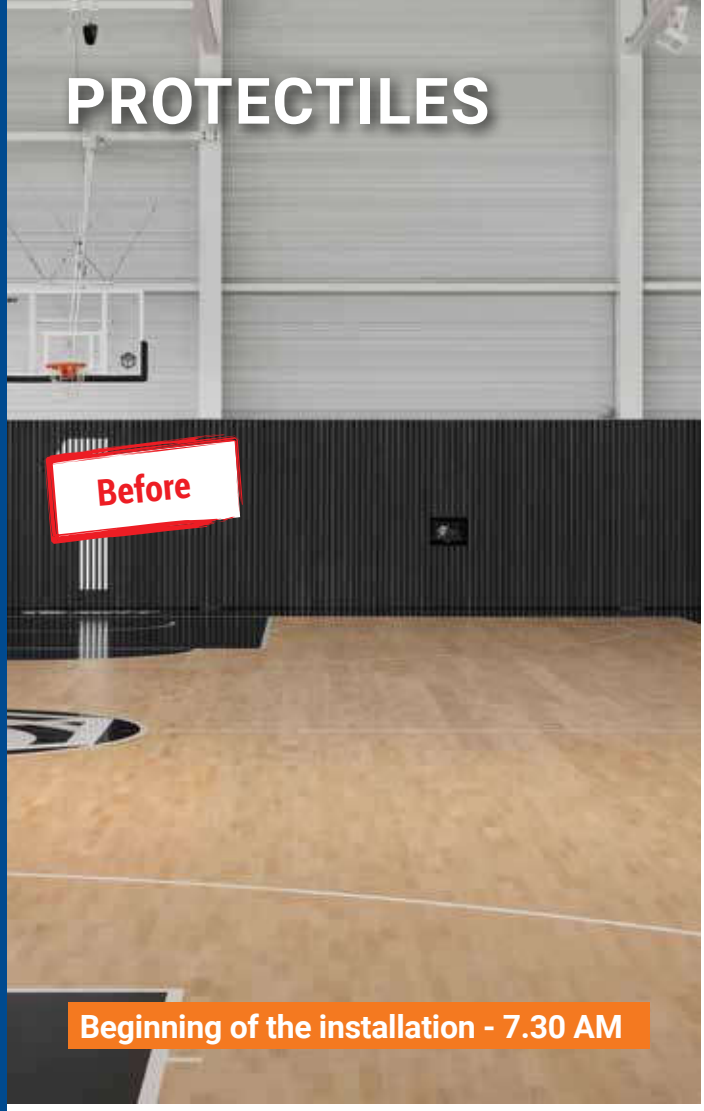
TECHNICAL DATA

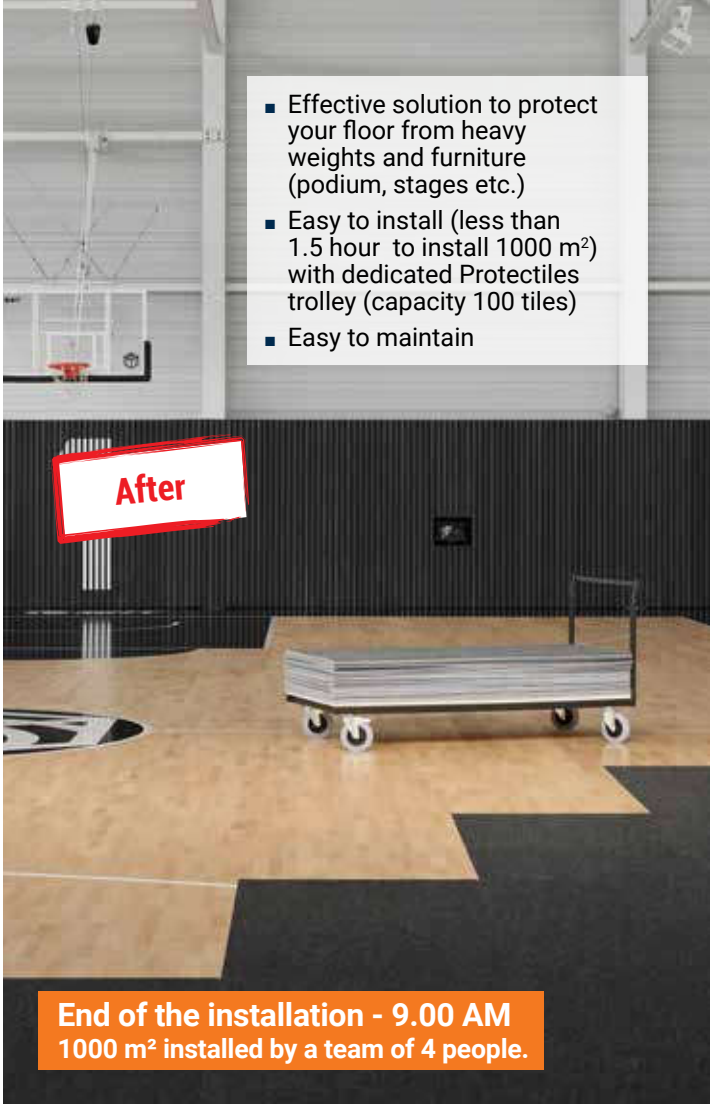
	Standards	Protectiles	Touchdown
Characteristics			
Description		Polypropylene textile pile on polyolefin under layer	Compact vinyl floor covering
Total thickness	EN 428 ISO 24346	5.2 mm (± 0.4 mm)	1.45 mm
Total weight	EN 430 ISO 23997	3.1 kg/m^2	2.22 kg/m^2
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	EN 433	–	0.10 mm
Dimensional stability	EN 434	< 0.2%	0.1%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B_{fl} s1 on cement	C_{fl}-s1 (on C_{fl} and B_{fl} support)
Slip resistance	EN 13893	–	≥ 0.3
Acoustic absorption	EN 20354 ISO354	(alpha) w=0.15 (H)	–
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140/8 NF EN ISO 717/2	I_w=19 dB	I_w=2 dB
Electrical properties	EN 1081	–	R1 > 10^{10} ohms
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV
Formaldehyde	EN 717-1 EN 727-2	No formaldehyde - E1	No formaldehyde
Pentachlorophenol	EN 12673	No pentachlorophenol	
Underfloor heating compatibility	EN 12524	0.08 m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	–
Colours		5	3
Form of delivery	EN 427	Tiles: 1 x 2 m	Roll: 2 m x 10 to 22 lm
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	<25> GCDSW-QUADREA CONCORD	0120-013-DoP-2021-02

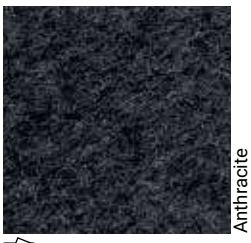
	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Protectiles	Available in tiles 1 x 2 m	≤ 100 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE
Touchdown	Available in rolls Rolls length: 10 lm to 40 lm	≤ 10 µg/m³ OPTIMAL INDOOR AIR QUALITY; PHTHALATE FREE; RECYCLABLE; 26% RECYCLED CONTENT; ReStart Ready

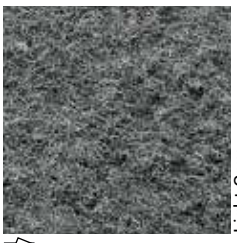
PROTECTILES

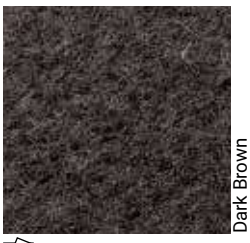
- Effective solution to protect your floor from heavy weights and furniture (podium, stages etc.)
- Easy to install (less than 1.5 hour to install 1000 m²) with dedicated Protectiles trolley (capacity 100 tiles)
- Easy to maintain






Anthracite
44003 000


Light Grey
44003 001


Dark Brown
44003 002


Night Blue
44003 003


Red
44003 004

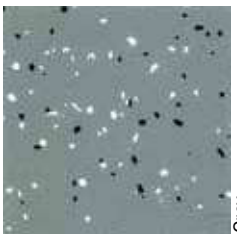
Logistics Information

Available in tiles 1 x 2 m



TOUCHDOWN

- Cost-effective solution to protect your floor from foot traffic and light weights
- Can be also used during structural work
- Easy to install
- Ultra-resistant to wear and tear



Grey

3964 001



Beige

3964 002



Green

3964 003

INDOOR SPORTS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 10 lm to 22 lm

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR INDOOR SPORTS



1

Skirting

PVC semi-rigid skirting matching the colour of the flooring.

See p. 602 for detailed info



2

ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 588 for detailed info



3

Transition set

Facilitates access to wood or combined sports systems (up to 40 mm high).

See p. 605 for detailed info



4

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 568 for detailed info





5

Trapdoor

Secures the anchorage of goals while being invisible with colour matching with flooring (wood or PVC/ linoleum covered for S'Match-It or Lumaflex ranges).

See p. 604 for detailed info



6

ProtecTiles trolley

Easy storage of protection tiles in case of *multi-use* need.

See p. 607 for detailed info

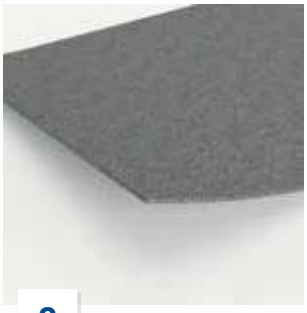


7

Wood ventilated skirting

Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the subfloor when installing Lumaflex, S'Match-It systems or Omnisports Reference *Multi-use*, Active+ and Pureplay with GreenLay® method.

See p. 604 for detailed info



8

ProtecTiles

Carpet tiles used to protect the sports flooring for muti-use. Easy to set up and remove.

See p. 560 for detailed info





Accessories



568 ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

594 FLOORCRAFT

598 ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

602 ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

608 ACCESSORIES FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORINGS

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS



PVC WELDING RODS

COLD

Creation of a watertight join which is necessary to prevent any penetration of water after the vinyl floor covering has been laid.

Name of the product	Reference	Description	Logistics information
Cold welding - Commercial use	Type A	Specially designed for PVC floor coverings that have been over-lapped and double cut.	Art code: 1490 002 1 box of 24 tubes A tube for a 20 lm welding
Cold welding - Commercial use	Type C	Specially designed for PVC floor coverings with joint opening from 0.3 mm to 4 mm.	Art code: 1490 003 1 box of 24 tubes A tube for a 10 to 15 lm welding

HOT

Name of the product	Reference		Logistics information
Welding rods	Unicolor: 1287 --- 1288 --- 1289 --- 1290 011 > 1290 018 1291 --- 1291 --- 1292 --- 1294 --- 24806 ---	Multicolor: 1290 --- (except 011 > 018) 1439 --- 26760 --- 26761 --- 26762 ---	diameter = 4 mm 1 bobbin of 50 lm

Name of the product	Reference		Logistics information
Welding rods	iQ Natural Unicolor: 1296 ---	Multicolor: 1297 ---	diameter = 4 mm 1 bobbin of 50 lm

INDOOR SPORTS

Name of the product	Logistics information	
Welding rods Omnisports Compact/ Speed/ Speed Table tennis/ Training/ Reference Multi-use/Active+/Pureplay	diameter = 5 mm / 1 bobbin of 40 lm	1285 ---
Welding rods Dancefloor	diameter = 4 mm / 1 bobbin of 50 lm	1288 --- / 1292---

NON-PVC WELDING RODS

FOR VINYL

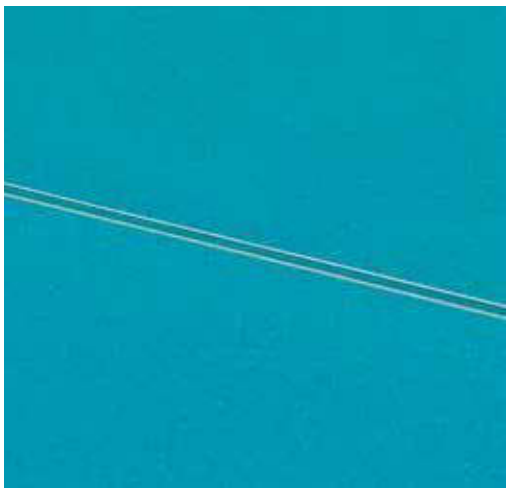
Name of the product	Reference	Logistics information
Welding rods	iQ One Unicolor: 21201 ---	diameter = 4 mm 1 bobbin of 50 lm

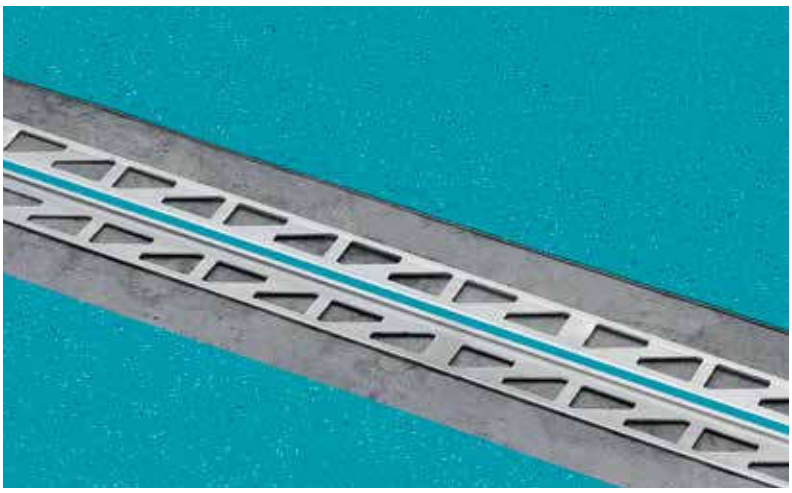
FOR LINOLEUM

Name of the product	Reference	Logistics information
Welding rods	Unicolor: 14009 --- Available in stock for the whole linoleum range	diameter = 4 mm 1 bobbin of 50 lm
Welding rods	Multicolor: 14002 --- Available in stock for Veneto Grands Classiques selection	diameter = 4 mm 1 bobbin of 50 lm

TRANSITION PROFILES

EXPANSION JOINTS FOR ROLLS





Screed and expansion joints are made in nearly all buildings and have to be taken over by the floor. If no joints are made, the floor covering may tear or dish, which would require complex and costly repair.

Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid such problems.

2.2/3.7 x 2500 mm, made upon request in any colour for perfect matching

Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 25 lm

Art codes: **Expansion joint 2.2:** 26600 --- (for 2.00 mm compact flooring)
Expansion joint 3.7: 26601 --- (for 3.0/3.5 mm acoustic flooring)

All Tarkett resilient ranges offer a complete list of matching unicolour or multicolour welding rods according to the design and colour chosen.

Please refer to:

http://professionals.tarkett.com

(UNDER PRODUCTS / ACCESSORIES / WELDING RODS)

Build
the future.
Together.

CORNERS FOR CLEAN ROOMS

INTERNAL PREFORMED COVE



26623 007

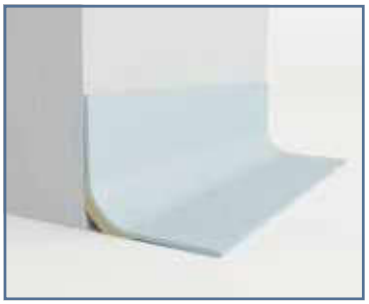
Internal Floormitres are designed to make the fitting of vinyl in floor corners as simple and as hygienic as possible.
These products are designed to make the fitting of vinyl in corners easier, quicker and smoother.
These durable corner junctions are unique allowing the perfect uniform finish every time.

Delivery: 1 box (250 units)

Color: dark grey

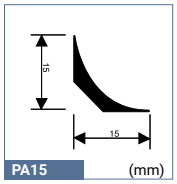
COVINGS

PVC COVE FORMER

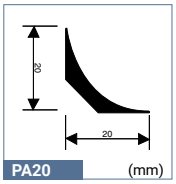


Used to form a cove where floor coverings are continued up the wall.
Usually used with a capping seal or cap to finish the raw edge of the floor covering.

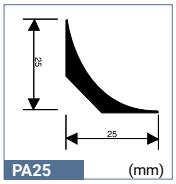
Delivery: PA15 = 25 (50 lm)
PA40 = 30 (60 lm)



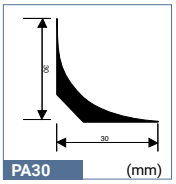
26617 001



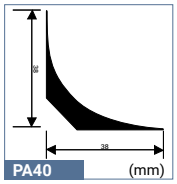
1441 000



26629 001



1442 000



26618 001

PVC CAPPING

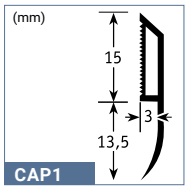


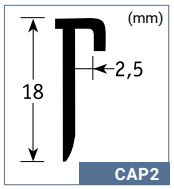
Used to finish the top of a resilient floor covering where it has been coved up the wall.
Usually used with a cove former.

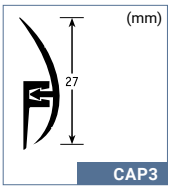
CAP1: semi-flexible, cost-effective

CAP2: self-adhesive, easy to install

CAP3: two-parted, hygienic

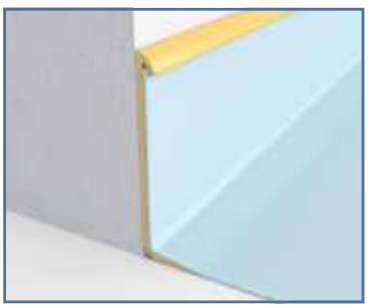




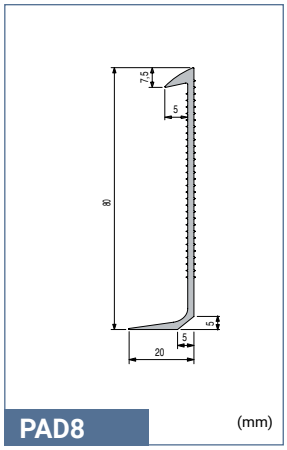


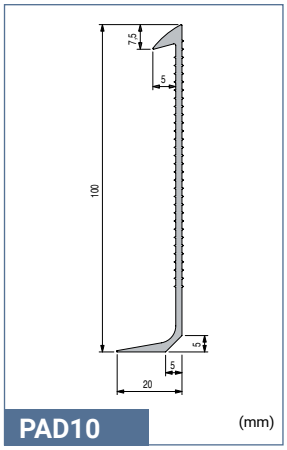
		CAP1	CAP2	CAP3
	Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1443 000	-	-
	Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1443 001	-	-
	White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1443 002	1444 001	1445 001
	Black RAL: 1500 NCS: S 9000 N	-	1444 000	1445 000
	Silver	-	1444 002	-
	Wood colour matched RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y 30 R	-	-	1445 002
Delivery		25 units of 2.70 lm per box	25 units of 2.70 lm per box	25 units of 2.70 lm per box

2 IN 1: COVE FORMER & CAPPING



Provides a neat cove allowing floor coverings to be dressed up the wall to form a skirting, supports floor covering at a weak point, and protects the exposed edge.

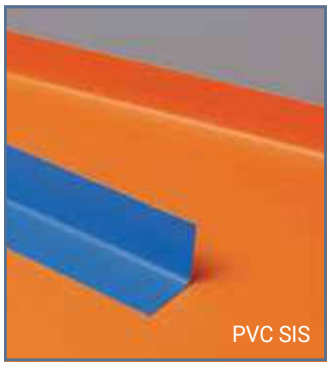




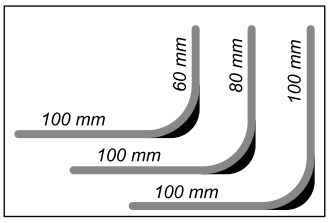
		PAD8	PAD10
	Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1438 001	1437 001
	White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1438 002	1437 002
Delivery		20 units in 2 lm per box	20 units in 2 lm per box

SKIRTINGS

PREFORMED SKIRTING - PVC / LINO



Preformed set-in skirting made of PVC or Linoleum flooring, reinforced with polymer on backside. Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Ensure easy to clean and hygenic result.



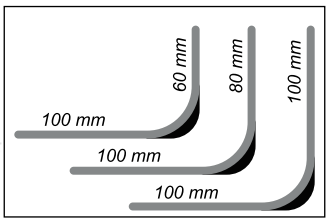
PVC

60/80/100 x 100x2 400 mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 24 lm (min order 2 boxes)

	Acoustic	Compact
100 x 100 mm:	26611 ---	26614 ---
100 x 80 mm:	26612 ---	26615 ---
100 x 60 mm:	26613 ---	26616 ---



Lino SIS



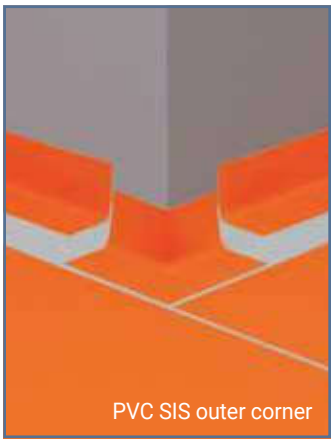
LINOLEUM

60/80/100 x 100x2 400 mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 24 lm (min order 2 boxes)

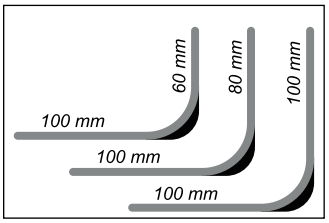
	Compact 2 mm	Compact 2.5 mm	Acoustic 3.8 mm
100 x 100 mm:	1746	1743	1719
100 x 80 mm:	1747	1744	1741
100 x 60 mm:	1748	1745	1742

Available upon request also on 20 cm, onto the floor

PREFORMED OUTER CORNER - PVC / LINO



Preformed outside corner made of PVC or Linoleum flooring, reinforced with polymer on backside. Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Shock resistant & watertight.



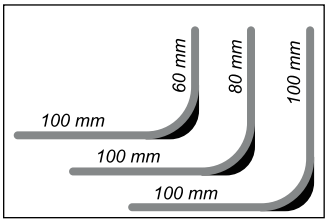
PVC

Shock resistant & watertight outside corner made of Evolution flooring, Polymer reinforced structure.
To be glued or welded.
60/80/100 x 100 x 130 mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs

	Acoustic	Compact
100 x 100 mm:	26605 ---	26608 ---
100 x 80 mm:	26606 ---	26609 ---
100 x 60 mm:	26607 ---	26610 ---



Lino SIS outer corner



LINOLEUM

Size of the corner 130x130 mm.
Available upon request with all colours.
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pieces

	Compact 2 mm	Compact 2.5 mm	Acoustic 3.8 mm
100 x 100 mm:	1766	1763	1760
100 x 80 mm:	1767	1764	1761
100 x 60 mm:	1768	1765	1762

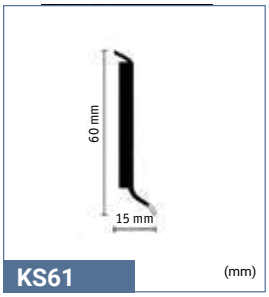
Available upon request also on 20 cm, onto the floor

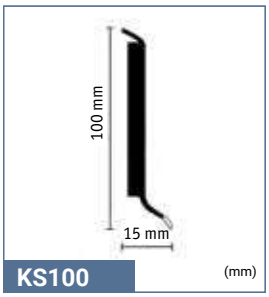
SKIRTINGS

SEMI-FLEXIBLE DECORATIVE SKIRTING



PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use, available in 2 heights:
KS61: 6 cm
KS 100: 10 cm





	KS61
Oak long strip natural RAL: NCS: S4020-Y10R	1411052
Concrete cool grey RAL: NCS: S3500-N	1411053
Aluminium RAL: NCS:	1411051
White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0410-R50B	206009004
Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	206009005
Dark grey RAL: 7043 NCS: S 7500 N	206009006
Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502 B	206009007
Grey RAL: 7004 NCS: S 4500-N	206009008
Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3500 N	206009009
Very light grey RAL: 7035 NCS: S 2002 Y	206009010
Light beige RAL: 080 80 20 NCS: S 2010 Y20 R	206009011
Beige RAL: 070 60 20 NCS: S 4020 Y20 R	206009012
Dark beige RAL: NCS: S4005-Y20R	206009013
Dark brown RAL: 060 40 05 NCS: S 7005 Y50 R	206009014
Intense Plum RAL: NCS: S 6020 R10 B	1411049
Rose wood RAL: 060 60 10 NCS: S 3010 Y50 R	1411032

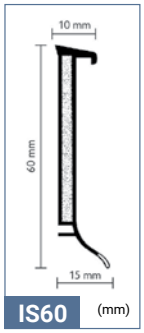
	KS61
Grege RAL: 070 80 10 NCS: S 2005 Y40 R	206009017
Medium beige RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y30 R	206009018
Bright orange RAL: NCS: S 3040-Y70R	1411047
Red RAL: 030 40 60 NCS: S 1080 Y90 R	1411019
Bright yellow RAL: NCS: S2050-Y10R	1411048
Intense olive RAL: NCS: S3030-G90Y	1411050
Green yellow RAL: 100 70 60 NCS: S 2050 G70 Y	1411036
Bright turquoise RAL: NCS: S3040-B40G	1411055
Intense petrole RAL: NCS: S5020-B30G	1411056
Green blue RAL: 200 60 20 NCS: S 3030-B50G	206009026
Blue green RAL: 190 60 10 NCS: S 3010 B70 G	1411035
Sky blue RAL: 230 70 15 NCS: S 2020 B	1411042
Medium blue RAL: 250 50 20 NCS: S 4030 R90 B	1411041
Dark blue RAL: 270 40 25 NCS: S 5030 R80 B	206009030
Delivery	20 units of 2.50 lm

	KS100
Concrete cool grey RAL: NCS: S3500-N	1411168
Dark grey RAL: 7043 NCS: S7500-N	206010032
Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S6502-B	206010033
Grey RAL: 7004 NCS: S 4500-N	206010034
White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0410-R50B	206010035
Dark beige RAL: NCS: S4005-Y20R	1411167

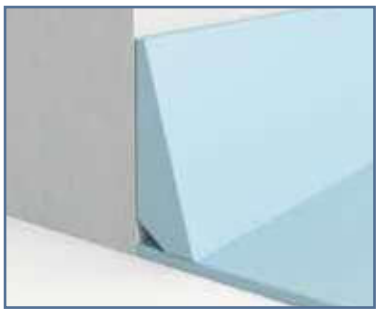
RIGID DECORATIVE SKIRTING WITH MATERIAL TO BE INSERTED



		IS60
	Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1448 000
	Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1448 001
	White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1448 002
Delivery		20 units of 2.5 lm

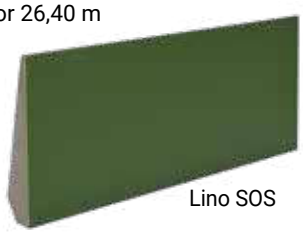


LINOLEUM SKIRTING



Made with a MDF support for resistance to shocks.
Tailor-made following the colour of the floor.
- 6/8 cm high x 220 cm long
- Colour upon request

Ordering unit: 1 box with 12 pieces, for 26,40 m



Lino SOS

Description		Product group
Set on skirting of 6 cm for Linoleum with 2.5 mm thickness	SOS 25 6 cm	1736
Set on skirting of 8 cm for Linoleum with 2.5 mm thickness	SOS 25 8 cm	1737

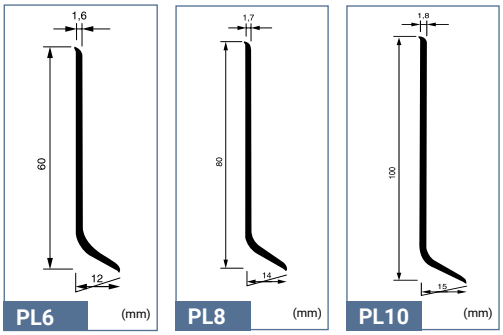
SKIRTING SET ON

FLEXIBLE SKIRTING

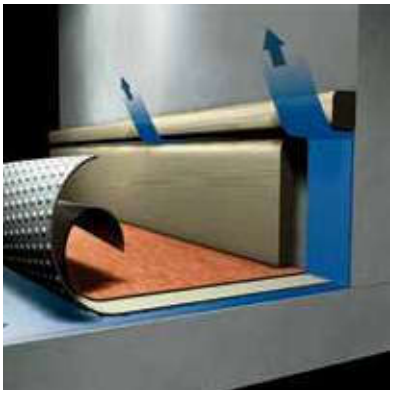


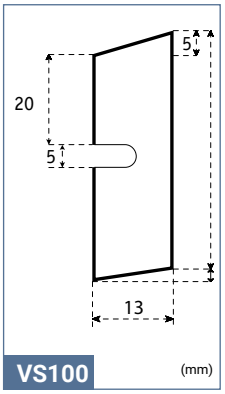
Flexible PVC skirting used where a neat and clean finishing is required in non critical areas.

		PL6	PL8	PL10
	Matched to wood NCS: S 3010-Y30R		1458 000	1450 000
	Black RAL: 9004	1449 001	1458 001	1450 001
	Medium grey NCS: S 6500N	1449 002	1458 002	1450 002
	Silver grey NCS: S 1502Y	1449 003	1458 003	1450 003
	Light grey NCS: S 2500N	1449 004	1458 004	1450 004
	White RAL: 9003	1449 005	1458 005	1450 005
Delivery		1 unit of 50 lm per box	1 unit of 50 lm per box	1 unit of 50 lm per box



VENTILATED SKIRTING



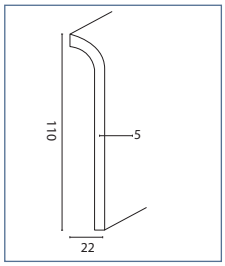


Ventilated skirting made of wood to be painted.
To be used in combination with loose lay floorings or with floor coverings on Tarkolay.

Article code: 1252 030 (unfinished)

PVC RENOVATION SKIRTING





High density polystyrene foam 100% recyclable with a protective varnish skirting to be placed over existing skirting in
renovation projects avoiding additional handling costs.

Article code: 1411301 (available in one colour = white)

COVING CAPPINGS FOR LVT

LVT SKIRTING CAP

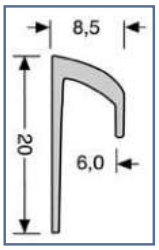


Aluminium skirting cap for LVT Click & Loose-Lay
to be combined with skirting bottom.

- To be glued.
- Perfect protection of the edge of the product
- Elegant finish

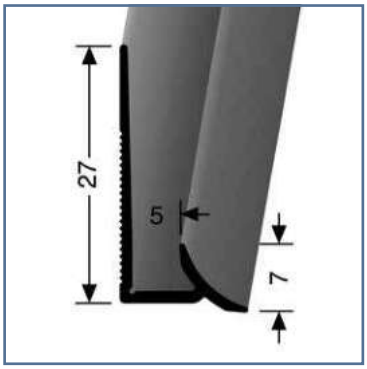
Size: 20 mm wide x 6 mm high inside x 8.5 mm high outside x 2500 mm long

Packaging: 10 units of 2,5 lm in a cardboard box = 25 lm



Silver	26626 011
Stainless steel	26626 012

LVT SKIRTING BOTTOM



Aluminium skirting bottom for LVT Click & Loose-Lay,
to be combined with the cap for skirting.
To be glued.

- Real material to be inserted
- Elegant finish with 100 % color matching with floor covering
- Also compatible for perfect finish in stairs

Size: 5 mm inside x 27 mm high x 7 mm lower lip x 2500 mm long

Packaging: 10 units of 2,5 lm in a cardboard box = 25 lm

Silver	26626 021
Stainless steel	26626 022

SPECIAL STRIPS DECORATIVE STRIPS FOR LVT

LVT FEATURE STRIPS



Create visual effects with contrasts of colour - to highlight interior features, shape perceptions of room size or personalise your flooring design in plank or tile arrangements.

Size: 1 m length x 2 mm width x2.5 mm thick

Packaging: 50 / box



BLACK	**1421 001**
SILVER	**1421 002**
GOLD	**1421 003**
COPPER	**1421 012**
EGGSHELL	**1421 013**
TAUPE	**1421 007**
DARK GREY	**1421 009**
ROYAL BLUE	**1421 011**
RED	**1421 010**

DECORATIVE SET-ON SKIRTINGS

LVT PVC SKIRTING



- compact PVC skirting with decorative film and **PUR treatment**, to be glued
- **easy maintenance** with water-resistant material
- perfect finishing with **matching colours**

Size: 60 mm high x 10 mm thick x 2020 mm long

Packaging: 10 pieces in one box = 20,20 lm

iD Inspiration Loose-lay					
Design	**Colour**	**Skirting Code**	**Skirting Dimension**	**Quanity per box**	**Length per box (lm)**
Limed Oak	Beige	26640750	202x6x1	10	20,20
Limed Oak	Grey	26640751	202x6x1	10	20,20
Mountain Oak	Natural	26640749	202x6x1	10	20,20
Mountain Oak	Black	26640747	202x6x1	10	20,20
Christmas Pine	White	26640746	202x6x1	10	20,20
Christmas Pine	Natural	26640745	202x6x1	10	20,20
Beton	Grey	26640739	202x6x1	10	20,20
Beach Wood	Beige	26640753	202x6x1	10	20,20
Beach Wood	Grey	26640754	202x6x1	10	20,20
Delicate Wood	White	26640758	202x6x1	10	20,20
Delicate Wood	Grege	26640760	202x6x1	10	20,20
Delicate Wood	Black	26640759	202x6x1	10	20,20
Elegant Oak	Beige	26640743	202x6x1	10	20,20
Elegant Oak	Natural	26640742	202x6x1	10	20,20
Sawn Oak	Grey	26640755	202x6x1	10	20,20
Sawn Oak	Brown	26640756	202x6x1	10	20,20
Limed Oak	Honey	26640803	202x6x1	10	20,20
Living Oak	Brown	26640804	202x6x1	10	20,20
Living Oak	Grey	26640805	202x6x1	10	20,20
Living Oak	Natural	26640806	202x6x1	10	20,20
Scandinavian Oak	Light Grey	26640807	202x6x1	10	20,20
Scandinavian Oak	Light Beige	26640808	202x6x1	10	20,20
Scandinavian Oak	Medium Beige	26640809	202x6x1	10	20,20
Beton	Light Grey	26640810	202x6x1	10	20,20
Concrete	Sand	26640811	202x6x1	10	20,20
Concrete	Anthracite	26640812	202x6x1	10	20,20
Concrete	White	26640813	202x6x1	10	20,20
Marble	Black	26640814	202x6x1	10	20,20
Slate	Relaxed	26640815	202x6x1	10	20,20
Cotton	Brown	26640816	202x6x1	10	20,20
Cotton	Light Grey	26640817	202x6x1	10	20,20
Cotton	Medium Grey	26640818	202x6x1	10	20,20
Modern Terazzo	Grey	26640819	202x6x1	10	20,20
Modern Terazzo	Black	26640820	202x6x1	10	20,20
Metal Plate	Grid	26640821	202x6x1	10	20,20
Metal Plate	Sand	26640822	202x6x1	10	20,20

iD Click Ultimate 55/70					
Design	**Colour**	**Skirting Code**	**Skirting Dimension**	**Quanity per box**	**Length per box (lm)**
Scandinavian Oak	Grey	35949033	202x8x1	5	10,10
Scandinavian Oak	Brown	35949034	202x8x1	5	10,10
Scandinavian Oak	Beige	35949035	202x8x1	5	10,10
Contemporary Oak	Malt	35949036	202x8x1	5	10,10
Contemporary Oak	Barley	35949037	202x8x1	5	10,10
Contemporary Oak	Cane	35949038	202x8x1	5	10,10
Copper Oak	Natural	35949039	202x8x1	5	10,10
Copper Oak	Light	35949040	202x8x1	5	10,10
English Oak	Hazel	35949041	202x8x1	5	10,10
English Oak	Vanilla	35949042	202x8x1	5	10,10
English Oak	Honey	35949043	202x8x1	5	10,10
Polished Concrete	Indium	35949044	202x8x1	5	10,10
Polished Concrete	Steel	35949045	202x8x1	5	10,10
Polished Concrete	Graphite	35949046	202x8x1	5	10,10
Loft	Medium	35949047	202x8x1	5	10,10
Loft	Dark	35949048	202x8x1	5	10,10
Loft	Light	35949049	202x8x1	5	10,10
Cersai	Clay	35949050	202x8x1	5	10,10
Cersai	Granite	35949051	202x8x1	5	10,10
Tides	Satin	35949052	202x8x1	5	10,10
Tides	Charcoal	35949053	202x8x1	5	10,10

iD Click Ultimate 55^{PLUS}/70^{PLUS}					
Design	**Colour**	**Skirting Code**	**Skirting Dimension**	**Quanity per box**	**Length per box (lm)**
Stylish Oak	Natural	26643000	195X6X1	5	9,75
Stylish Oak	Grey	26643001	195X6X1	5	9,75
Stylish Oak	Beige	26643002	195X6X1	5	9,75
Stylish Oak	White	26643003	195X6X1	5	9,75
Light Oak	Brown	26643012	202X0.8X0.1	10	20,20
Light Oak	Light Grey	26643013	202X0.8X0.1	10	20,20
Light Oak	Warm Brown	26643014	202X0.8X0.1	10	20,20
Riviera Oak	Grey	26643015	202X0.8X0.1	10	20,20
Riviera Oak	Warm Brown	26643016	202X0.8X0.1	10	20,20
Riviera Oak	Light Brown	26643017	202X0.8X0.1	10	20,20

iD Inspiration 30/55/70 High Traffic / Click Solid 30 / Click Solid 55 / Click Solid 70 High Traffic					
Design	**Colour**	**Skirting Code**	**Skirting Dimension**	**Quanity per box**	**Length per box (lm)**
American Walnut	Cinnamon	26646051	195X6X1	5	9,75
American Walnut	Marron	26646050	195X6X1	5	9,75
Antik Oak	Beige	26646007	195X6X1	5	9,75
Antik Oak	Dark Grey	26646006	195X6X1	5	9,75
Antik Oak	Natural	26646008	195X6X1	5	9,75
Belgian Stone	Dune	26646036	195X6X1	5	9,75
Belgian Stone	Loam	26646035	195X6X1	5	9,75
Belgian Stone	Silt	26646037	195X6X1	5	9,75
Breccia	Grey	26646052	195X6X1	5	9,75
Brushed Elm	Beige	26646056	195X6X1	5	9,75
Brushed Elm	Brown	26646057	195X6X1	5	9,75
Brushed Elm	Grege	26646055	195X6X1	5	9,75
Brushed Elm	Natural	26646054	195X6X1	5	9,75
Brushed Pine	Brown	26646004	195X6X1	5	9,75
Brushed Pine	Grey	26646005	195X6X1	5	9,75
Carrara Grande	White	26646044	195X6X1	5	9,75
Cast Concrete	Cement	26646058	195X6X1	5	9,75
Century	Dawn	26646059	195X6X1	5	9,75
Charred Wood	Black	26646053	195X6X1	5	9,75
Chatillon Oak	Beige	26646062	195X6X1	5	9,75
Chatillon Oak	Brown	26646061	195X6X1	5	9,75
Chatillon Oak	Natural	26646060	195X6X1	5	9,75
Chestnut	Original	26646064	195X6X1	5	9,75
Chestnut	Smoked	26646063	195X6X1	5	9,75
Classic Pine	Natural	26646065	195X6X1	5	9,75
Classic Pine	Sunburned	26646066	195X6X1	5	9,75
Composite	Cool Grey	26646014	195X6X1	5	9,75
Contemporary Oak	Grege	26646021	195X6X1	5	9,75
Contemporary Oak	Grey	26646022	195X6X1	5	9,75
Contemporary Oak	Natural	26646020	195X6X1	5	9,75
Creek oak	Beige	26646041	195X6X1	5	9,75
Creek oak	Brown	26646043	195X6X1	5	9,75
Creek oak	Natural	26646042	195X6X1	5	9,75
Delicate Oak	Almond	26646092	195X6X1	5	9,75
Delicate Oak	Barley	26646094	195X6X1	5	9,75
Delicate Oak	Clay	26646095	195X6X1	5	9,75
Delicate Oak	Sugar	26646096	195X6X1	5	9,75
Delicate Oak	Toffee	26646093	195X6X1	5	9,75
Douglas Pine	Creme	26646045	195X6X1	5	9,75
Douglas Pine	Soaped	26646046	195X6X1	5	9,75
Emperador	Beige	26646048	195X6X1	5	9,75
Emperador	Green	26646049	195X6X1	5	9,75
Emperador	Grey	26646047	195X6X1	5	9,75
English Oak	Brown	26646010	195X6X1	5	9,75
English Oak	Classical	26646009	195X6X1	5	9,75
English Oak	Grege	26646013	195X6X1	5	9,75
English Oak	Grey-Beige	26646012	195X6X1	5	9,75
English Oak	Natural	26646011	195X6X1	5	9,75
Fibra	Black	26646085	195X6X1	5	9,75
Fibra	Green	26646086	195X6X1	5	9,75
Fibra	Natural	26646083	195X6X1	5	9,75
Fibra	Terracotta	26646084	195X6X1	5	9,75
Forest Oak	Natural	26646031	195X6X1	5	9,75
Forest Oak	Nutmeg	26646029	195X6X1	5	9,75
Forest Oak	Pistaccio Shell	26646030	195X6X1	5	9,75
Highland Oak	Arabica	26646088	195X6X1	5	9,75
Highland Oak	Cream	26646087	195X6X1	5	9,75
Highland Oak	Golden	26646091	195X6X1	5	9,75
Highland Oak	Noisette	26646090	195X6X1	5	9,75
Highland Oak	Smoke	26646089	195X6X1	5	9,75
Liguria Slate	Black	26646067	195X6X1	5	9,75
Marquina Grande	Black	26646068	195X6X1	5	9,75
Moonstone	Darkblue	26646078	195X6X1	5	9,75
Nomad Oak	Coffee	26646072	195X6X1	5	9,75
Nomad Oak	Hazel	26646071	195X6X1	5	9,75
Nomad Oak	Linen	26646069	195X6X1	5	9,75
Nomad Oak	Oat	26646070	195X6X1	5	9,75
Oxide	Black Steel	26646025	195X6X1	5	9,75
Oxide	Copper	26646023	195X6X1	5	9,75
Oxide	Steel	26646024	195X6X1	5	9,75
Patina Ash	Brown	26646019	195X6X1	5	9,75
Patina Ash	Grey	26646018	195X6X1	5	9,75
Patina concrete	Dark Grey	26646034	195X6X1	5	9,75
Patina concrete	Light Grey	26646032	195X6X1	5	9,75
Patina concrete	Medium Grey	26646033	195X6X1	5	9,75
Pearl Oak	Candis	26646100	195X6X1	5	9,75
Pearl Oak	Dune	26646097	195X6X1	5	9,75
Pearl Oak	Latte	26646099	195X6X1	5	9,75
Pearl Oak	Pekan	26646098	195X6X1	5	9,75
Rock	Grey	26646001	195X6X1	5	9,75
Rustic Oak	Beige	26646026	195X6X1	5	9,75
Rustic Oak	Light Grey	26646027	195X6X1	5	9,75
Rustic Oak	Warm Natural	26646028	195X6X1	5	9,75
Scandinavian Oak	Dark Grey	26646016	195X6X1	5	9,75
Scandinavian Oak	Medium Beige	26646017	195X6X1	5	9,75
Scandinavian Oak	Medium Grey	26646015	195X6X1	5	9,75
Sediment	Beige	26646073	195X6X1	5	9,75
Sediment	Grey	26646074	195X6X1	5	9,75
Swiss Oak	Natural	26646075	195X6X1	5	9,75
Swiss Oak	Smoked	26646076	195X6X1	5	9,75
Swiss Oak	Stained	26646077	195X6X1	5	9,75
Terrazzo Classical	Nero	26646079	195X6X1	5	9,75
Terrazzo Classical	Terracotta	26646080	195X6X1	5	9,75
Travertin Grande	Sand	26646082	195X6X1	5	9,75
Variant Oak	Beige	26646038	195X6X1	5	9,75
Variant Oak	Light Grey	26646039	195X6X1	5	9,75
Variant Oak	Natural	26646040	195X6X1	5	9,75
Vintage Zinc	Black	26646003	195X6X1	5	9,75
Vintage Zinc	Silver	26646002	195X6X1	5	9,75
Wagon Board	Floated	26646081	195X6X1	5	9,75

iD Inspiration Click 55/70 High Traffic			
LVT Design	**LVT Colour**	**LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)**	**Skirting reference**
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
CONTEMPORARY OAK	BROWN	112	26640 349
CONTEMPORARY OAK	NATURAL	111	26640 348
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREGE	110	26640 347
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREY	109	26640 346
ELM	NATURAL	115	26640 352
ELM	BEIGE	114	26640 351
ELM	LIGHT GREY	113	26640 350
OXIDE	BLACK STEEL	120	26640 361
OXIDE	COPPER	118	26640 359
OXIDE	STEEL	119	26640 360
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
RUSTIC OAK	DARK GREY	122	26640 371
RUSTIC OAK	STONE BROWN	121	26640 370
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
TERRAZZO	ANTHRACITE	131	26640 380
TERRAZZO	GREEN	130	26640 379
TERRAZZO	GREY	129	26640 378

iD Inspiration Click 55/70 High Traffic PLUS			
LVT Design	**LVT Colour**	**LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)**	**Skirting reference**
LIME OAK	GREGE	053	26640 766
LIME OAK	DARK GREY	054	26640 767
LIME OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	049	26640 762
LIME OAK	BLACK	056	26640 769
LIME OAK	WHITE	048	26640 761
LIME OAK	BROWN	055	26640 768
LIME OAK	GREY	052	26640 765
LIME OAK	NATURAL	051	26640 764
LIME OAK	BEIGE	050	26640 763
ALPINE OAK	GREY	059	26640 772
ALPINE OAK	NATURAL	057	26640 770
ALPINE OAK	BROWN	058	26640 771
ALPINE OAK	WHITE	061	26640 774
ALPINE OAK	BLACK	060	26640 773
LEGACY PINE	BROWN	157	26640 778
LEGACY PINE	DARK GREY	156	26640 777
LEGACY PINE	MEDIUM GREY	155	26640 776
LEGACY PINE	LIGHT GREY	154	26640 775
ROUGH CONCRETE	GREY	158	26640 780
ROUGH CONCRETE	BLACK	160	26640 782
ROUGH CONCRETE	WHITE	157	26640 779
ROUGH CONCRETE	DARK GREY	159	26640 781

iD TILT	
Skirting Colour	**Skirting reference NEW (10 units)**
WHITE	26640 700
ALUMINIUM	26640 701

- compact PVC skirting with decorative film and **PUR treatment**, to be glued
- **easy maintenance** with water-resistant material
- perfect finishing with **matching colours** for:

▪ all references of iD Click Ultimate

Size: 80 mm high x 10 mm thick x 2020 mm long

Packaging: 10 pieces in one box = 20.20 lm

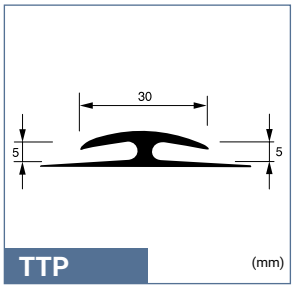
iD Click Ultimate 55/70			
LVT Design	**LVT Colour**	**LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)**	**Skirting reference**
STYLISH OAK	NATURAL	000	26643 000
STYLISH OAK	GREY	001	26643 001
STYLISH OAK	BEIGE	002	26643 002
STYLISH OAK	WHITE	003	26643 003
LIGHT OAK	BROWN	012	26643 012
LIGHT OAK	LIGHT GREY	013	26643 013
LIGHT OAK	WARM BROWN	014	26643 014
RIVIERA OAK	GREY	015	26643 015
RIVIERA OAK	WARM BROWN	016	26643 016
RIVIERA OAK	LIGHT BROWN	017	26643 017
SOFT ASH	WHITE	018	26643 018
ISOFT ASH	NATURAL	019	26643 019
TIMELESS CONCRETE	ANTRACITE	021	26643 021
TIMELESS CONCRETE	GREY	022	26643 022
TIMELESS CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	020	26643 020

TRANSITION PROFILES

PVC PROFILES FOR ROLLS



One piece vinyl transition strip used to join different floorings of the same or slightly different heights. To be glued.



		TTP
	Dark grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1452 000
	Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1452 001
	White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1452 002
Delivery		2 units of 25 lm

ALUMINIUM PROFILES FOR LVT

VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay in very high traffic.

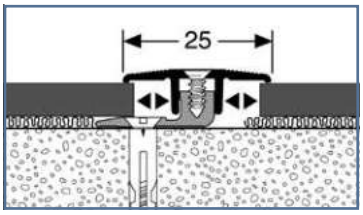
- To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic & rolling loads.
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance.

Size: 25 mm wide x 4/9.5 mm high x 2700 mm long

Packaging: Full kit including Bottom & Top profiles with screws:
10 units of 2,7 lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm



	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1451 011
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1451 012



GENERAL TRAFFIC

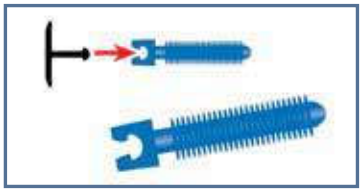


Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay used in general traffic areas.

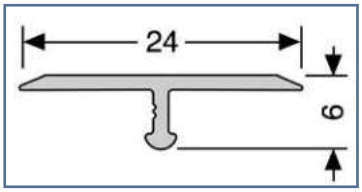
- To be screwed.
- Elegant finish with smooth surface and no visual screws.
- Bendable with radius 60 cm.

Size: 24 mm wide x 6 mm high x 2700 mm long

Packaging: Full kit including top profiles and dowls.
10 units of 2,7 lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm



	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1451 021
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1451 022

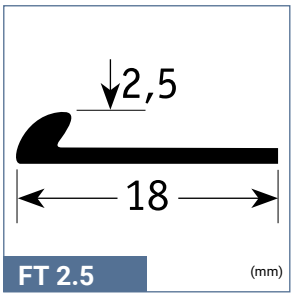


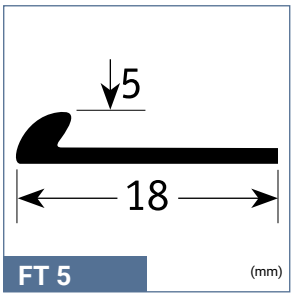
STOP TRANSITION PROFILES

FLEXIBLE RAMP PROFILE FOR ROLLS



Bendable aluminium profiles used to form a join between different types of floor coverings. Can be manually curved on site to accomodate shaped and radius designs. Two heights available: one for compact floors (FT 2.5) and one for acoustic floors (FT 5). To be glued.





Silver	FT 2.5 mm	FT 5.0 mm
	1456 000	1456 001
Delivery	10 units of 2.5 lm	10 units of 2.5 lm

LVT BENDALE STOP PROFILE

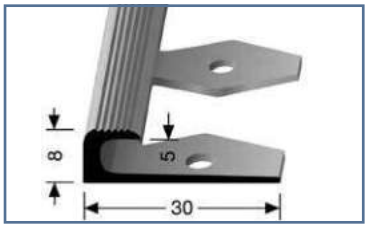


Aluminium stop profile to be screwed.

- Very resistant to wear & traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
- Bendable with radius 80 cm

Size: 30 mm wide x 5 mm high inside x 8 mm high outside 30 mm high x 2500 mm long

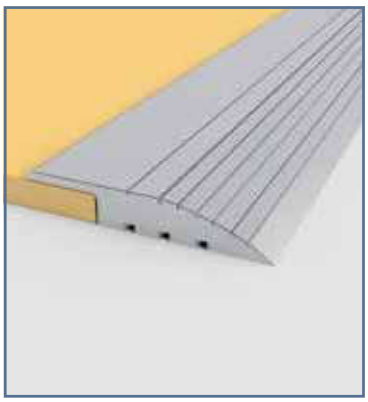
Packaging: Full kit including stop profiles, screws and dowls.
10 units of 2,5 lm in a cardboard box = 25 lm



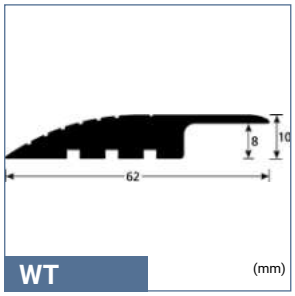
	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1456 011
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1456 012

RAMPS TRANSITION PROFILES

METALLIC RAMP FOR ROLLS



Metallic floor trim providing a neat and simple solution to join floor coverings with major difference in thickness. To be screwed.
Compatible with Omnisports floorings and carpet.



Silver	WT
	1455 000
Delivery	5 units of 3 lm

LVT RAMP PROFILE VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay used in very heavy traffic areas.

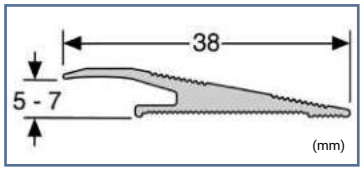
- To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic & rolling loads – with long ramp to ease transfers.
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance.

Size: 38 mm wide x 5/7 mm high x 2700 mm long

Packaging: Kit including ramp profile and screws.
10 units of 2,7 lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm



	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1454 011
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1454 012



STAIR NOSINGS FOR ROLLS

PVC STAIRNOSE

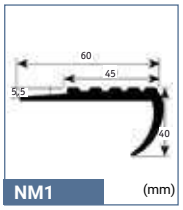


Flexible PVC stairnose. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering. Typically used with resilient floor coverings.

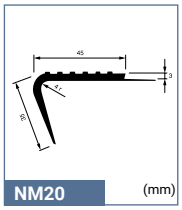
NM1: specially designed for round-shaped stair noses, with bending radius 8R.

NM20: designed for slight round-shaped stair noses in housing, with bending radius 4R.

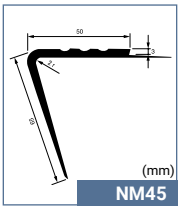
NM45: designed for sharp-angled stair noses, with bending radius 2R, for stairs over 16 cm high.



NM1 (mm)



NM20 (mm)



NM45 (mm)

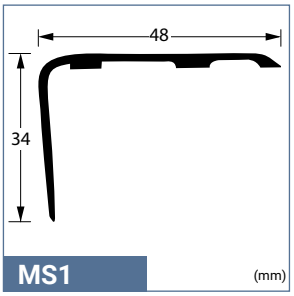
		NM1	NM20	NM45
	Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1401 004	1404 004	1403 004
	Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6500 N	1401 005	1404 005	1403 005
	Light grey RAL: 7040 NCS: S 2500 N	1401 006	1404 006	1403 006
Delivery		12 units of 3 lm	12 units of 3 lm	12 units of 3 lm

ALUMINIUM STAIRNOSE



Aluminium stairnose. To be screwed over the floor covering.

		MS1
	Silver	1434 001
Delivery		10 units of 3 lm



MS1 (mm)

STAIR NOSINGS FOR LVT

LVT CLICK & LOOSE-LAY STAIRNOSE HIGH TRAFFIC

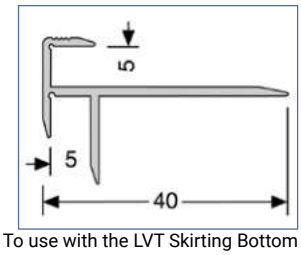


- Aluminium stairnose to be screwed. Very resistant to wear & traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
- Elegant finish

Size: 40 mm wide x 5 mm inside x 2500 mm long

Packaging: Full kit inclusing stairnose profile, screws and dowls. 10 units of 2,5 lm in a cardboard box = 25 lm

	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1434 021	**Stainless steel** NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1434 022



To use with the LVT Skirting Bottom

LVT CLICK & LOOSE-LAY STAIRNOSE VERY HIGH TRAFFIC

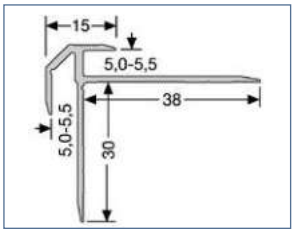


- Aluminium stairnose for LVT used in very high traffic areas. To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance

Size: 38 mm wide x 5/5.5 mm inside x 30 mm high x 2500 mm long

Packaging: Full kit including stairnose profiles, screws and dowls. 5 units of 2,5 lm in a cardboard box = 12.5 lm

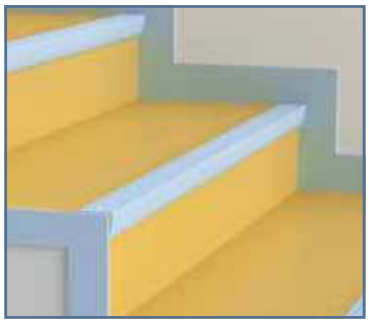
	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1434 011	**Stainless steel** NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1434 012



To use with the LVT Skirting Bottom

STAIR CORNERS

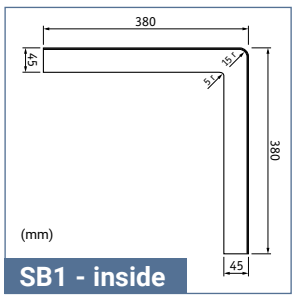
INSIDE & OUTSIDE STAIR CORNER



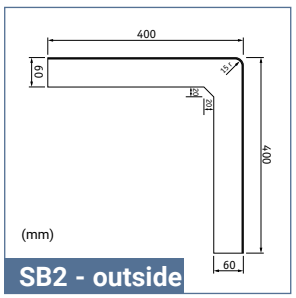
Corners designed to form a neat and attractive edge around the open end of a step by concealing the edge of the floor covering and stair edging. Colour combination with PVC stair nosing.

SB1: used to protect the bottom of the wall alongside the staircase

SB2: used to protect the edge of the floor covering and to hide it



SB1 - inside

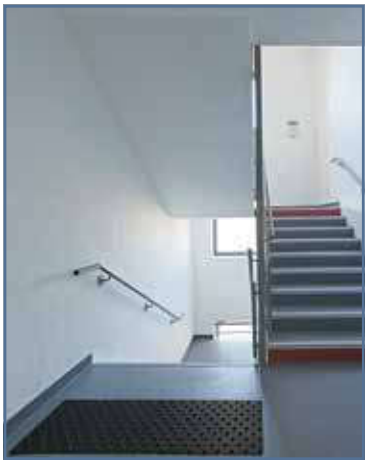


SB2 - outside

		SB1 interior	SB2 exterior
	Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1432 004	1433 004
	Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6500 N	1432 005	1433 005
	Light grey RAL: 7040 NCS: S 2500 N	1432 006	1433 006
Delivery		20 units per box	20 units per box

ACCESSIBILITY SAFETY & GUIDANCE

WARNING TILE – TO BE GLUED



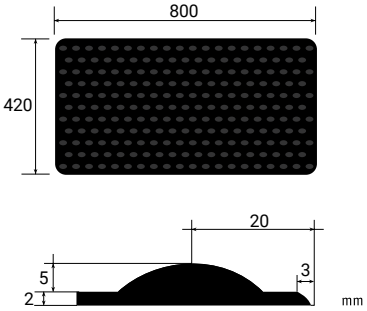
Helps recognize a change in level, in accordance with regulatory requirements for disabled access and safety. Various formats available. Self-adhesive or to be glued to the floor covering (according to product).

Rectangular tiles (to be glued)
Format: 800 x 420 x 7 mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles



		WS1
	White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0500 N	1431 001
	Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1431 002
	Light grey RAL: 7035 NCS: S 2002 G	1431 003

GLUE-DOWN SYSTEM



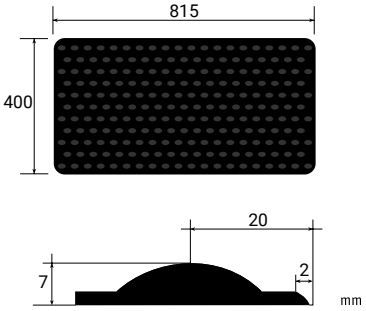
WARNING TILE – SELF-ADHESIVE



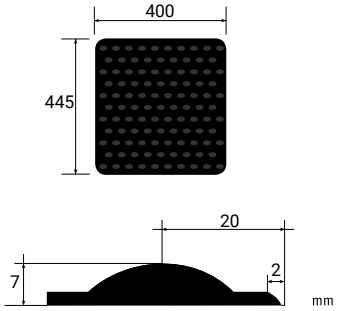
Self-adhesive rectangular tiles
Format: 815 x 400 x 7 mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 tiles

Self-adhesive square tiles
Format: 445 x 400 x 7 mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 tiles

SELF-ADHESIVE RECTANGULAR TILE

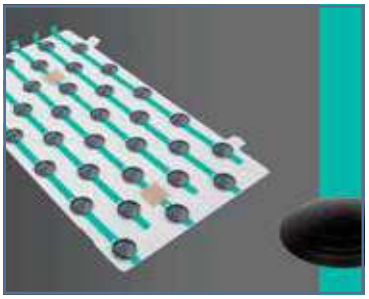


SELF-ADHESIVE SQUARE TILE



		Self-adhesive	
		Rectangular tile	**Square tile**
	White	1440 350	1440 450
	Grey	1440 351	1440 451
	Black	1440 352	1440 452

EASY KIT 3D STUDS



Ready to use self-adhesive warning studs kits for heavy traffic.
Kit of 33 studs already pre-mounted in template, allowing the simultaneous installation of 33 studs. Easy, effective and reliable installation.

Format: 42 cm
Width: 22,5 cm
Height: 5 mm
Net weight : 0,13 kg
Type kit of 33 studs

Packaging
Pieces per box: 8 kits
Box size: 44x27x7 cm
Box weight: 1 kg

	Grey RAL 7047	1440551
	Black RAL 9011	1440552

TACTILE STRIPS



Designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick. The strip should contrast in colour with the surrounding floor covering to ensure clear visibility.

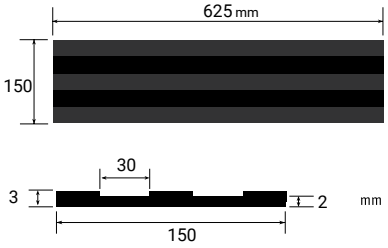
Tactile strip
(self-adhesive)
Available in rolls
Roll length: 15.24 lm
Width: 30.48 cm
Thickness: 1.6 mm + studs 3.2 mm

	Tactile strip	Self adhesive
	Snow White	1440 001
	Charcoal	1440 020
	Black	1440 040
	Ordering unit	1 box of 1 roll

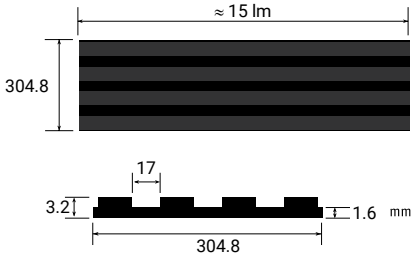
Linear strip: white stick follows channel
(self-adhesive)
Available in tiles
Format: 625 x 150 mm
Thickness: 2 mm + studs 3 mm

		Linear strip
	White	1440 250
	Grey	1440 251
	Black	1440 252
	Ordering unit	1 box of 15 strips

SELF-ADHESIVE LINEAR STRIP



SELF-ADHESIVE STRIP IN ROLLS



WETROOM

DRAINS

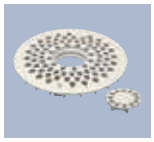
PVC and stainless steel drains and gratings, adapted to various conditions of use: outlet, height, diameter, and outflow.

GRATINGS

PVC



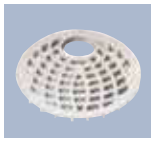
Standard
ø150 1417 001



Drop
ø150 26657 001
Grating "Drop" with hole for pipe



Hole for pipe
ø130 26659 001



Hole for pipe
ø150 26660 001

INOX



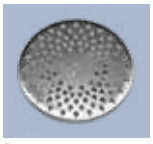
Wave
ø130 26653 001



Wave
ø150 26652 001



Drop
ø130 26651 001



Drop
ø150 26650001



Art Deco
ø130 1417 013



Art Deco
ø150 1417 010



SR
ø150 26652002

PURUS ITEMS



Brage/Oden water trap
1417 005



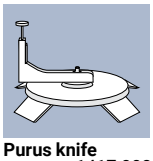
Freja water trap
1417 007



Locking set for PVC gratings
1417 006



Locking set for inox gratings
1417 021



Purus knife
1417 003
Extra blades for Purus knife (x5) 1417 016
Purus knife safe
1417 023



DuschBrunn water trap
1417 008



Support
1417 004



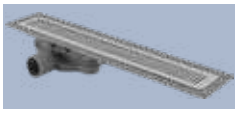
Clamping ring: 150 mm
1417 002

RECTANGULAR DRAINS



Bottom outlet

Dimensions
Lenght: 600, 900 mm
Width: 130 mm
Note that the height depends on which gully you choose



Side low outlet

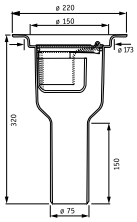


Side outlet

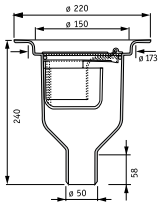
CLASSIC DRAINS

VERTICAL OUTLET Five models

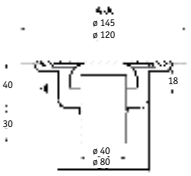
SIPHON PURUS BRAGE 75
ref. 1416 005 outflow 0.8 L/s



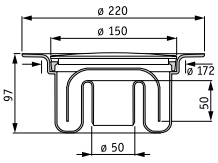
SIPHON PURUS BRAGE 50
ref. 1416 004 outflow 0.8 L/s

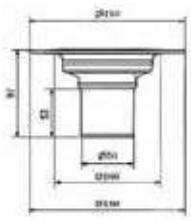


SIPHON STAINLESS STEEL 40*
ref. 1416 007 outflow 0.66 L/s



SIPHON PURUS DUSCH BRUNN 50
ref. 1416 001 outflow 0.8 L/s

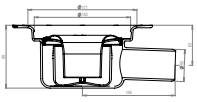




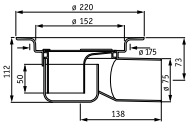
SIPHON SAFE
ref. 1416 014 Outflow 0.4 L/s

HORIZONTAL OUTLET Four models

SIPHON PURUS FREJA 50
ref. 1416 002 outflow 0.8 L/s

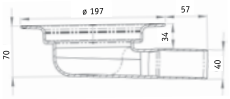


SIPHON PURUS ODEN 75
ref. 1416 003 outflow 0.8 L/s



Special renovation

SIPHON MINIMAX
ref. 1416 006/ø50 mm/outflow 0.8 L/s
ref. 1416 010/ø40 mm/outflow 0.8 L/s



SIPHON S-SERIE MINIMAX
ref. 1416 013 Outflow 0.5 L/s

SIPHON GRATING S-SERIE MINIMAX PLASTIC
ref. 26660 002

SIPHON GRATING S-SERIE MINIMAX STAINLESS STEEL
ref. 26650 002

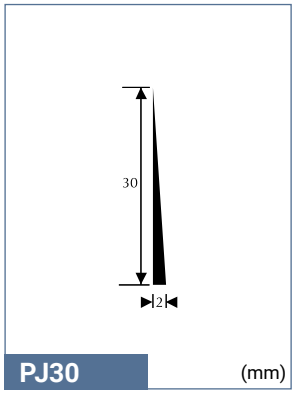


	TARKETT MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
26687101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø50 side 600 mm
26691101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø50 side low 600 mm
26689101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø75 side 600 mm
26688101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø75 bottom 600 mm
26693101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø50 side 900 mm
26697101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø50 side low 900 mm
26695101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø75 side 900 mm
26694101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø75 bottom 900 mm

FLEXIBLE JUNCTION PROFILES

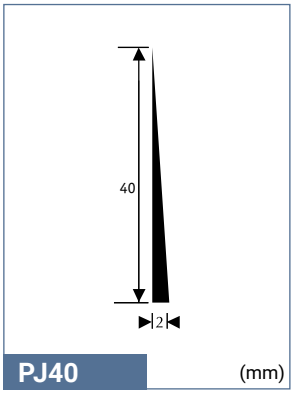


Flexible PVC junction profiles for wetrooms. Reduce thickness difference between floor rising to the wall and Aquarelle wall coverings.



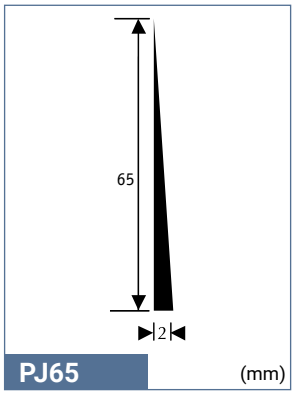
PJ30 (mm)

1418 001
1 roll of 25 lm in one box



PJ40 (mm)

1418 002
1 roll of 25 lm in one box



PJ65 (mm)

26661 001
1 roll of 15 lm in one box

THRESHOLD TRANSITION FOR WETROOMS

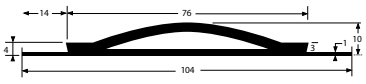


Rubber & PVC transition profiles for wetrooms.

RTS: Rubber. Flattens when doors opens

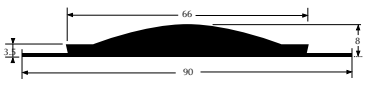
PTS: PVC. Hot weldable with flooring

RTS



Available in one colour
Grey / ref. 1255 748
1 box = 10 x 3 lm = 30 lm

PTS



Available in four colours
Grey / ref. 26664 001
Dark grey / ref. 26664 002
Beige / ref. 26664 004
1 box = 10 x 3 lm = 30 lm

WETROOM PIPE COLLARS

WATERPROOF PIPE COLLARS



Offer watertight finish for small diameter pipework in a variety of sizes.

STOSETT LOW TOPMEMBRANE

Diameter*	Reference	Packaging
8 - 12 mm	1420 001	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
11 - 15 mm	1420 002	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
15 - 19 mm	1420 003	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
18 - 22 mm	1420 004	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
21 - 26 mm	1420 005	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
26 - 31 mm	1420 006	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
30 - 35 mm	1420 007	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
35 - 42 mm	1420 008	6 sleeves + 3 clamps
100 - 127 mm	1420 009	1 sleeve

* The first figure indicates the diameter of the upper part; the second indicates the diameter at the groove.

PROTECTWALL

CAPS

Aluminium and PVC caps (flexible and solid) to provide a perfect finish and protect the edge of the wall covering.



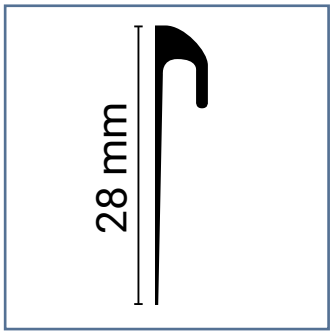


ALUMINIUM CAP 2.5

Self adhesive
3.5 mm (ext.) x 2.5 mm (int.) x 18 mm x 2500 mm

Delivery:
1 box of 10 pcs = 25 lm

	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	26621 001
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	26621 002



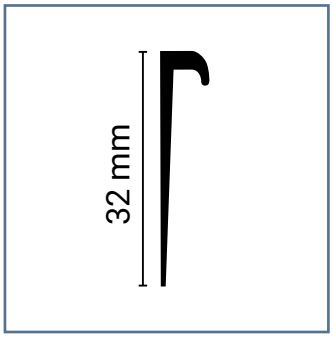


ALUMINIUM CAP 3

Self adhesive
5.2 mm (ext.) x 3 mm (int.) x 28 mm x 2500 mm

Delivery:
1 box of 10 pcs = 25 lm

	Silver NCS:S 2500-N	26626 001
	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	26626 002



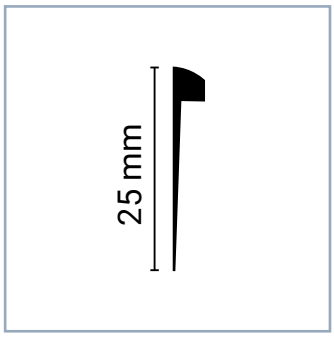


SOLID PVC CAP

32 mm x 4.5 mm (ext.) x 2.5 mm x 2500 mm

Delivery:
1 box of 20 pcs = 50

	White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26619 001
	Beige NCS: S 40-Y30R	26619 002
	Brown RAL: L8014V	26619 003
	Light Grey NCS: S 4000N	26619 004
	Silver RAL: 9022	26619 005



FLEXIBLE PVC CAP

6 mm (ext.) x 2.5 mm (int.) x 25 mm x 25 m

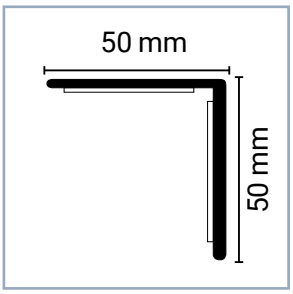
Delivery: 1 roll 25 lm

	Caramel NCS: S 3010-Y30R	26620 001
	Dark Grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502-B	26620 002
	Light Grey RAL: 7038 NCS: S 3000-N	26620 003
	White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26620 004
	Aluminium NCS: S 3005-R80B	26620 005

SET-ON CORNERS

Aluminium and flexible PVC outside corners used to protect the external corner of walls vs impacts and provide neat finish. Installed over the wall covering.



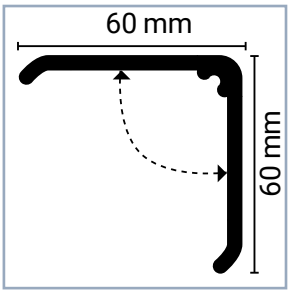


SOLID PVC 90°

Self adhesive
50 mm x 50 mm x 1000 mm

Delivery:
20 pieces per box = 20 lm

	White NCS: S 0603-R80B	26625 101
	Ecru NCS: S 2002-Y50R	26625 102
	Light Beige NCS: S 1505-Y	26625 104
	Light Grey NCS: S 1010-Y30R	26625 105



ADJUSTABLE PVC CORNER

Self adhesive
60° à 130°
60 mm x 60 mm x 2700 mm

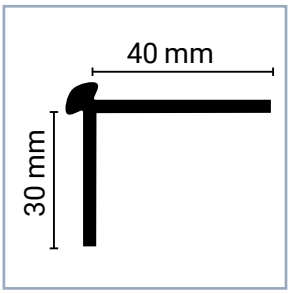
Delivery:
20 pieces per box = 54 lm

	White NCS: S 0603-R80B	26627 101

SET-IN CORNERS

Aluminium and flexible PVC outside corners (flexible and solid) used to protect the external corner of walls vs impacts and provide neat finish. Installed under the wall covering.



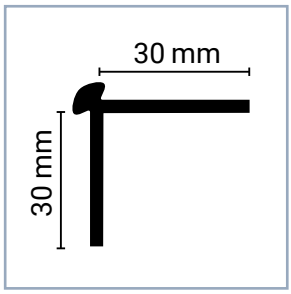


ALUMINIUM

30 mm x 40 mm x 4.5 mm (ext.)
x 2.5 mm (int.) x 2500 mm

Delivery:
1 box of 10 pcs = 25 lm

	Silver	26624 001
	Stainless steel	26624 002

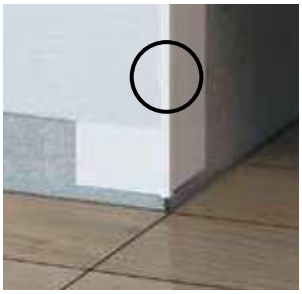


FLEXIBLE PVC

30 mm x 30 mm x 4.5 mm (ext.)
x 2 mm (int.) x 2500 mm

Delivery: 1 roll 25 lm

	Caramel NCS: S 3010-Y30R	26623 001
	Dark Grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502-B	26623 002
	Light Grey RAL: 7038 NCS: S-3000 N	26623 003
	White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26623 004
	Aluminium NCS: S 3005-R80B	26623 005



SOLID PVC

22.2 mm x 20 mm x 2.2 mm (int.)
x 2600 mm

Delivery:
1 box of 20 pcs = 52 lm

	White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0603-R80B	26622 001

UNDERLAYERS

WET SUBSTRATE



Tarkolay

- Quicker and more cost-effective solution that copes with up to 7% humidity rate CCM.
- Quick and easy to install and ready-to-use solution.
- Loose-lay and easy to remove solution not to damage the substrate.

Material: PVC coated glass fibre with 0.30 mm thick studs
Total weight: 1 350 g per m^2
Total thickness: 1.3 mm
Article code: 3960 004 - Blue

Compatible with: Homogeneous vinyl (rolls)

UNEVEN SUBSTRATE & FLOOR PRESERVATION



Tarkoflat Loose-lay

- Ready-to-use solution to reduce slight unevenness by up to 1.5 mm depth.
- Ideal choice to protect floor during temporary installations.
- Quick and easy to install solution.

Material: calandered PVC foil, loose-lay (naked)
Total weight: 1 500 g per m^2
Total thickness: 1.0 mm
Article code: 3568 004 - Grey

Compatible with:
- Heterogeneous vinyl rolls for temporary installations (up to one month)

FAST TRACK RENOVATION SYSTEMS



Marathon Dual®

- The ready-to-use solution for renovating over an existing subfloor.
- Easy to install and remove thanks to its simple loose-lay solution.
- Superior performance in impact sound reduction (23 dB) and indentation.

Material: MDF and coniferous woods
Total density: 240Kg/m^3
Total thickness: 6 mm
Article code: 2499 3020

Compatible with:
- LVT click and loose-laid (planks and tiles)
- Heterogeneous loose-laid flooring (rolls)

UNDERLAYERS FOR ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Tarkomfort Premium

- High-performance acoustic insulation: high-impact sound reduction (19 dB with iD Inspiration Click) and in-room noise reduction (72 dB).
- High-performance solution to improve static indentation resistance (0.18 mm with iD Inspiration Click).
- Quick and easy to install.

Material: viscoelastic polymer based on polyolefins and EVA
Total weight: 100 g per m^2
Total thickness: 1 mm
Article code: 15 lm: 2499 2030
73 lm: 2499 2032

Compatible with: iD Inspiration Click (planks and tiles)
- Available in 15 lm et 73 lm



Tarkomfort Pro

- Powerful acoustic insulation, reducing both impact sound and in-room noise (13 dB).
- Enhanced durability thanks to its high-density, heavy-duty composition (1,500 g per m^2).
- Simple to install solution with woven anti-slip surface to grip floor covering.

Material: siliconised PET carrier film with high-resistance polyurethane layer and non-woven white fleece backing
Total weight: 1 500 g/m^2
Total thickness: 1.5 mm
Article code: 2499 2020

Compatible with: LVT click (planks and tiles)



Tarkomfort Self-adhesive

- High-class solution for reducing both impact sound and in-room noise.
- 90% natural raw materials, free from plasticizers and heavy metals.
- Resistance to high-traffic thanks to its high-density material.
- Quick & easy installation with self-adhesive surface.

Material: transparent PET-foil and heavy-duty polyurethane layer, with mineral fillers and polyurethane binders
Total weight: 2 600 g/m^2
Total thickness: 1.80 mm
Article code: 2499 2040

Compatible with: LVT glued and loose laid (planks and tiles) in residential and light commercial areas*

* Please contact your technical service



Elafono

- High-performance acoustic insulation: in-room noise (up to 65 dB) and impact sound (up to 15 dB) reduction with any compact Linoleum, Heterogeneous and homogeneous vinyls in rolls.
- 100% natural.
- Superior performances in static indentation, thermal resistance and underfoot comfort.

Material: cork linoleum underlayer
Total weight: 1 450 g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0 mm
Article code: 1861 030 - Brown

Compatible with:
- Compact Linoleum (rolls)
- Homogeneous vinyl (rolls)
- Heterogeneous vinyl (rolls)
- iD Revolution



Tarkomousse

- Improved acoustic comfort in wet areas: in-room acoustic performance by up to 19 dB (Granit Multisafe).
- Greater walking comfort.
- Superior durability.

Material: PVC foam
Total weight: 1 200 g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0 mm
Article code: 3965 001 - White

Compatible with: Wetroom floorings

FLOORCRAFT

DESIGN YOUR BESPOKE FLOORING WITH FLOORCRAFT

FROM STYLISHLY SLEEK

To impressively intricate, our Floorcraft sonic-cutting service brings shape to your most complex bespoke projects contributing its love of fine craftsmanship and design expertise for a perfect creative collaboration.

Our floors are sonic cut to a design and pieced together before being protected with a clear adhesive film that holds the pieces together during installation. This film is then removed once the flooring adhesive has set.

Tarkett is one of the few companies to use the sonic cutting method ensuring advanced technical sophistication and extreme accuracy. Most of our Luxury vinyl tiles, Linoleum, Homogenous and Heterogeneous floors are suitable for Floorcraft design solutions.

All designs are scalable to fit any space, so there is no limit to the size of a customised flooring scheme.



New Children's hospital Helsinki

by SARC Architect, Finland

Entrances and common areas play an important role in providing patients and visitors with a positive impression, helping to reduce stress.

Colourful motifs and themes can be a helpful and reassuring distraction, particularly in children's wards.

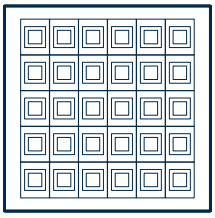
Our Floorcraft sonic-cutting customisation service offers scope for stunning effects and eye-catching concepts.

FLOORCRAFT...

...is about bringing your bespoke projects to life. You imagine your unique creation and we make it for you!

...is also about providing you with an ever greater choice through our predefined shapes library to save you time.

1



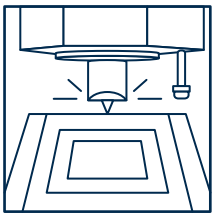
Create your own layout or choose one from our Floorcraft library

2



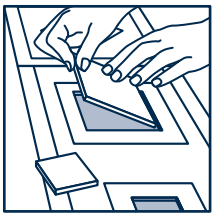
Choose your flooring collections* and colours amongst our wide range of resilient floorings**

3



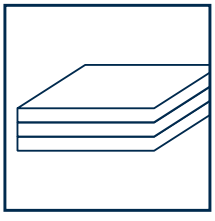
Your flooring is sonic-cut into your bespoke design

4



Your flooring is pieced together and protected with an adhesive film

5



You can receive your flooring pre-assembled and protected with an adhesive carrier tape. Your floor is ready to install!

*You may use one collection or combine multiple resilient floorings in the same project. Please contact your sales representative to get details about possible combinations.

**Colour palettes are specific to every collection. Please visit our website to browse through our resilient flooring ranges. www.professionals.tarkett.com

FLOORCRAFT DESIGN LIBRARY

The FLOORCRAFT Design Library has an extensive range of standard designs that can be implemented in any colour, and with practically any flooring in the Tarkett portfolio (please see you local sales rep for complete up to date list). You can also choose to provide us with your own design or to create a design together with our designers.

Squares

Squares

Diagonal

3D

Lines & Stars

Radials

Classic



Hexagons

Diamonds

Geometric

Hive

Stars



Scales

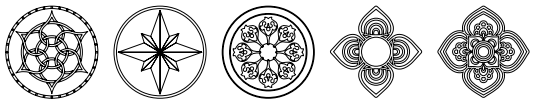
Scallops, Ridgetiles & Print Fold



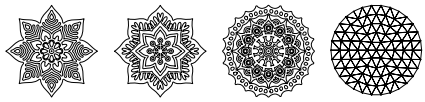
The appearance of the floor can be emphasised by using imaginative decorative borders. In addition to aesthetic appeal, these designs can also be used to define different areas, or to indicate a path for pedestrians.

Center pieces

Wind roses



Ethnic & Geometric



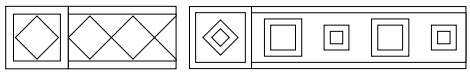
Rosettes



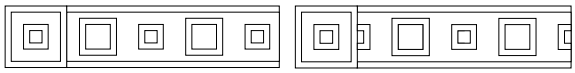


Borders

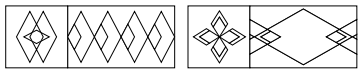
Zoning



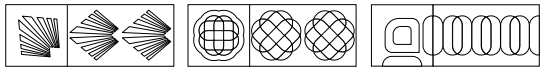
Walkway Edging



Decorative Definition



Directional path





Signage

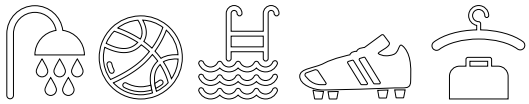
Flow Indication



Utility Logos



Sports Motifs



Emblems

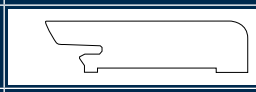


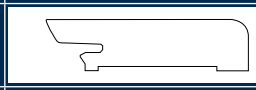
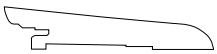


ACCESSORIES
FOR HARD FLOORINGS

MATCHING ACCESSORIES WOOD

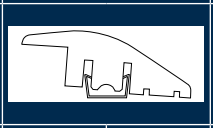
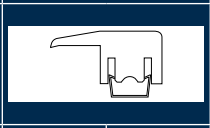
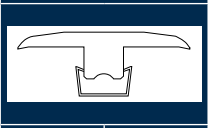
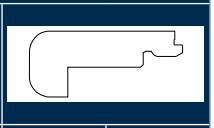
Tarkett offers a wide selection of accessories to complete the appearance of your wooden floor.
Since wood is a living material you should always leave a space – an expansion gap – of 1.5 mm permetre of floor, or at least 8–10 mm between the floor and walls, thresholds, pipes, steps, fireplaces, stone floors etc. The expansion gap can be concealed using skirtings,mouldings and pipe collars.
Clipstar and Veneer Transition Mouldings are available in a large assortment of colours. Clipstar is extremely user-friendly: the skirtings are simply mounted on clips that are attached to the wall separately. Veneer Transition Mouldings, MDF covered with veneer for a sustainable and durable solution.
Matching surface finish
Regardless of surface treatment you'll be able to find matching skirtings.

VENEER SKIRTINGS		CLIPSTAR - VENEER		VENEER TRANSITION MOULDINGS
		Skirting		Reducer
				
	DIMENSIONS	60 x 16 x 2400 mm	80 x 16 x 2400 mm	43 x 8 x 900 mm
Ash		8791 738		
Birch		8791 783		
Beech		8791 744		
Oak		8791 734	8791 760	8791 601
Oak Brushed		8791 843		8791 602
Oak Unfinished				8791 603
Walnut		8791 745		
Ash Ivory		8791 852		
Ash White Pearl		8791 842		
Ash White		8791 741		
Oak Snow White		8791 855		
Oak Cotton White		8791 841		8791 604
Oak White Light		8791 853		8791 605
Oak Lime Stone		8791 845		8791 606
Oak White		8791 736		8791 607
Oak Soft Skin		8791 790		8791 608
Oak Soft Beige		8791 785		8791 609
Oak Blonde		8791 846		8791 610
Oak Urban Grey		8791 851		
Oak Warm Grey		8791 854		8791 611

VENEER SKIRTINGS		CLIPSTAR - VENEER		VENEER TRANSITION MOULDINGS
		Skirting		Reducer
				
	DIMENSIONS	60 x 16 x 2400 mm	80 x 16 x 2400 mm	43 x 8 x 900 mm
Oak Light Grey		8791 757		8791 612
Oak Evening Grey		8791 849		8791 613
Oak Soft Grey		8791 781		
Oak Old Grey		8791 850		
Oak Graphite		8791 789		
Oak Stone Grey		8791 832		
Oak Nutmeg		8791 791		
Oak Almond		8791 786		8791 614
Oak Umber Brown		8791 847		
Oak Italian Brown		8791 788		
Oak Cumin		8791 758		
Oak Old Brown		8791 848		8791 615
Oak Charcoal		8791 780		
White Foiled		8791 740		

CLIPS FOR CLIPSTAR SKIRTINGS

50 clips in a box		8791 800

SOLID PROFILES		TRANSITION MOULDING						END COVER	STAIRNOSE		
		Reducer		Square		Threshold		End Cover	Stairnose		
											
FLOOR THICKNESS		13-17 mm	8-12 mm	13-17 mm	8-12 mm	13-17 mm	8-12 mm		13-14 mm	8,5 mm	13-14 mm
DIMENSIONS		58 x 19 x 2000 mm	44 x 12 x 2000 mm	38 x 19 x 2000 mm	32 x 12 x 2000 mm	58 x 20 x 2000 mm	44 x 12 x 2000 mm	21 x 9 x 2000 mm	66 x 20 x 2000 mm	48 x 19 x 2000 mm	60 x 26 x 2000 mm
Oak		8791 107	8791 126	8791 136	8791 144	8791 157	8791 175	8791 300	8791 446	8791 505	8791 466
Oak Unfinished		8791 105		8791 134		879 1156					8791 465

PIPE COVERS IN SOLID WOOD		17,1 mm	22,0 mm
Oak		8791 810	8791 811
Oak Unfinished		8791 825	8791 826

DOUBLE PIPE COVERS IN SOLID WOOD
Holes to be drilled afterwards

Oak		8791 820
Oak Unfinished		8791 827

UNDERLAYERS FOR WOOD

SOLUTION FOR UNEVEN FLOOR & ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Tarkoflex II

- High-Effective and immediate solution to reduce smaller bumps and indentations
- Extreme durability thanks to its polyethylene foam and its high-density composition
- High-impact sound reduction, up to 17 dB according to the norm

Material: Polyethylene foam with a 100 µ moisture-barrier film
Total weight: 150 g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0 mm
Article code: 8790312 / 8790316

Compatible with: Wood floorings (planks)



Tarkofoam II

- Reduction of slight unevenness
- High durability thanks to its polyethylene foam material
- High-impact sound reduction, up to 17 dB according to the norm

Material: Polyethylene foam
Total weight: 60 g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0 mm
Article code: 8790314 / 8790315

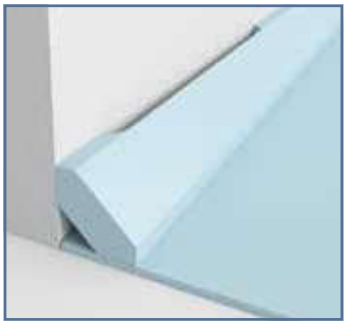
Compatible with: Wood floorings (planks)



ACCESSORIES
FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

RESILIENT FINISHING ACCESSORIES

WOOD VENTILATED SKIRTINGS



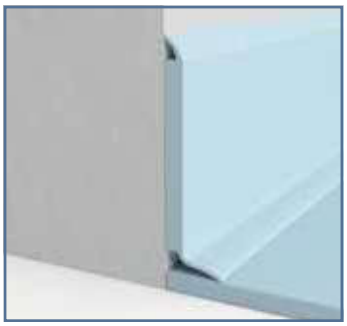
Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the vinyl flooring when installed with GreenLay® method.

	Wood Ventilated Skirting	
	(standard)	(wide)
Oak varnished	1551067	1551068
Beech varnished	1551065	1551066
Maple varnished	1551069	1551070

Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)
1 box of 5 units= 11.75 lm
Thickness: 22 mm
Width: 65 mm
Length: 2350 mm

Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
1 box of 4 units= 9.40 lm
Thickness: 27 mm
Width: 84 mm
Length: 2350 mm

VINYL SKIRTINGS



Flexible PVC skirting for Omnisports range used in sports halls to finish the installation. Available in 5 colours and 3 wood species.

1 box of 20 pcs = 51.40 lm
60 mm high x 15 mm wide x 2570 mm long

Characteristics	Article code
Beech	**1551064**
Maple	**1551062**
Oak	**1551063**
Royal blue	**1551061**
Sky blue	**1551059**

THRESHOLD STRIP



Aluminium one-piece transition strip used to join the sport flooring to surrounding floorings. Reinforced for heavy loading and striated for better grip. 4 different sizes to match various thickness differences. To be screwed.

60 or 80 mm wide: 1 box of 10 pcs = 30 lm
100 or 130 mm wide: 1 box of 5 pcs = 15 lm
5 mm high x 3000 mm long

Characteristics	Article code
60 mm wide	**1551078**
80 mm wide	**1551079**
100 mm wide	**1551080**
130 mm wide	**1551081**

RESILIENT INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

GREENLAY™ INSTALLATION KIT



Specifically adapted to ensure the durability of GreenLay™ installation.

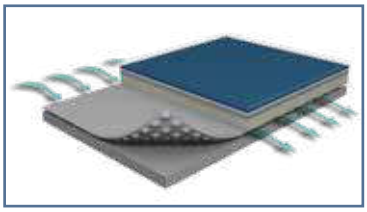
GreenLay™ glue: Used to form a cove where floor coveringsare contined up the wall.
2 components (A+B):
Component A: 1 pot of 5 kg
Component B: 1 pot of 700 g

Component	Article code
A	**1551057**
B	**1551058**



Tarkotape: Used to reinforce junction between 2 rolls.
1 box of 12 tapes (15 cm x 33 lm)
Article code: 1551185

UNDERLAYER FOR OMNISPORTS INSTALLATION



Tarkolay Sport

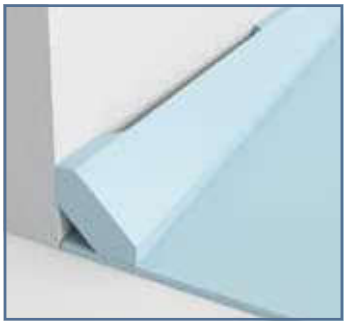
- Ideal for installations on concrete subfloors with humidity rate up to 7%
- Excellent dimensional stability
- Ready to use solution: easy to handle and install.

Material: PVC coated glass fibre with 0.30 mm thick studs
Total weight: 1350 g per m²
Total thickness: 1.3 mm
Article code: 3960 005 - Grey

Compatible with: Omnisports PVC (rolls)

SPORTS FINISHING ACCESSORIES

WOOD VENTILATED SKIRTINGS



Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the wood flooring or sub-construction.
For S'Match-it and Lumaflex ranges.

	Wood Ventilated Skirting	
	(standard)	(wide)
Oak varnished	1551067	1551068
Beech varnished	1551065	1551066
Maple varnished	1551069	1551070

Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)
1 box of 5 units=
11.75 lm
Thickness: 22 mm
Width: 65 mm
Length: 2350 mm

Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
1 box of 4 units=
9.40 lm
Thickness: 27 mm
Width: 84 mm
Length: 2350 mm

TRAPDOORS

Trapdoors used to ensure the positioning of goals in sports halls.
Filled with wood (S'Match-it range) or vinyl/linoleum (Lumaflex range) for perfect colour matching.

TRAPDOORS FOR WOOD RANGE



	Diameter 135 mm (net opening 90 mm)	Diameter 220 mm (net opening 180 mm)
Oak	1551028	1551086
Beech	1551030	1551087

TRAPDOORS FOR LUMAFLEX RANGE



	Diameter 135 mm (net opening 90 mm)	Diameter 220 mm (net opening 170 mm)
"bare" trapdoor to be filled with Linosport or Omnisports	1551034	1551035

HARD FLOORING FINISHING ACCESSORIES

TRANSITION SET FOR WOOD AND LUMAFLEX



Facilitates access to wood or combined sports systems (up to 40 mm high).
Made of exotic wood for extreme resistance.

40 mm x 2700 mm
5.4 lm per bundle
Article code: 1551072

HARD FLOORING INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

WOOD (TARGLUE / TARGUN)



Targlue (PU mastic glue) and Targun have been specifically designed for the installation of Multiflex M. Applied with Targun, Targlue fixes the Tarflex subconstruction with the 14 mm multi-layer.

Targlue
1 cardboard of 20 bags of 600 ml each
1 carboard = 200 sqm

Article code: 1551006

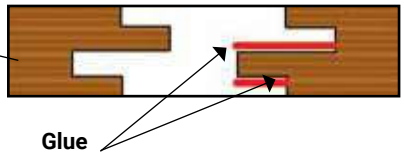
Targun
order per unit

Article code: 1551007

LUMAFLEX GLUE



Lumaglue specially designed for Lumaflex sub-constructions.



LUMAGLUE
5 kg bucket

Article code: 1551075

PROTECTIONS INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

UNROLLER FOR TOUCHDOWN



(Special no stock)
Support article code: 1562001
Roller article code: 1562002

Unroller designed to facilitate the installation of Touchdown rolls.
Made up of 2 supporting frameworks fitted with castors and one mandrel.



TROLLEY FOR PROTECTILES



Article code: 1568001

Trolley made of 2 articulated wheels with rubber strips and 2 brakes on back wheels.
Capacity: 100 ProtecTiles



ACCESSORIES
FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORING

UNDERLAYERS FOR DAMP PROOF

TarkoDry Wall & Floor

- Watertight layer under ceramic tile (wetroom floor and wall) for a safe and long-lasting solution.
- Long-term waterproof warranty.
- Internally flexible homogeneous structure for easy installation and welding.



TarkoDry Wall
Material: homogeneous PVC underlayer
Total weight: 2 600 g per m^2
Total thickness: 1.5 mm
Article code: 3137 028 - Grey

Compatible with: ceramic tiles

TarkoDry Floor
Material: homogeneous PVC underlayer
Total weight: 2 000 g per m^2
Total thickness: 1.2 mm
Article code: 3138 027 - Grey

Compatible with: ceramic tiles

OVERLAYERS FOR FLOOR PROTECTION

Tarkoprotect 180

- High-performance protection and safety and perfect grip to flooring.
- Cost-effective solution by avoiding cleaning or replacement.
- Loose-lay installation to be removed easily and re-used.



Tarkoprotect 180
Material: tackified polyester veil reinforced with PE foil
Total weight: 180 g per m^2
Total thickness: 1.2 mm
Article code: 24990 000 - White

Compatible with: all types of flooring

ADHESIVES SPRAY

TARKOSPRAY



Water based and easy to use flooring adhesive as a spray: 70% faster to apply, immediately ready for use and ideal for easy renovation, and environmental friendly.



Non-contractual illustration

Article codes:

France / Germany / The Netherlands United Kingdom / Poland	1460 001
Italy / Spain / Sweden / Portugal	1460 005

1 box of 6 cans.
Min order: 20 boxes.

SPECIAL STRIPS STATIC CONTROL STRIPS FOR ROLLS

COPPER STRIPS



Copper thread to be installed in a grid-pattern underneath the flooring to facilitate static dissipative properties.

SAP code: 1256 727

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

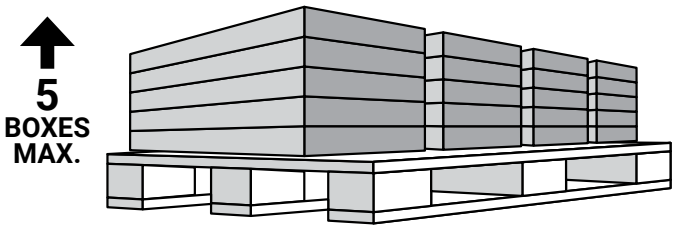
1 TRANSPORT & STORAGE

In general the rolls and boxes must be stored in a sheltered clean and dry indoor place and free from any pollution. Before installation, the rolls with 2 ml width should be stored upright and safely secured; other dimension above 2 ml should be stored horizontally. Tiles should be stored flat in their packages, in small neat piles (not more than 5 boxes high in the locality prior to installation).

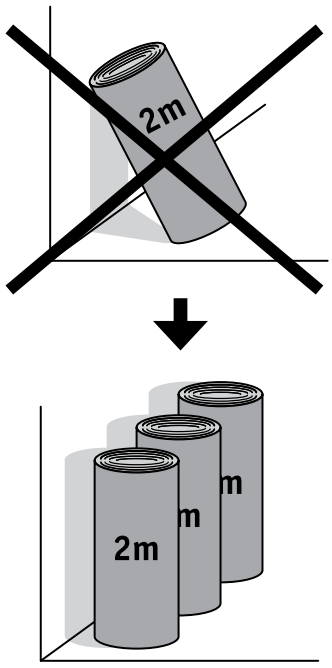
They should also be protected from extreme temperature (heat and cold), moist, rust, rot, free from any contamination and not piled-up nor crushed under heavy weight. State of the art handling must be respected.

Rolls and tiles must be stored during 24 hours before starting the operation. For installation, room temperature should always be above 15°C or 18°C for linoleum. *Check the rules in your country; those temperatures could be different.*

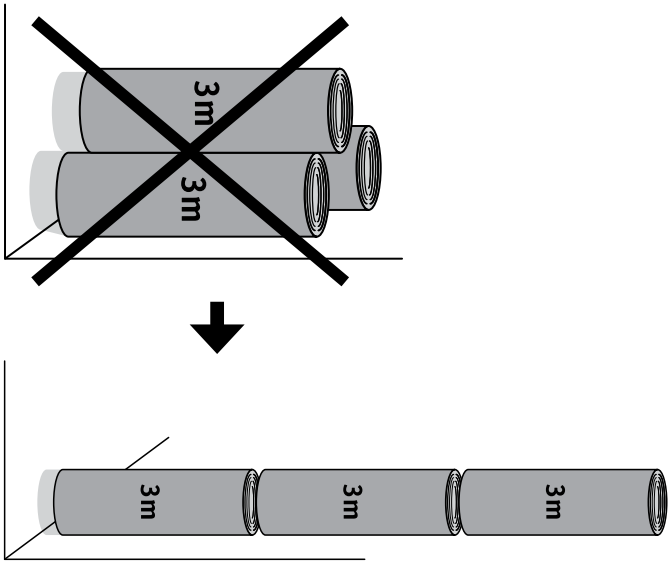
Before installation, sheets should relax minimum 24h, out of packaging.



For modular products



For 2 m rolls: upright storage



For ≥ 2 m rolls: horizontal storage

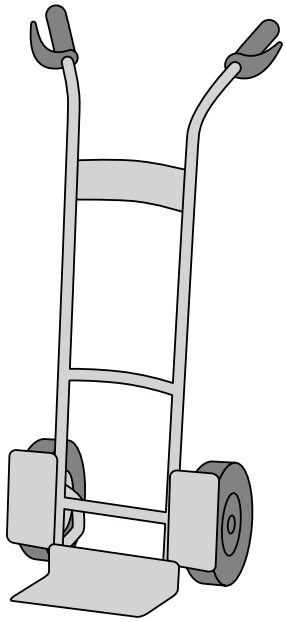
2 HANDLING

For the best results, follow the installation instructions below, and use the tools and the accessories recommended by the manufacturer.

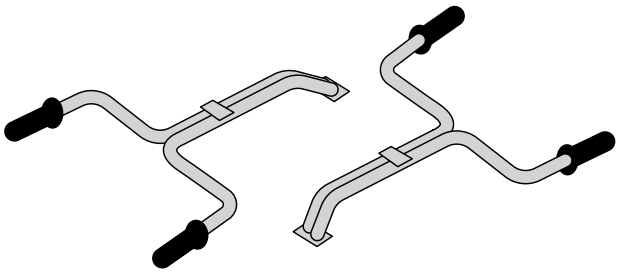
Care should be taken when handling all types of floor coverings to ensure that safety procedures are followed and damage does not occur to the material or people.

Check the material for visible defects and/or damage before and during installation and report to Tarkett representative.

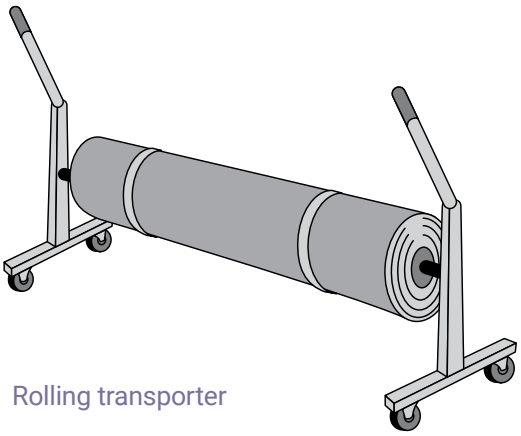
For each continuous surface use the same batch number and install rolls/boxes in sequential order.



Trolley



Roll carrying handles



Rolling transporter

Wrong transport, storage and/or handling could damage the flooring, causing aesthetical or technical issues. Tarkett does not warrant or guarantee flooring problems caused by inappropriate storage or handling.

!

3 SUBFLOOR CONTROL

The subfloor quality is the 1st condition for a successful installation, so make sure it is in good condition to do a flooring installation.

Always bear in mind that in most countries, the installer is responsible for the acceptation of the subfloor on which he will do the installation. He will then be held responsible for any potential claim/litigation.

The subfloor must be flat, clean, free from all debris & residues, without any marks (no felt pen, marker of any type, ballpoint pens, paint, etc. that could cause discolouration due to migration) sound, dry, solid, hard, smooth.

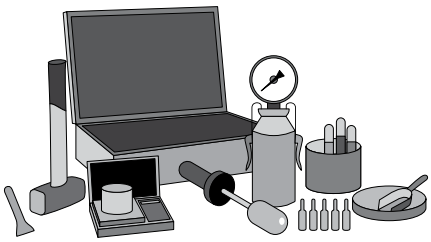
The absorbency must be checked and subfloor should not be exposed to humidity. The preparation/ dryness of the subfloor and installation procedures should all be as per the current relevant Standard within the country of use. The dryness of a solid subfloor should be below the maximum moisture level permitted when tested in accordance with the said Standard. Check the rules in your country to define the appropriate method and values.

For marking, only use a non-oily graphite pencil.

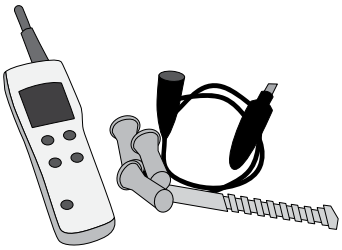
SUBFLOOR CHARACTERISTICS

HUMIDITY RATE

Always refer to each country regulations. For info, the drying time of a concrete floor is approx 2 weeks per cm. For testing, refer to the regulations valid in your country (Relative Humidity test, Calcium carbide system…).



Calcium Chloride Moisture Test Kit



Concrete Moisture Meter

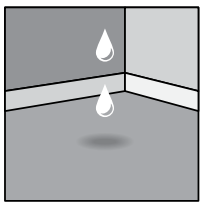
! Excessive humidity rate can cause disbonding, bubbles, colour migration that Tarkett does not warrant or guarantee.

ABSORBENCY – POROSITY

Check local regulations, but in general a subfloor is said too absorbent when the absorbency time of a drop of water on concrete is less than one minute. In this case, a primer must be used before leveling compound, with a 1/1 dilution.

A subfloor is said non-absorbent when the absorbency time of a drop of water on concrete is more than 10/15 minutes. In this case, the primer should be used non-diluted.

Prior to the use of a primer, always follow manufacturer's instructions.





Absorbent



Non-Absorbent

! Non-absorbent subfloor could lead to a longer waiting time of the adhesive generating trouble in the bond plane.

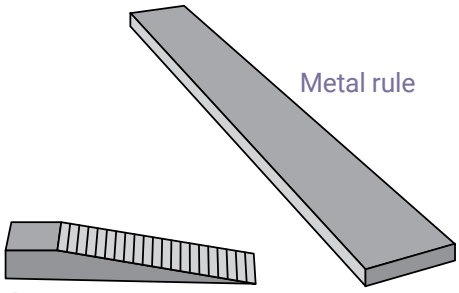
Too absorbent subfloor could lead to a shorter waiting time of the adhesive that could cause disbonding issue.

PLANARITY / FLATNESS

Different ways for measuring acccording to countries:

- France: tolerance must be less than 7 mm over 2 m for concrete subfloor and 5 mm for wood subfloor.
- UK/Nordic: 3 mm over 2 m (& depending on localities, SR1 or 2…).
- Germany: 4 mm over 2 m (Din 18202).
- NL/Australia: 2 mm over 2 m.

Tolerance must be less than 2 mm over 20 cm of concrete/wood subfloor.



Metal rule

Gauge

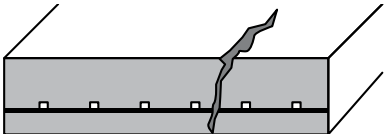
! Non-flat surface could lead to visual issues or generate additional cost for the installer when using more levelling compound to recover the surface flatness.

CRACKS & JOINTS

First step will be to identify the type of crack or joint that will be discovered on the building site to adapt the treatment.

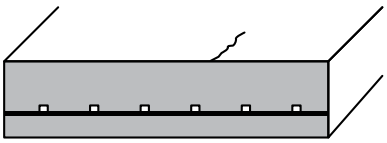
CRACKS

Cracks (0.3 to 1 mm large) can appear during the drying of the concrete by contraction.



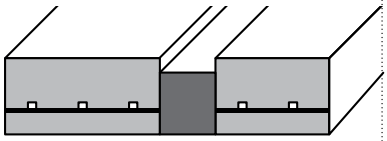
MICRO-CRACKS

Cracks almost not visible (≤ 0,3 mm large).



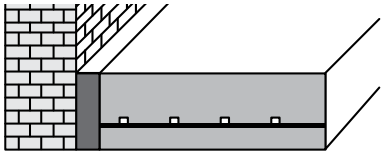
EXPANSION JOINTS

Expansion joints are used to compensate dimensional variations and building movements.



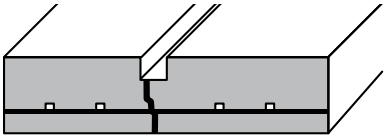
ISOLATING JOINTS

Isolating joints separate the screed from other independent building constructions (walls, pillar).



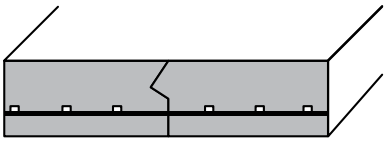
CONTRACTION (DIVIDING) JOINTS

Contraction joints allow free contraction of concrete and avoid cracks during drying.



CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

Construction joints are used to stop daily pouring of concrete slab.



Mirco-cracks should be treated with a primer.
Cracks and construction joints should be sawed, cleaned and full filled with an epoxy resin on which sand will be spread.
Contraction joints should be full filled with an epoxy resin on which sand will be spread.
Expansion joint will be treated with a profile inserted or overlapped.
Levelling compound and floor covering will be stopped on both sides.
Isolating joints will be filled with soft material (e.g. polystyrene).

SOUND

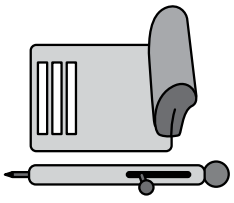
The subfloor has to be free from contaminants such as hydrocarbon stains, paints, chemical residues or laitance on the surface.

Any contaminant left on the subfloor could cause colour migration and product damage.

HARDNESS

The subfloor has to be resistant enough to compression and indentation.

To measure the hardness of the concrete, installer can use a hardness measuring kit.



When the subfloor is not hard enough, significant traffic our heavy load could damage screed/levelling compound and could cause visual/technical defects.

CLEAN

The subfloor has to be free from any particles, dust, traces of felt pen or marker.

Particles, scratches and residues could cause visual defect (telegraphing effect).

SUBFLOOR TYPES - PREPARATION

NEW SUBFLOOR

CONCRETE/CEMENT BASE

Preparation: water base primer compound + self levelling compound adapted to the traffic level.

WOOD OR WOOD PARTICLES/PLYWOOD BASE

Preparation: wood adapted primer compound recommended, direct installation possible or add a special wood fiber levelling compound.

For wood base, you should check:

- flexibility (thickness - length)
- fixing – cupping (opening)
- glued grooves and tongues
- caulking of joints (wood paste)
- sanding (smoothing).

BITUMEN BASE

Preparation: neoprene vinyl emulsified primer or bitumen adapted primary + bitumen adapted self levelling compound.

ANHYDRITE BASE (HUMIDITY RATE < 0.5% CM)

Preparation: sanding of the surface then apply an adapted primer or emulsion, in principle, screeding is not necessary.

METAL

Preparation: apply an anti-rust primer + gluing, after thorough cleaning of any oily residue.

OLD SUBFLOOR (RENOVATION)

TERRAZZO OR CERAMIC TILES

Preparation: 1st make sure that all tiles are still well bonded to subfloor. Removal of surface coating or sealer - Apply an emulsified primer + adapted self levelling compound.

WOOD PARQUET (GLUED, NOT FLOATING)

Preparation: 1st check that all wood planks and pieces are well in place, solid and securely fixed, then apply a primer or adapted emulsion + fibre reinforced self levelling compound specific for wood.

NOT recommended for HOMOGENEOUS Vinyl Products.

OLD FLOOR COVERING

TEXTILE

Preparation: must be fully removed, scraped, and then apply a self levelling compound adapted to the area.

VINYL

Preparation: we recommend removing all old floorings (for security, fire regulations, migration prevention etc…), scraping and applying an emulsified primer + self levelling compound adapted to the area.

It may exceptionally be possible to install over old HO compact Vinyl floorings or even VCT type which are in good conditions & well bonded to the subfloor, and mainly applicable for small areas.

Two possibilities: thorough cleaning and degreasing of the surface & either install directly after application of an acrylic base adhesive adapted for PVC on PVC installation. Or, application of cement base levelling compound, according to manufacturer's recommendations.

If installing over old floor covering, specific safety regulations have to be strictly followed. Please check with all local regulations. For heavy duty usage, old floorings must be removed.

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Stop heating at least 48h before screeding and/or floor covering installation.

Re-start heating progressively 48h after installation (few degrees per day).

In case of underfloor heating, we recommend that the vinyl tiles are hot welded.

The temperature should never exceed the floor covering industry agreed maximum of 27°C.

Ensure that the room temperature will remain at minimum 18°C for installation.

MATERIALS FOR INSTALLATION

PRIMER

Different types:
solvent/water based, PU, Epoxy.

Main actions:
- grade the site & the overabsorbent and/or different subfloor surfaces.
- grade the permeability of subfloor where drying time could be too quick
- improve the bonding performance of the leveling compound on nonporous subfloor.

Application:
in general, the primer is applied with a brush/roller.
Consumption depends on the planarity of the subfloor:
80 - 120 g/m^2.
Strictly follow manufacturer's instruction.

! Applying a leveling compound without using first a primer could cause delamination or cracks of the levelling compound.

SELF-LEVELLING COMPOUND

Definition:
Is a smoothing cement based compound finish for indoor use that will be covered by a floor covering.

Main actions:
- rectify the subfloor porosity = possibility to glue without any particular preparation
- self levelling action resulting in homogeneous & smooth surface
- allow regularity of glue layer and drying time on the whole surface.

Consumption (average):
1.5 Kg/ 1 mm/ m²
Heavy duty = 2-3 mm thickness (acc. country).
Strictly follow manufacturer's instructions.

ADHESIVE

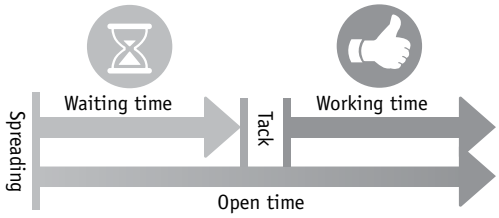
Although Tarkett may recommend a selection of manufacturer adhesive, we do not however guarantee the products listed. The list of products and manufacturers are not guaranteed complete or current.

Tarkett would not accept any liability for any of these products failing to perform in conjunction with any of their products.

It is the responsibility of the adhesive manufacturer and flooring contractor to ensure the products being used are appropriate for use and applied in accordance with the manufacturer recommendations.

For best selection, always check:
- Compatibility with the flooring product backing (PVC, PU, jute...)
- Aspect of the backing: rough, smooth, fibers, grid…
- Flooring porosity (textile, jute….)
- Subfloor porosity (absorbent or not)
- Quality/Performance (polyvalence, consumption...).

Consider flooring nature, subfloor type and conditions of use to determine the adhesive type and the spatula. According manufacturer's instructions and building site



conditions, determine the drying and working time.
Waiting time = time needed till you are able to lay the floor covering in the glue with correct bonding.
Working time = time for laying, heavy rolling and trimming of the floor covering.

In general, the application of glue is made with a serrated spatula (TKB ref.: A1 for compact, A2 for acoustic, B1 for Linoleum…) or a roller (for special glue).

IN GENERAL:

Moderately absorbent subflor: use finely notched trowel (approx. 250 g/m² to 300 g/m²).

- For compact products (smooth backing): use **A1** spatula (TKB model).
- For acoustic products (honey comb foam): use **A2** spatula (TKB model).

Non absorbent subflor: use very finely notched trowel (approx. 150 g/m² to 200 g/m²).

- May be the case for wall, Tarkolay, etc: use **A4** spatula (TKB model).

FOR LINOLEUM:

For Linoleum use a notched trowel, type will depend on the backing (approx. 300 g/m² to 350 g/m² for jute backing, 200 g/m² to 300 g/m² for foam backing).

- For compact products (jute backing): use **B1** spatula (TKB model).
- For acoustic products (honey comb foam): use **A2** spatula (TKB model).

Before laying down the floor covering, in case application require a drying time of the adhesive, always check that water or solvents are evaporated (finger test - no transfer). Other application may require wet bonding (see Manufacturer instruction) like for linoleum or LVT.
Heavy roller must be used to ensure bonding.

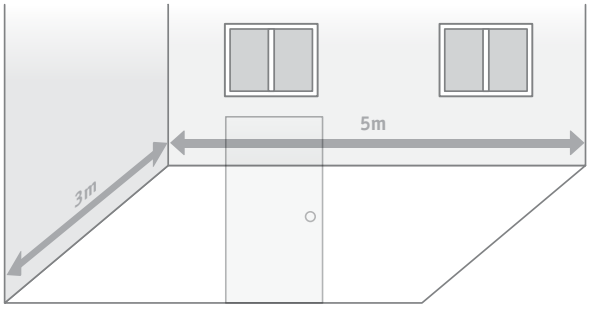
For more details on adhesives, please refer to the specific Tarkett Adhesive recommendation list.
https://media.tarkett.com/docs/BR_INT_recommended_adhesives.pdf

4 INSTALLATION

Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

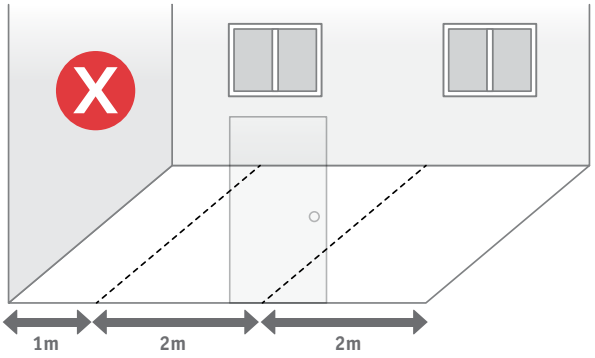
GENERAL RULES

1 ▪ ROOM DIMENSIONS



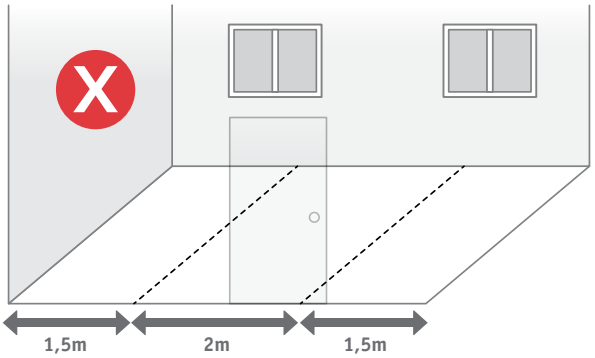
If the room is reasonably square, the sheets should run parallel to the incoming light. In long, narrow rooms it is best to install the sheets along the length of the room.

2 ▪ LAYOUT NOT OK



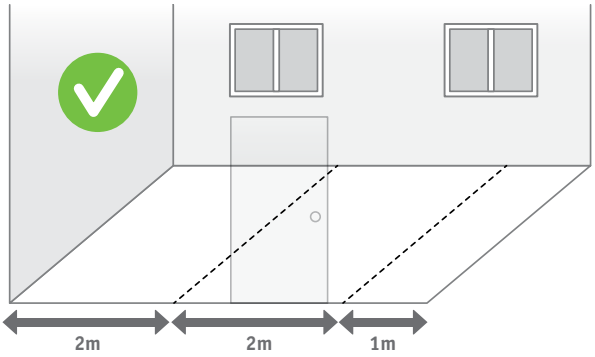
Joint placed at a door step.

3 ▪ LAYOUT NOT OK

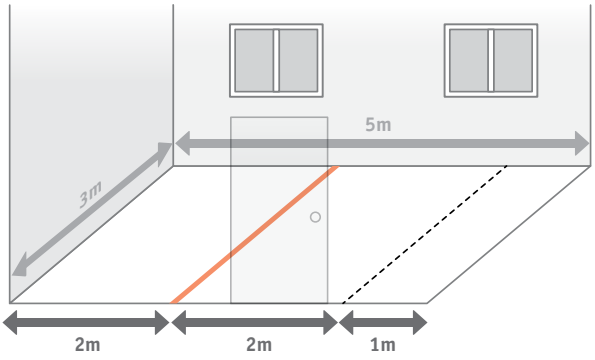


Loosing material.

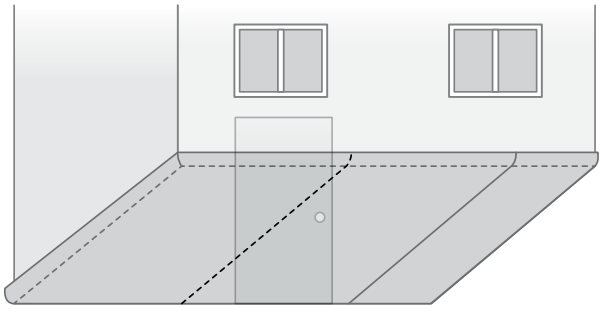
4 ▪ LAYOUT OK



5 ▪ REFERENCE LINE



6 ▪ SHEETS PREPARATION (CUTTING AND RELAXATION)

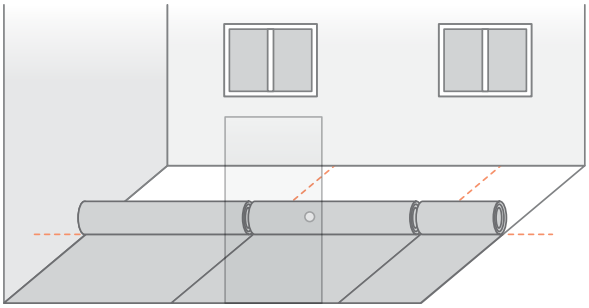


Align the sheet edge to the reference line.

Sections of flooring must be cut to the required lengths, plus an allowance of a few centimeters.

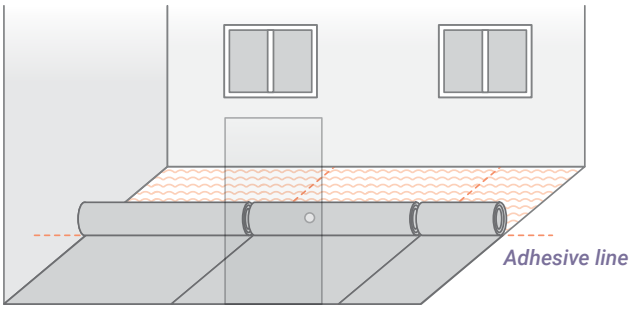
LAYING - SHEETS

7 ▪ HALF FOLDING OR ROLLING

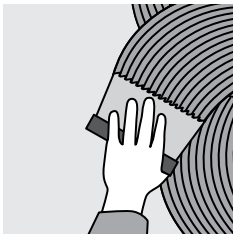


Can be rolled or folded.

8 ▪ GLUING

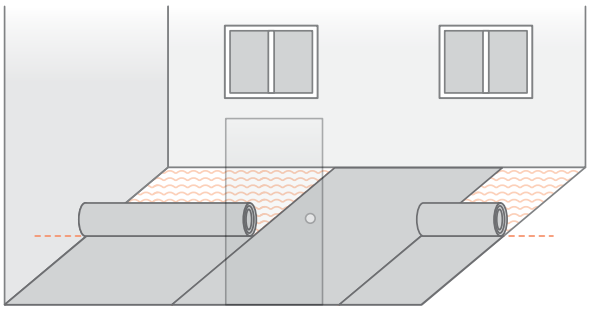


Spread the adhesive with the appropriate spatula.

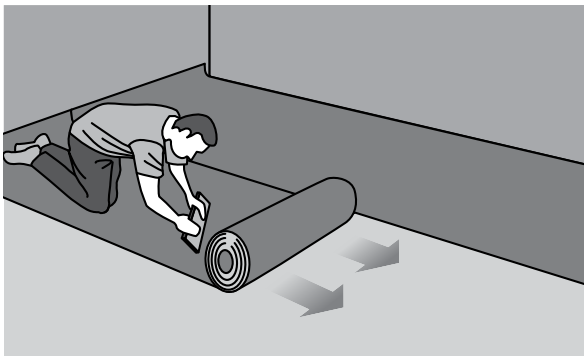


Pay attention to spread adhesive till the line. For the second half, ensure not to let space without adhesive or to overglue.

9 ▪ FIRST SHEET FOLDING BACK INTO THE ADHESIVE AND PRESSING



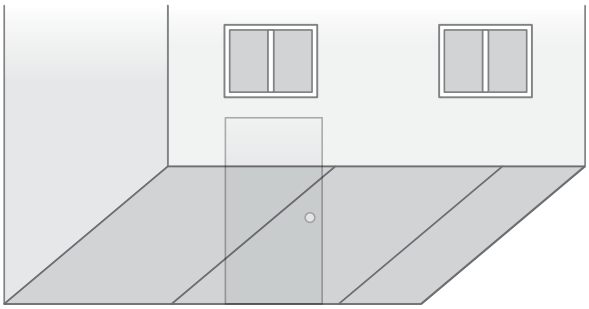
It's important to use the cork press when you gradually roll out the sheets onto the adhesive. In this way, you will avoid catching air under the sheets that may cause blisters later on.



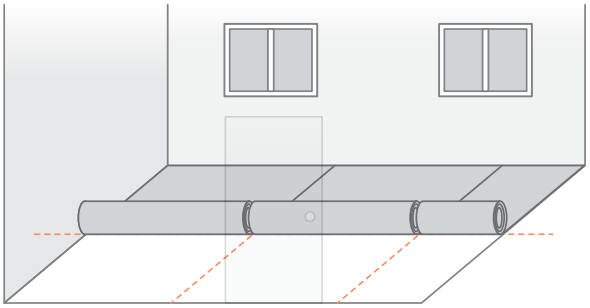
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guideline.

LAYING - SHEETS

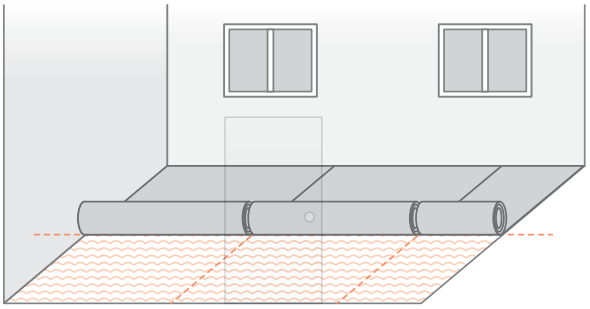
10 ▪ NEXT SHEETS FOLDING BACK AND PRESSING



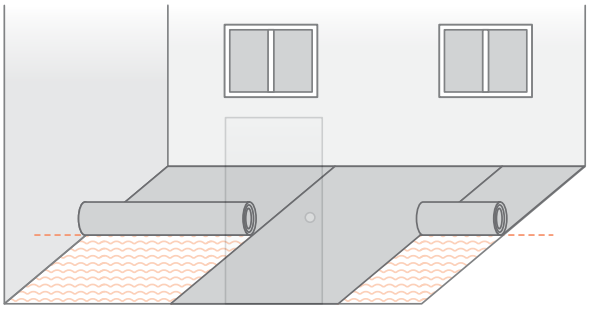
11 ▪ REPEAT FOR THE SECOND HALF

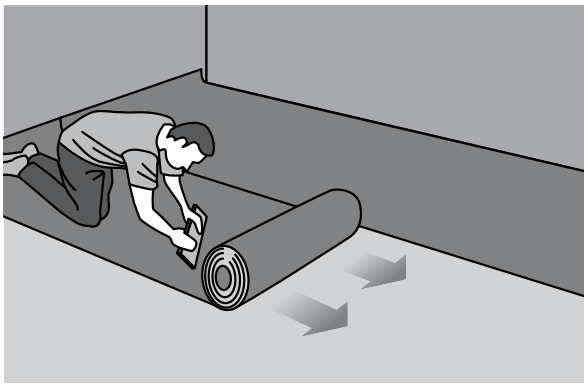


12 ▪ GLUING



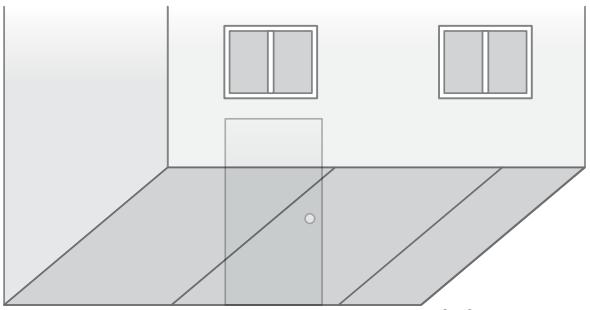
13 ▪ FIRST SHEET FOLDING BACK INTO THE ADHESIVE AND PRESSING



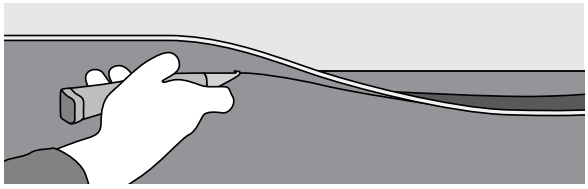


It's important to use the cork press when you gradually roll out the sheets onto the adhesive.
In this way, you will avoid catching air under the sheets that may cause blisters later on.

14 ▪ NEXT SHEETS FOLDING BACK



Repeat the same operation with the second half of sheets.



When gluing and pressing is done, excess of material close to walls and obstacles can be trimmed/flushed (freehand cut).

TOOLS FOR FREEHAND TRIMMING:

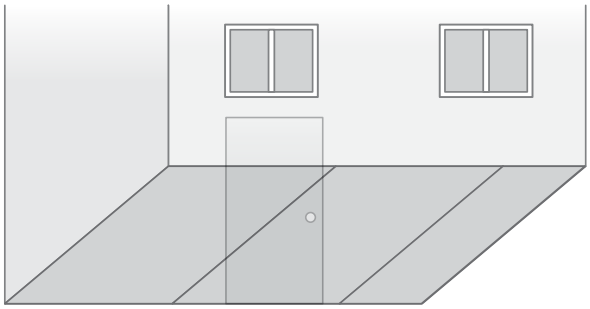
Knife:

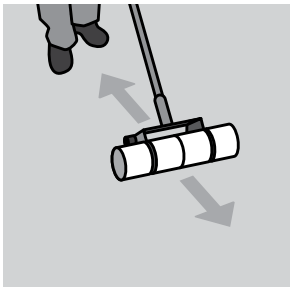


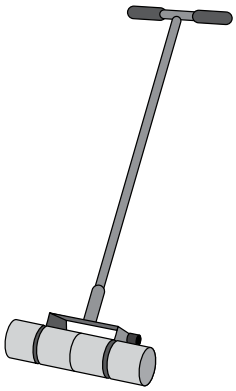
Hook and concave blades:



15 ■ FINAL PRESSING

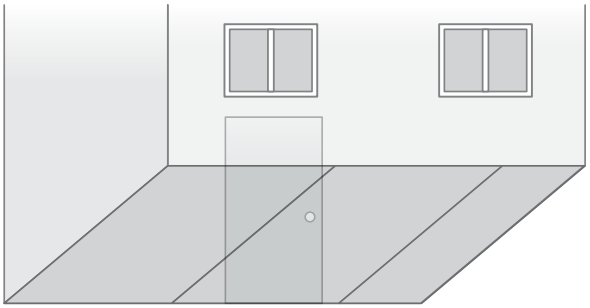


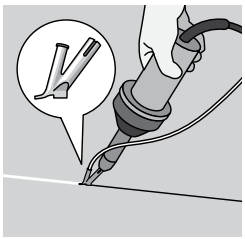


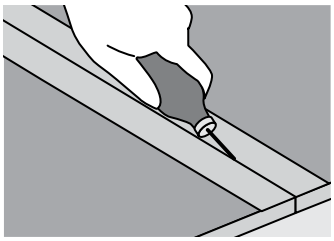


And then, use the heavy roller (mini 50kg) to ensure the final bonding.

16 ■ HOT OR COLD WELDING







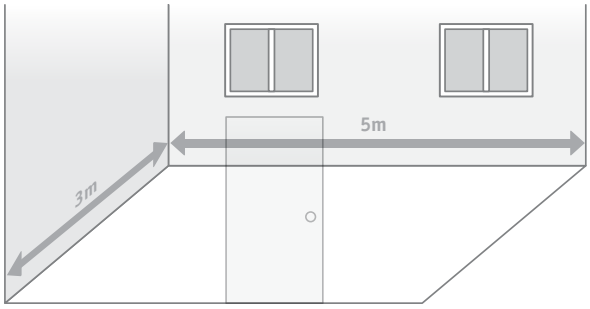
Specific case of Linoleum:

Due to jute backing, linoleum will require wet bonding installation and due to its construction, installer will have to use scribing tools to trim edges and joints.
For more details, please refer to the specific Linoleum installation instructions.

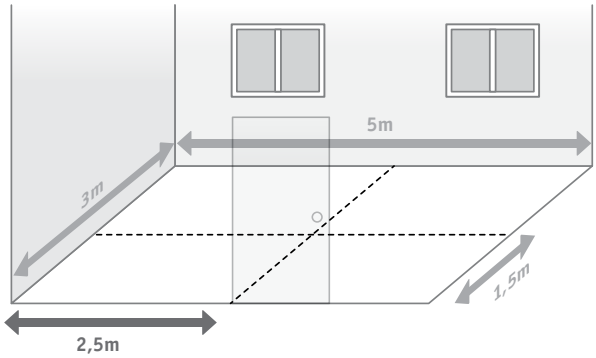
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guideline.

LAYING - TILES

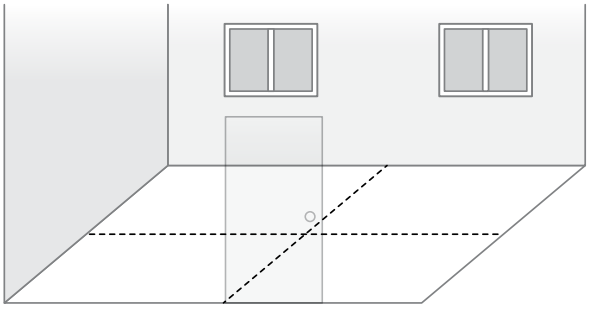
1 ■ ROOM DIMENSIONS



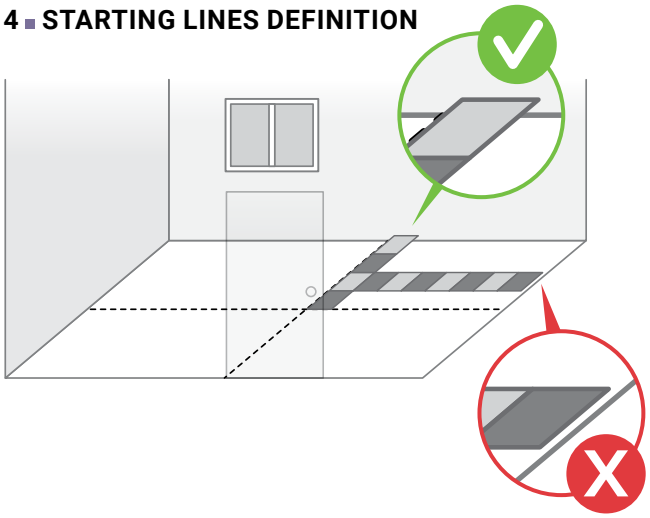
2 ■ LAYOUT



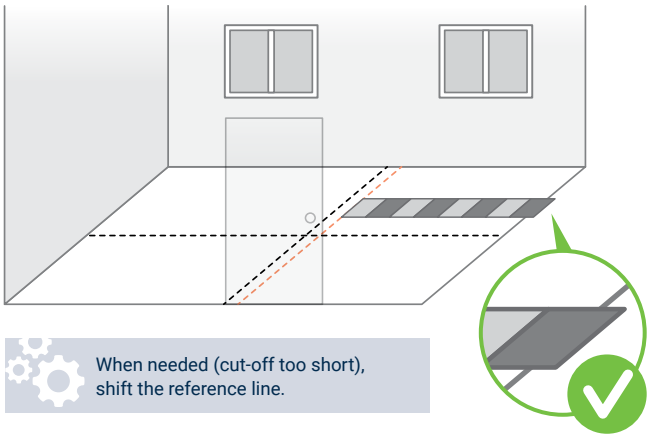
3 ■ REFERENCE AXES



4 ■ STARTING LINES DEFINITION

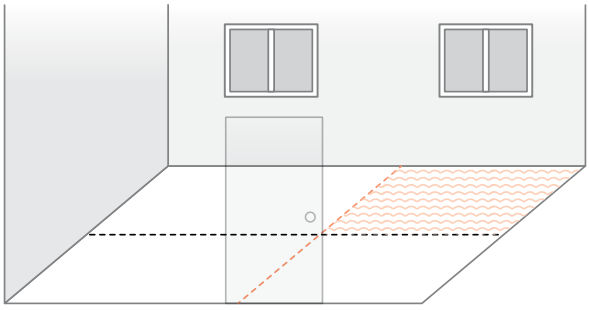


5 ■ REFERENCE LINE

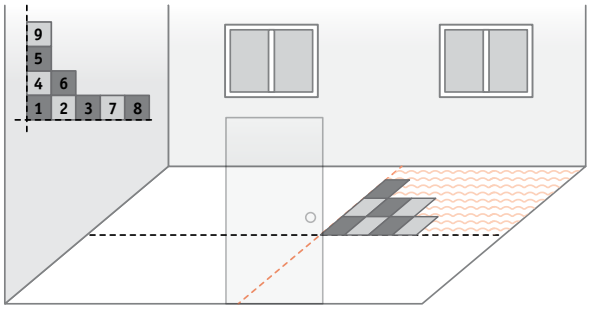


When needed (cut-off too short), shift the reference line.

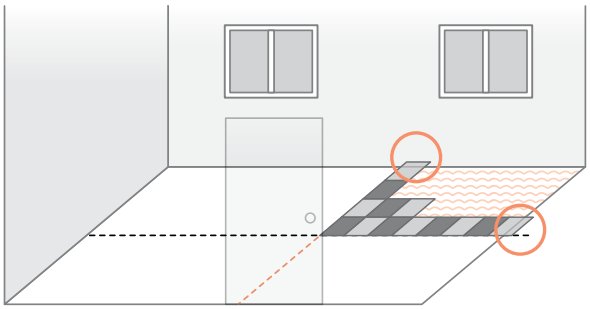
6 ■ GLUING



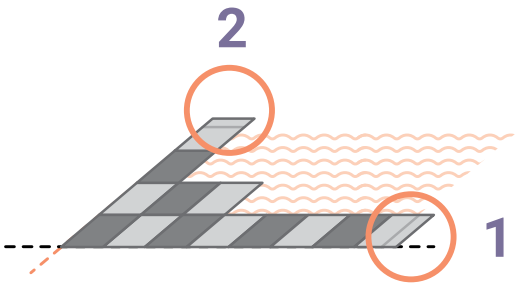
7 ■ PLACEMENT

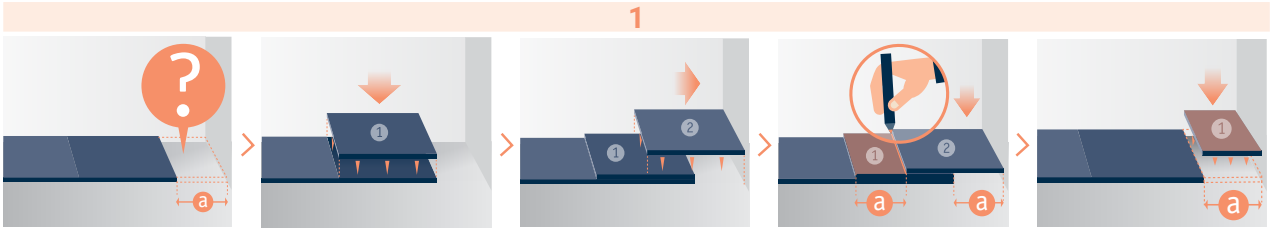


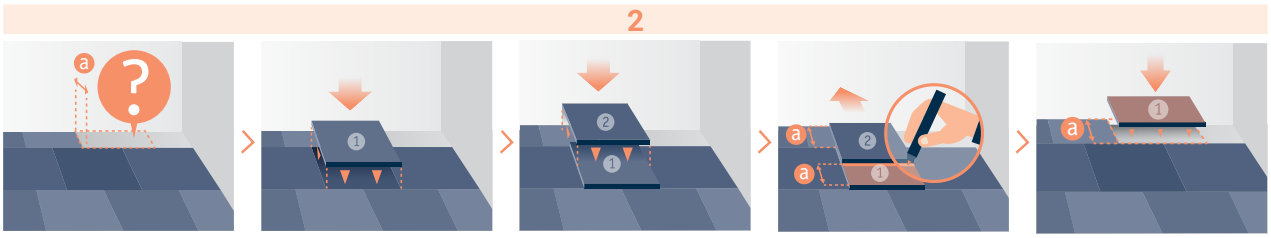
8 ■ SCRIBING



9 ■ SCRIBING



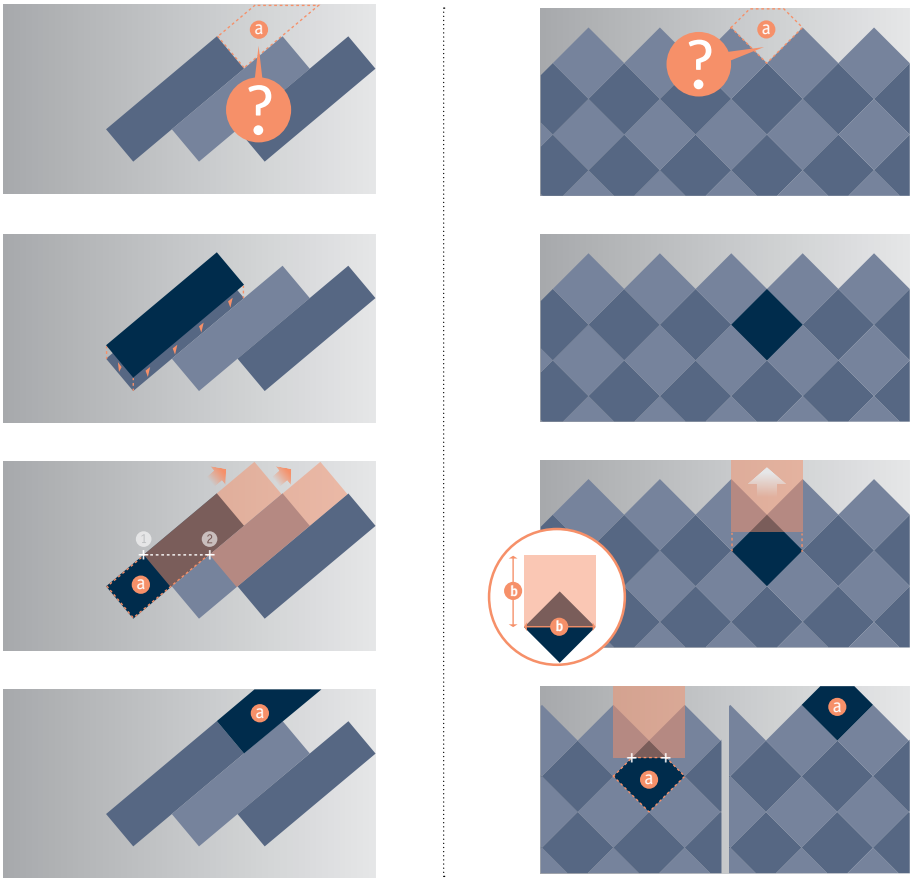




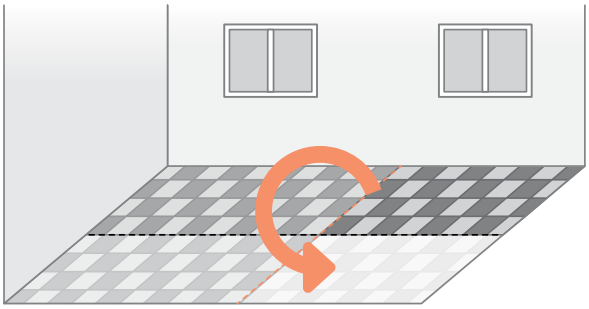
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guideline.

LAYING - TILES / DIAGONAL INSTALLATION

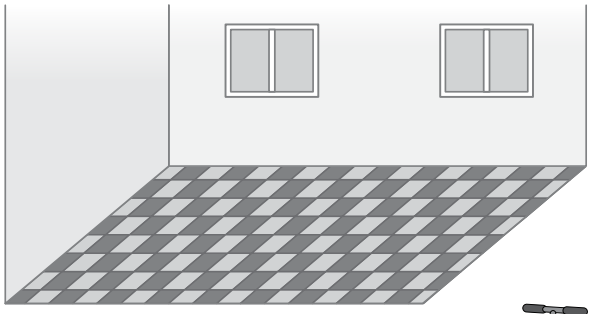
SCRIBING



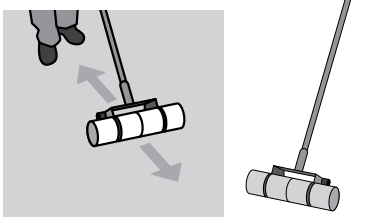
CONTINUE WITH THE OTHER QUARTERS



PRESSING OF THE WHOLE INSTALLATION



Repeat the same operation with the second half of sheets. And then, use the heavy roller (mini 50kg) to ensure the final bonding.

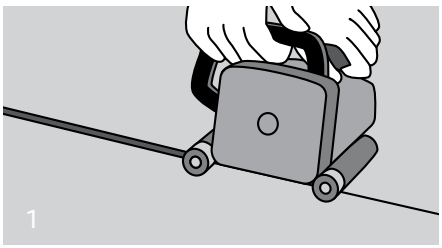


JOINTS WELDING

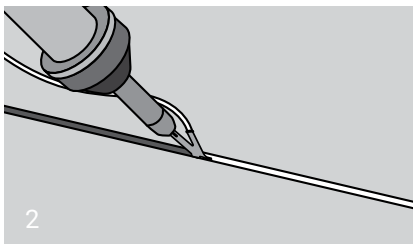
According to the product installed and the classification of the room, you could either hot weld (all types of flooring) or cold weld the joints (PVC HE only). Joints treatment depends on room classification; please refer to your country regulation to determine which type is accepted/required.

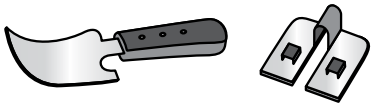
HOT WELDING (MIN. 24H AFTER INSTALLATION):

- GROOVING



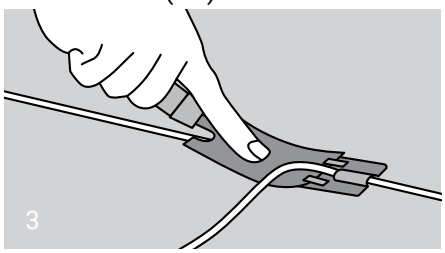
- WELDING

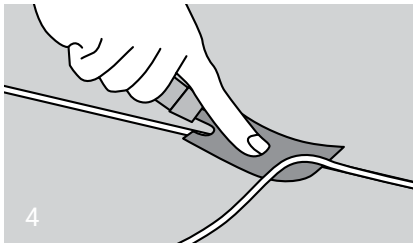


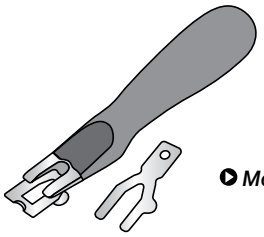


Quater moon knife

- TRIMMING (X2)

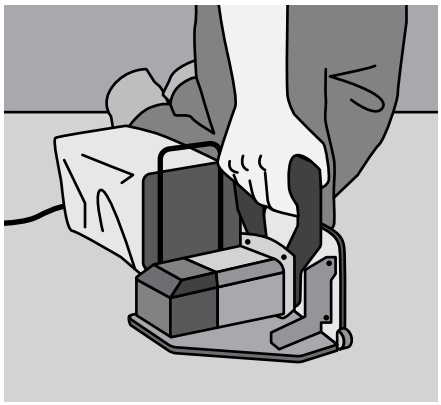




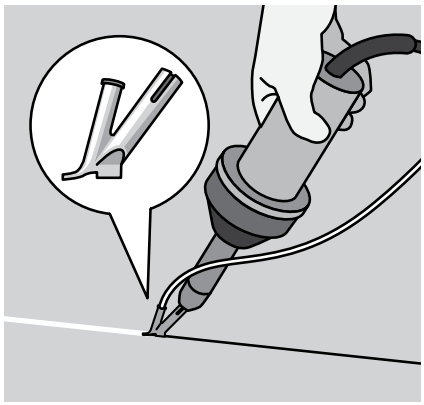


Mozart

- GROOVING MACHINE



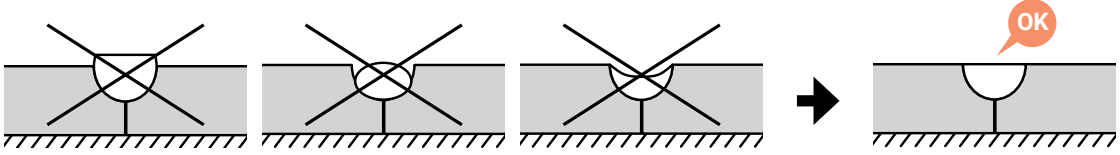
- HOT AIR WELDING GUN + NOZZLE



RECAP TABLE OF WELDING PARAMETERS

Flooring	Gap between product	Groove	Deepness	Nozzle	T°C	Speed	Trimming guide
Ho	Crédit Cart 0.8 mm		Groove the flooring - ⅔ of the compact layer thickness for HE - ¾ of the compact layer thickness for HO - till foam for acoustic Linoleum - till jute for compact Linoleum	Hot speed nozzle	350 - 400°C	± 2 ml/min	0.5 for compact and 0.7 for acoustic
He	0						
Li	Crédit Cart 0.8 mm			Open nozzle	400 - 450°C		0.7

RESULTS OF WELDING AFTER TRINNING

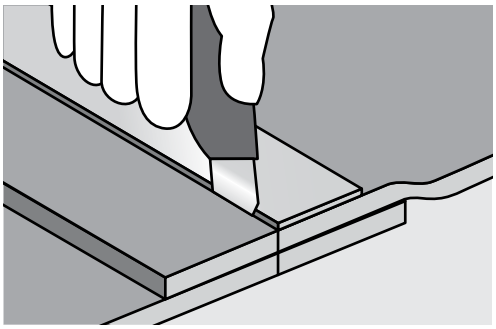


Always adapt the temperature speed & pression to the situation.

Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guideline.

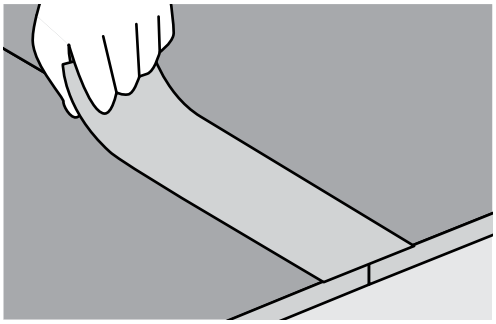
COLD WELDING:

- OVERLAP FLOORING AND CUT BOTH LAYERS

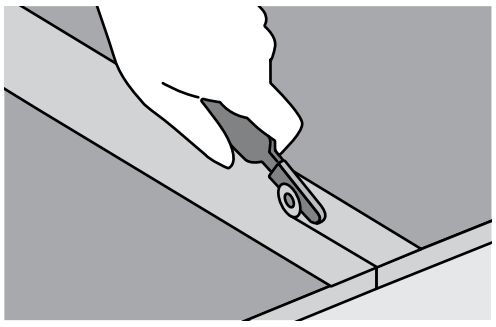


- Overlap the 2 sheets till the potential pattern match is achieved.
- The overlapping will be double cut in one step or 2 in case of thick flooring alongside a metal ruler.

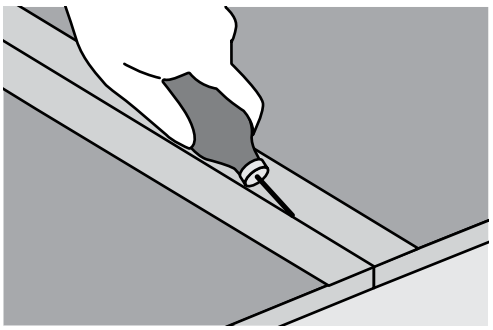
Result should be an extremely tight joint.



- After installation, fix a special masking tape, centred over the cut seam, then cut the masking tape with the rolling knife within the seam.



- APPLY COLD WELDING SOLUTION



- Apply the cold welding liquid by pressing the needle deeply into the seam.
- After 10 minutes the cold-welding liquid on the masking tape should be dry and the tape is removed carefully backwards.

Important: ensure you apply enough liquid along the entire joint. The seam can be walked on after 24h.

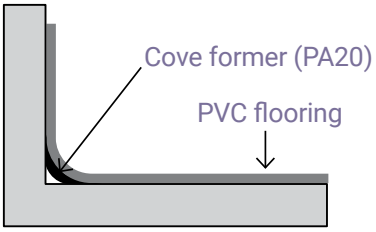
SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

For the following products: Linoleum, conductive floor covering, stairs, wet room concept, please refer to specific installation instructions.

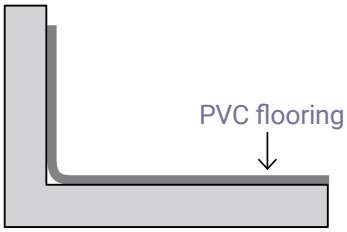
COVE FORMING

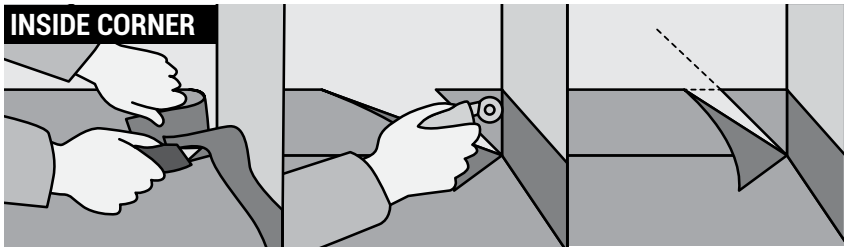
In particular cases (wet room concept, hospital…), cove forming could be mandatory.

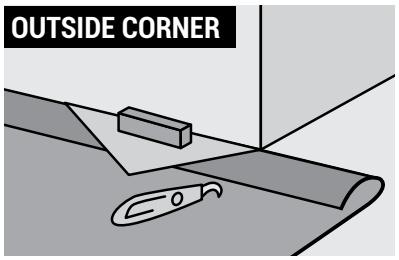
- WITH A COVE FORMER

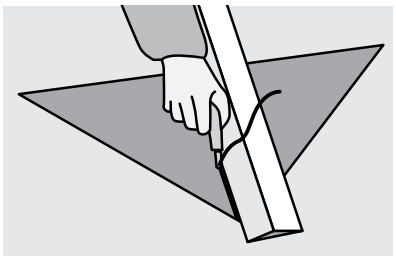


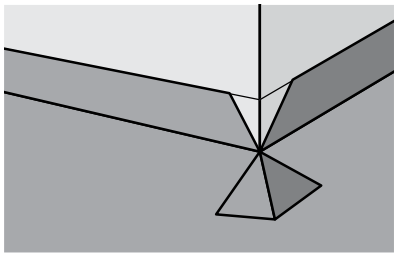
- BY THERMOFORMING

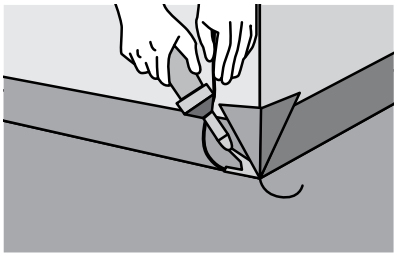








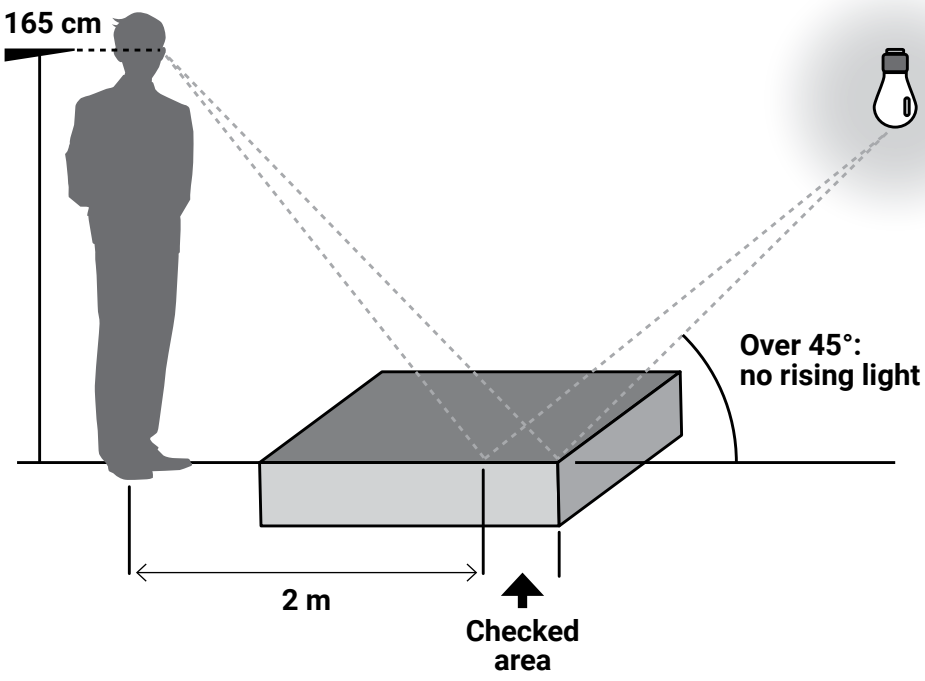




ACCESSORIES

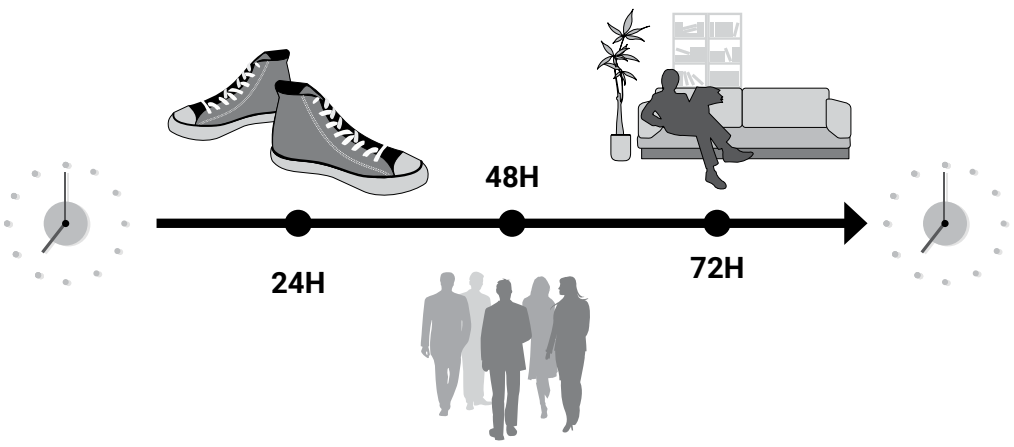
Many accessories are available to complete the installation: stairs profiles and borders, warning strips and signage, wall profiles, skirting…

5 INSPECTION



6 AFTER INSTALLATION

- Clean working area from all adhesive marks, stains and dust.
- Prevent soiling by protecting the area.
- Open the area to normal traffic 48 hours after installation and move furnitures after 72 hours.



7 REMINDER

	Linoleum	PVC He	PVC Ho
Transport & Storage			
Transport & Downloading	**Transport:** **- Truck:** laying (3 rolls max) **- Container:** standing **- Unloading: very** carefully (role should not fall down)	**Transport :** **- Truck :** laying (3 rolls max) **- Container :** standing **- Unloading :** carefully	**Transport :** **- Truck :** laying (3 rolls max) **- Container :** standing **- Unloading :** carefully
Handling	Trolley	Trolley	Trolley
Transport & Downloading	Standing Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h	2 m: standing, +2 m: laying Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h	2 m: standing, +2 m: laying Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h
Installation			
Tooling	Specific tools: long scribber, joints scribber, edge trimmer, linoleum hammer, spatula B1 for compact and spatula A2 for Silencio	Spatula A1 compact and A2 acoustic	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the tools from both products spatula A1
Subfloor preparation	Same preparation, see rules in each country		
Subfloor conditions	Same confitions, depends on the country, not the product (maximum humidity level with CCM 4% on cement based subfloor in France, 2% for international)		
	Min 18°C in the room Min 15°C on the floor	Min 15°C in the room Min 10-12°C on the floor	
Room conditions	35 to 65% of humidity in the room (for acrylic glue)		
Installation			
Installation	Long scribber for walls, edge trimmer one side, overlapping one side with joint scribber	Edge to edge tight, when damaged or for overlapping re-cut with steel roller (called also double cut)	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the installation mode from both products
Laying down	Same laying direction (except for Elle design). Coving can be done using a PA30 accessory support. Alternative is to use linoleum preformed skirting (SIS). Carefully, from wall to wall	Opposite laying direction, expect wood (not bambou)rolls: 23 ml Easy, from middle of room	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the laying mode from both products (depends on room)
Cutting	Pre-cut with long and joint scribber + cutting with hooked knife	Free hand along the wall with hooked knife	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the laying mode from both products (depends on room)
Gluing	Compact : wet bonding with lino adhesive, B1 spatula / Silencio: standard bonding with adhesive for PVC , A2 spatula	PVC adhesives, A1 compact and A2 acoustic spatula, finger test to check waiting time	PVC adhesives, A1 compact spatula, finger test to check waiting time
Welding	Lino welding rod (thermo-gluing), 400°C minimum, 2 to 2,5 mm grooving deepness and lino speed nozzle, double cut (trim) of the rod, first one after 5 minutes and second one when the rod is cold	PVC welding rod, 400°C, hot speed nozzle, ²/₃ (HE) or ³/₄ (HO) grooving deepness, double cut (immediate and after 5 minutes) of welding rod	
Initial cleaning	Depending on protection of the floor and on dirtiness, clean with neutral detergent and water, stains with adapted chemical product, follow maintenance instructions given by Tarkett.		

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
FOR HARD FLOORINGS

WOOD FLOORINGS



Installing the floor

Before you begin, ensure that the sub floor is levelled, firm, dry and clean. The room where you are installing the floor should have the right temperature and humidity. This also applies to the room where you are keeping the packs of wood. The packs should not be opened until immediately before installation.

Underlay material

For a floating floor, i.e. when the floor is joined together without being attached to the sub floor, you should use an underlay material to level the surface and reduce walking noise. Use an underlay with a long life.



A wooden floor is hard, so to increase comfort it is important to install a shock-absorbent underlay. Tarkofoam II and Tarkoflex II have been developed to meet these requirements. Don't forget a vapour barrier to protect against humidity migration you should apply a vapour barrier over the whole sub floor during the installation for certain types of floor. A vapour barrier is a polythene foil that is laid with an overlap of at least 200 mm or is sealed with tape. Tarkoflex II combines an underlay and vapour barrier in one product.

Underfloor heating

The heating system has to be a self-limiting system that provides even heating across the whole floor surface. The surface temperature must not exceed 27°C. Floor heating can cause cracks between the floor boards. Beech is more prone to movement than other types of wood and underfloor heating is therefore not recommended for use with these floors.

A. FLOATING INSTALLATION

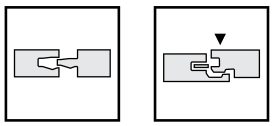
Floating installation

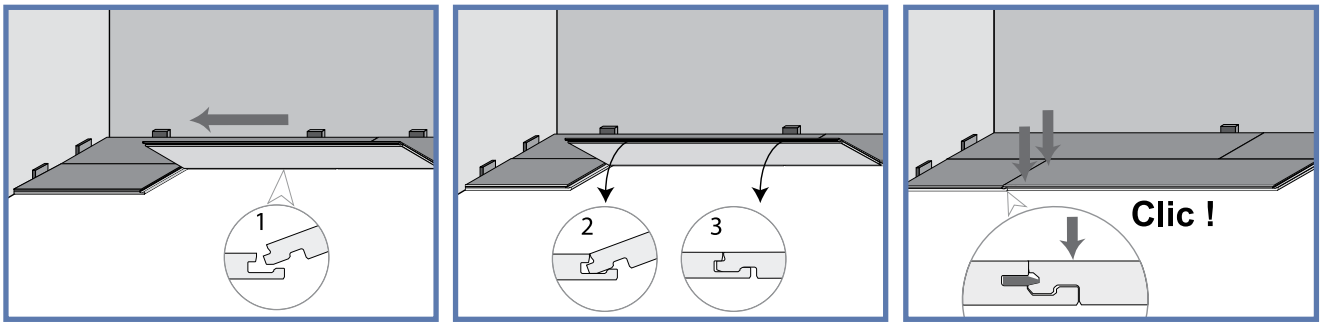
You can install the new wooden floor directly on top of the old one, regardless of whether it is a wooden floor or a plastic floor.
On floors with a surface area greater than 12 x 20 metres, we recommend to glued down installation (see next page). When you install a floor the boards must always be laid lengthwise in the room, and an expansion gap must be left at all fixed points such as walls, thresholds, pipes and steps.

There must be no contact between floors in different rooms. Large areas of floor must be broken up into smaller areas with the use of expansion gaps.



Two smart solutions from Tarkett make it easy to install your new wooden floor without glue: Ultraloc and 2-lock





B. GLUED DOWN INSTALLATION

Conditions

Gluing to the subfloor reduces the movement of the wood floor, and is recommended for laying patterns, covering large areas, etc. Glue down installation is also improving the acoustic properties which are recommended for offices and other segments/areas where it is important to reduce stepping sounds.

The subfloor must be level, stable, dry and clean and must meet the relevant building regulations and norms.

The relative air humidity (RH) must be between 30% and 60% and the temperature must be at least 18°C before, during and after installation. As moisture may appear in a new building, the room should be heated and aired in good time before installation, so that the right indoor climate is achieved.

Tools

In addition to traditional tools we recommend using Tarkett Tarktool and specially shaped Tarkett tapping block along with a serrated adhesive spreader. The tapping block protects the edges of the boards when tapping them together – never use a cut bit of board as a tapping block, as this will chip the edges.

The Tarktool, Tarkett's pull bar, makes it easier to get the last row of boards in place. Cut the boards in such a way that you don't get splintery edges.

Damp proof membrane

A traditional damp proof membrane cannot be laid when the wood floor is going to be glued to the subfloor. If damp is suspected in the subfloor, use an MS-type adhesive and primer (see the Gluing section). Alternatively, lay 0.2 mm sheeting onto the concrete floor and then fix a layer of plywood, min 12 mm thick, on top. The wood floor can then be glued to the plywood.

Planning installation

Installation direction: If the room is fairly square, the length of the boards should run parallel to the incoming light. In long, narrow rooms it is best to install the boards along the length of the room. Measure the room. If the last row of boards will be narrower than 5 mm or if the wall is not straight, the first row of boards should be cut. We recommend that the row of boards is laid out and cut to size before adhesive is applied and the boards are finally installed.

Installing plank: The wear layer of plank comprises one large strip of wood and colour differences between boards do occur. Even minor differences in shade between neighbouring boards may be perceived as disturbing. Therefore, when installing plank flooring, the boards should be sorted. Open several packs and create a gradual colour transition. This avoids the lightest boards being placed next to the darkest.

Expansion gap

Gluing boards to the subfloor reduces the need for an expansion gap. For example, the wood floor can be installed alongside an adjoining stone floor. For practical reasons, we recommend leaving a space of 4-5 mm between the floor and the wall. If there are any expansion joints in the subfloor, the wood floor should be split at these.



Joining boards

Traditional tongue and groove: If gluing the floor, boards with traditional tongue and groove must only be glued along the groove at the short end. The boards are joined as usual with a tapping block (shaped) and a hammer.

Ultraloc: Only glue one row of boards at a time. Use the traditional tapping block and tap along the tongue side. Note that Ultraloc boards must not be glued in the profiles. Use a heavy hammer, as one hard tap is better than many small ones.

2-lock: Angled locking systems, with the boards joined by angling in and pressing down into the profile of the previous board.

Different types of subfloors

Wood flooring can be glued to a sub-floor of concrete, particleboard or plywood or onto an existing wood floor. In each case, the subfloor must be sound, level and dry and must meet the requirements in the Conditions section above.



SEGNO	Tarkett MS Adhesive	Tarkett MS Primer
	8790110	8790111
RF <65	800 ± 100 g/m²	0 g
RF 65-85	800 ± 100 g/m²	250 g
RF 85-90	800 ± 100 g/m²	250 g

10-22 MM PARQUET	Tarkett MS Adhesive	Tarkett MS Primer
	8790110	8790111
RF <65	1200 ± 100 g/m²	0 g
RF 65-85	1200 ± 100 g/m²	250 g
RF 85-90	1200 ± 100 g/m²	250 g

Adhesive guide

Using Tarkett MS Adhesive and Tarkett MS Primer will ensure a good result. Parquet boards can for example be glued down on concrete, plywood, chipboards or an old wooden floor. In all cases the subfloor must be firm, flat, clean and dry. For more information access the installation instruction included in the floor pack or find the detailed instructions on the web http://professionals.tarkett.com. If you have any further questions, please contact your nearest flooring retailer.

Installation instructions are included in every third floor pack. Detailed instructions can also be downloaded from **http://professionals.tarkett.com** If you have any further questions, please contact your nearest flooring retailer.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
FOR CARPET TILES AND PLANKS

PROBASE OR ECOBASE BACKINGS

INSPECTION OF MATERIAL

- Make sure that the quantity, quality, colour, etc, correspond exactly with your order. All carpet tiles should be carefully inspected for damage or defects prior to installation. Tarkett will not be responsible for any cost associated with replacement or repair as a result of damaged or defective tiles being installed when said damage or defects were identifiable prior to installation.
- If you encounter any conditions or defects during installation that could jeopardize the installation or affect the installation procedure, you should STOP the installation immediately and call your local Tarkett representative.
- If agreed to receive different colour batches/shades, please ensure that these are installed separately, not combined in one room.

PREPARATION

Acclimatisation of tiles should take place in the building and areas where they will be installed, with below mentioned conditions and restrictions.

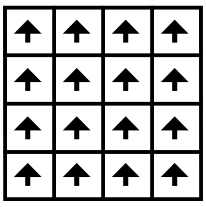
- Acclimatise all carpet tiles at least 48 hours before installation.
- Required conditions for acclimatisation and during life time cycle needs to be within 15°C and 30°C temperature, with relative humidity between 40-60% prior to, during and after installation.
- If it is not possible to unpack the tiles, open the carton sides to allow air circulation and stack them to a maximum of 10 boxes high.
- Carpet tiles can be installed on floors with underfloor heating, providing the floor surface temperature does not exceed 27°C. The heating should be reduced at least 48 hours prior to installation. 48 hours after installation the heating system slowly may be turned up to the maximum of 27°C.

CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

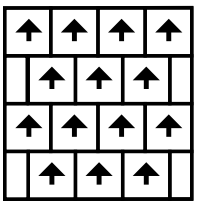
- The carpet tiles can be installed on any floor that is smooth, dry, pressure-resistant, clean and protected from damp. Remnants or installations of previous flooring product (pvc, inoleum, etc.) or underlay must be removed as should any adhesive, dust grease or polish. Any holes or indentations, joints, cracks or uneven floor areas should be levelled with a good floor filler or levelling compound. Follow the instructions of the manufacturer.
- When installing this product on concrete subfloors the moisture content measured in terms of relative humidity In-Situ Probes not higher than 85%, or ≤ 3% with CM (Carbide Method).
- Anhydrite floors must be dry. Tested with a CM-meter the value should be no more than 1%.
- Floorboards and similar substrates should have a moisture content of max 10% with wood moisture meter.
- Handheld pin and pinless meters should only be used for quantitative measurements to identify areas of high or low moisture content and not to determine whether or not floor coverings should be installed.
- The moisture content should be in accordance with the current relevant Standard within the country of use. The moisture content must be in line with the recommendation of the tackifier manufacturer.
- Panels of Raised Access Floor need to be smooth, level and secure. Gaps between the panels may not exceed 1,5 mm.

INSTALLATION DIRECTION

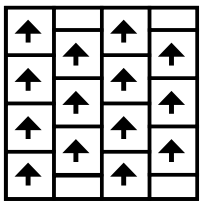
- Square tiles can be installed Monolithic, Brick, Ashlar, Quarter-turn or Random.



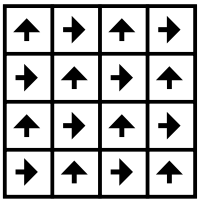
Monolithic



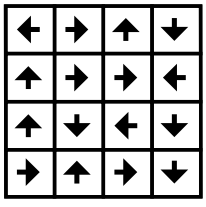
Brick



Ashlar



Quarter-turn



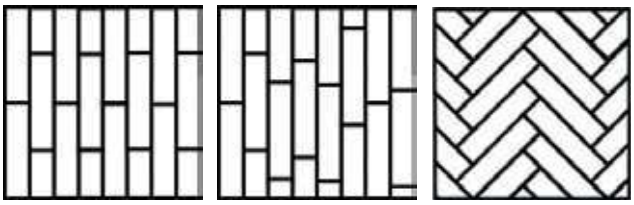
Random

- For each carpet tile quality, the installation method has been determined. The prescribed installation method is indicated on the technical specification and on the boxes. Only install carpet tiles according to required installation method.
- Due to the influence of the installation direction to the appearance of the floor, the installation direction must be discussed with the customer beforehand.

INSTALLATION OF PLANKS

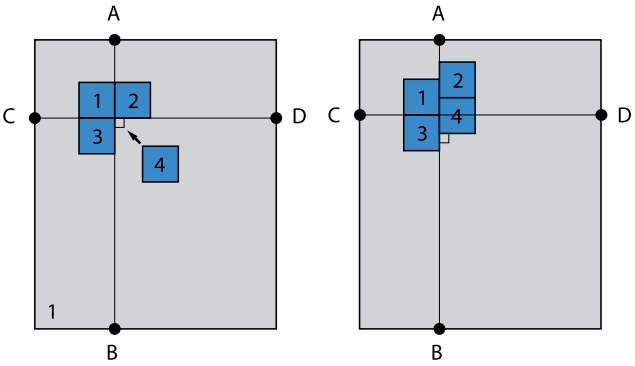
Planks can be installed:

- Ashlar: with regular or irregular seams, header joints should be at least 10 cm apart on each row
- Herring bone



SET OUT

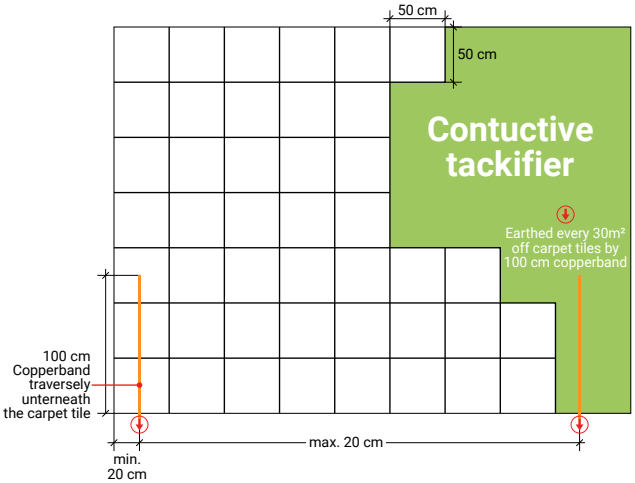
- Never start installing carpet tiles against a wall. Always start from a calculated point in the room to use the largest perimeter cut tile size (> 10 cm) on all perimeter walls and/or door thresholds/recesses. Snap chalk line A-B parallel to major wall bisecting calculated point. Snap chalk line C-D from calculated point at 90° to the first line.



- In offices start with the corridor and install the rooms afterwards, in order to obtain a good transition between.

APPLICATION

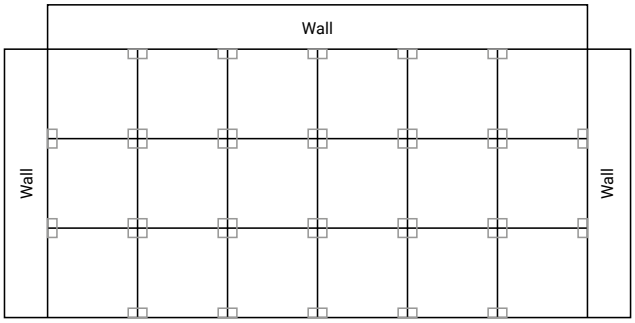
- Install carpet tiles with a tackifier (non-permanent bonding) that is suitable for the specific type of backing. Check the specifications of the tackifier manufacturer.
- Apply to the whole of the surface area. To avoid a permanent bonding, the tackifier must be allowed to completely dry before start installation of tiles. The subfloor affects the degree of adhesion of the tackifier. Make sure it is not too strong or weak. Diluting with water influences the tack. Always follow the application advise of the tackifier manufacturer.
  Note: For raised flooring systems care should be taken to ensure that the tackifier stops before the edge of the raised panels. This enables panels to be lifted freely as and when the need arises.
- DESSO Carpet tiles are all antistatic (ISO 6356 ≤ 2kV).
- In addition, our collection offers qualities with dissipative property (vertical resistance ≤ 1 x 10⁹ according to ISO 10965 (see technical specifications on the Tarkett website). Note: if a dissipative floor installation is required, a tackifier with conductive additive must be used. Apply 100 cm copper band traversal underneath the carpet tiles, earthed every 30 sqm by electrician with a maximum distance of 20 m between each connecting point. Follow instructions of the tackifier supplier if above differs with processing advice.



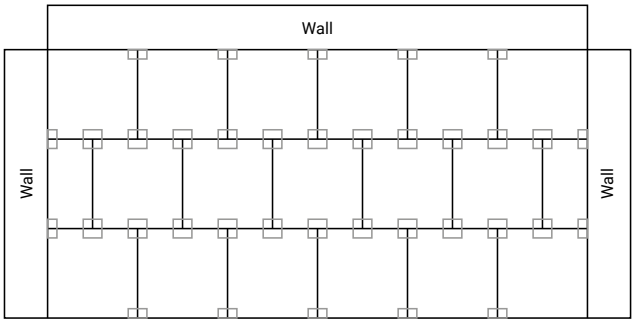
- **DESSO Carpet tiles can also be installed with TarkettTAPE** low VOC installation solution retaining the original floor surface without contamination.



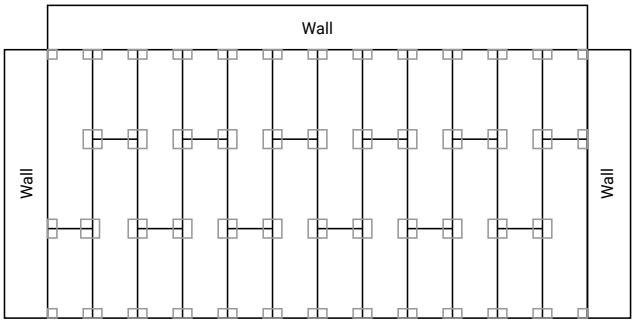
- There are 324 units per roll. Each tape unit measures ca. 8 x 10 cm with notched perforations between each unit. The tape unit is centred at the corner of the tile as to engage the adjacent tile corners.



50 x 50 cm Monolithic or Quarter-turn modular installation
ca. 80 m² per roll



50 x 50 cm Brick or Ashlar modular Installation
ca. 40 m² per roll

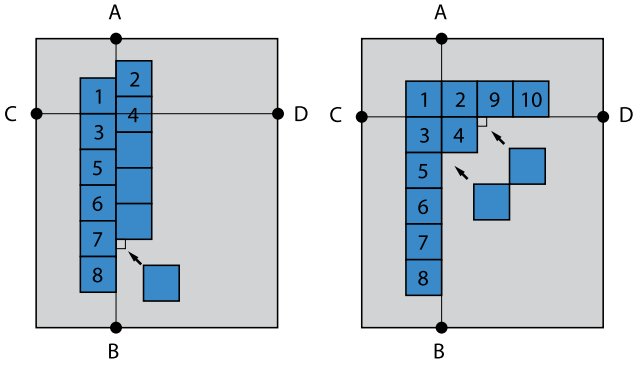


25 x 100 mm Ashlar modular installations
ca. 40 m² per roll

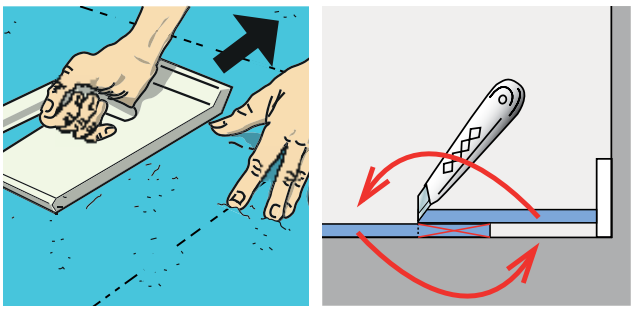
- Although the vertical resistance value of the carpet tile remains the same, a dissipative floor will not be achieved when using TarkettTAPE because of the slight contact with the subfloor. The antistatic value still applies.
- TarkettTAPE is not recommended on slopes or in rooms with heavy rolling transport.

INSTALLATION

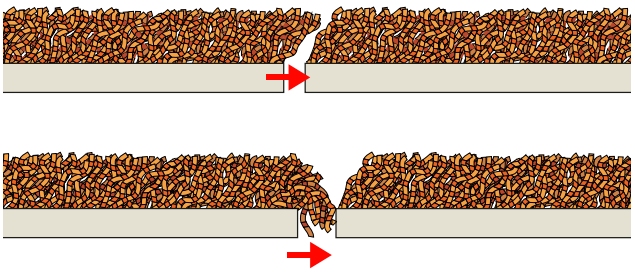
- Once the tackifier(when used) has become completely dry, the carpet tiles can be installed in accordance with the illustration.



- Check if the arrow on the back of each carpet tile is pointing in the correct direction according to the agreed way of installation. This will avoid deviating in colour and/or appearance.
- The tiles should be firmly fitted together. Be sure that the backings are butted closely together to limit the appearance of joints to a minimum. The use of a knee-kicker is advised to ensure tight installation. We can also recommend the DESSO Hand-kicker, see attachment for availability.



- To ensure a good fit to skirting boards, cut the tile using the method shown in the diagram and place the cut edge against the skirting board. Be sure the arrows are pointing in the correct direction after being deposited at the right place.
- All **cut pile carpet tiles** have a production direction which causes a forward leaning overlap on one edge of the tiles as illustrated. Great care should be taken to ensure that the "leaning" edges rows of tufts are not trapped between adjacent tiles when installed. The overhanging tufts should be positioned to cover the adjacent edge where the pile leans away from the tile edge.

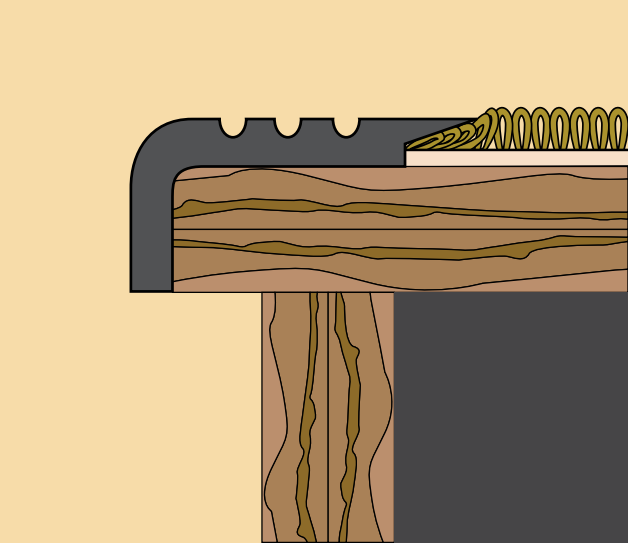


Wrong Installation

If any doubts or clarifications should be needed, please contact your local Tarkett representative for further information.

STAIRS

- Carpet tiles are suitable for installation on stairs except on the stair nose itself, so needs to be fitted with a metal or rubber stair nosing. The tiles and sections of tiles can be secured with a tackifier system on the treads. The risers must be secured with either a single coat as permanent adhesive or with tackifier coated at the back of the carpet tile and a second applied to the riser, when allowed to dry, will act like a contact adhesive.



SKIRTINGS

- When carpet tiles are used in the vertical plane as a skirting, the application may need to be approved by a local fire officer.

AFTER INSTALLATION

- It is not unusual that the installation shows some visibility of joints. Newly installed carpet tiles need a period of acclimatisation, about 6-8 weeks, under correct conditions (temperature within 15°C and 30°C with relative humidity between 40-60%), depending on usage and maintenance regime.
- It is not unusual that pile pressure during storage can cause a slight flattening of some tiles so that a temporary variable colour tone is visible. This will normally recover quickly with acclimatisation.
- Acclimatisation process can be accelerated: slightly moisturize the tiles by spraying them with water. And after drying time brush vacuum with a carpet vacuum cleaner.
- Always protect the floor with plastic foil, thick paper, hard board or similar during the construction period. If using tape, this must not be applied directly to the floor surface.

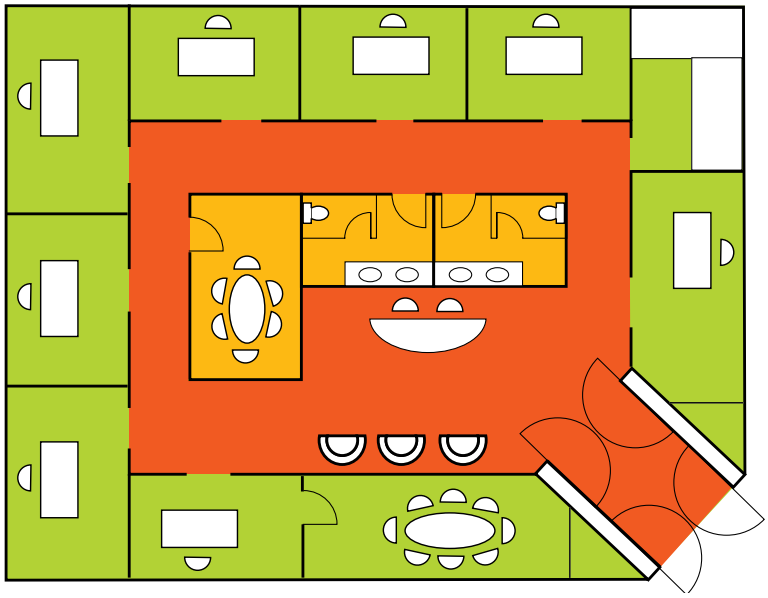
GENERAL

- This installation manual concerning the handling and fitting of DESSO carpet tiles are based on extensive tests and years of practical experience. Although Tarkett guarantees the accuracy of their advice, no responsibility whatsoever can be taken for work, instructions and/or descriptions supplied by any other party.
- Contact your Tarkett representative if unsure about any part of the installation.
- This information is subject to change for ongoing continuous improvement.
- Always check the Tarkett website for latest version of this installation manual.

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS
FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

1 INTRODUCTION

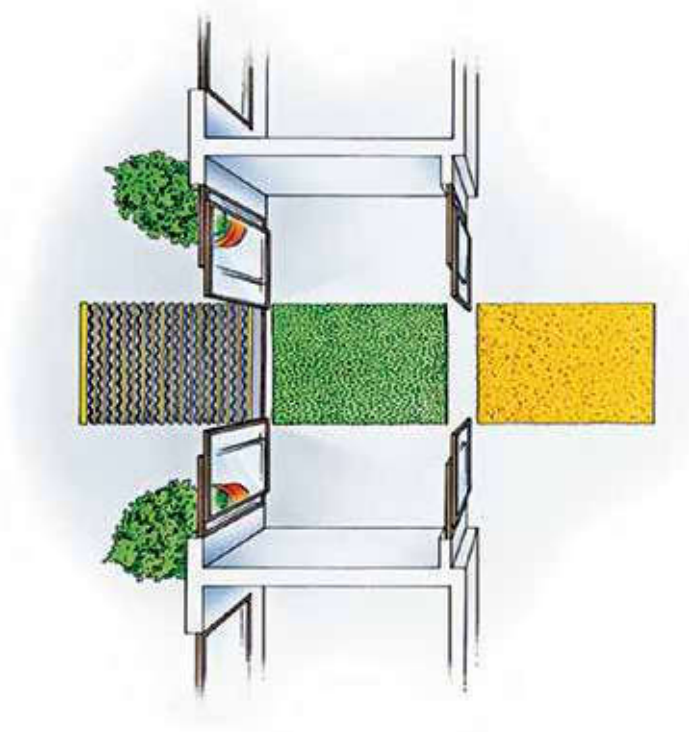
Whatever floor covering is installed, maintenance and cleaning have to be adapted to the usage classification and to the traffic in the area. Methods and frequency will also be defined in this way.



Area	Examples of room
Moderate traffic	Administration, offices
Meduim traffic	Class room, meeting room...
Intensive traffic	Entrance, corridors...

Modern day-room cleaning aims to reduce wet cleaning procedures and replace them with drier cleaning techniques. For example, the use of centrally laundered pre-impregnated mops and the wide application of appropriate machines. This makes work more effective and easier for the cleaning staff, and minimizes environmental impact. Less cleaning chemicals and less fresh water are used.

First step of the cleaning is preventive with entrance matting. About 80% of surface soiling that has to be cleaned off is brought in from outside. And 90% of that soiling can be avoided using an effective and correctly dimensioned entrance mat.



3 ENTRY ZONES REDUCE CLEANING COSTS

2 DEFINITION

SOILING:

Cleaning consists into eliminating soiling:

- non sticky: dust
- sticky: grease
- incrusted dirt: scale and rust

Soiling can be splitted into 3 groups:

	1 Organic soiling	2 Mineral soiling	3 Microbiologic soiling
Examples	Blood, food, paint...	Dust, scale, rust...	Bacteria, fungi...
Characteristics	Can be removed easily if not incrusted	Ease the deposit of other soiling	Can develop

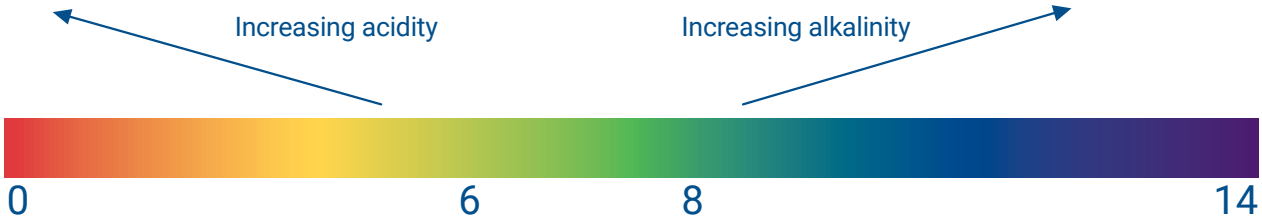
DETERGENTS:

THEIR ROLES:

- to facilitate the removal of soils
- to make soils soluble, so easier to remove
- to avoid soils to re-deposit
- to discolour some stains
- etc.

COMPOSITION:

WATER + SURFACTANT AGENT + ACID OR ALKALINE COMPONENT + SEQUESTRANT + COLORANT + PERFUME



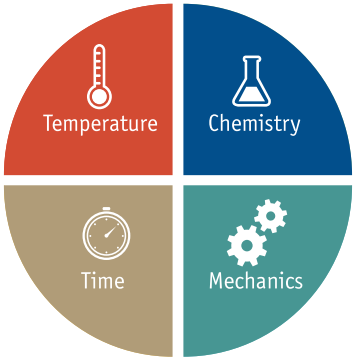
TYPE OF SOILING

Cement	Scale, rust	Mineral soil	Not incrusted soiling	Organic (not incrusted)	Incrusted organic soil	Previous coating

DETERGENT (ACID OR ALKALINE)

Descaling acid agent	Descaling agent	Acid detergent	Neutral detergent	Alkaline detergent	Degreaser	Stripper

There are 4 key factors in cleaning and removing stains: Temperature, Time, Chemistry and Mechanics. If you increase one of these factors – temperature, for instance – while keeping the others constant, you get improved washing performances.



3 TARKETT SOLUTIONS

Cleaning methods will be adapted according to use and traffic but also according to the product type and its coating (surface treatment).

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL:

iQ™: iQ means the absolute minimum of heavy, wet cleaning. No polish or wax is ever needed – just dry buffing – throughout the lifetime of the flooring. Maintenance costs can be reduced by up to 30% compared with traditional cleaning methods.

Premium: PUR reinforced for an excellent life cycle cost. Premium needs no additional surface treatment such as polish or wax when exposed to normal wear and tear. This will have a beneficiary effect on the life cycle cost.

Plus: PUR for easy initial maintenance. Plus products provide the benefits of a PUR surface, for easier initial maintenance and a good base for future maintenance.

HETEROGENEOUS VINYL:

TopClean™: reinforcement which means no wax and no polish and good cleaning and maintenance properties.

TopClean xp™ is a photo-reticulated polyurethane coating. It prevents scratching and abrasion, reduces soiling, removes the need for stripping and polishing and reinforces the floor covering's resistance to staining.

Safety Clean™: this unique polyurethane treatment is reinforced with slip resistant granules in addition to those within the wear layer of our Safetred ranges to provide lasting performance. Easier to clean and maintain than traditional safety floors.

LINOLEUM:

xf2™: extremely strong surface toughness, excellent resistance to abrasion, stains and chemicals. It Increases resistance for even longer durability and for a reduced maintenance, leading to highly cost-effective flooring. No need for polish, stripping and polymer waxing over the lifetime of the surface, providing regular maintenance is operated (daily vacuuming and mopping), furniture have appropriate leg coverings and daily surveillance.

Essenza: the traditional non-PU, factory applied, non permanent acrylic finish, ready to walk on. Gloss level adjustable by polishing.

Acrylic finish

4 TYPES OF MACHINES



5 TYPES OF PADS

Method / Speed	≈ 120 rpm	≈ 330 rpm	≈ 1000 rpm
First cleaning			
Stripping of coating			
Standard cleaning			
Scrubbing			
Buffering			
iQ dry buffing			

6 CLEANING METHODS SYNTHESIS

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: iQ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/ dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Periodical cleaning	**Dry buffing** For best results, use 1000 rpm or more and a red pad to restore surface characteristics. The higher the speed, the higher the gloss.
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: PREMIUM FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/ dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: PLUS FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. **Damp mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/ dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Periodical cleaning	**Spray polishing / Spray cleaning** To restore worn areas, traffic lanes and scuff marks. Polish systems can be used depending on the requirements and prevailing conditions. It is essential to follow the chemical manufacturer's instructions carefully for the treatment system.
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: TOPCLEAN™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. **Vacuum cleaning** To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean. **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads. OR **Spray cleaning** To revitalise surfaces with light soiling or traffic wear: mix water, neutral detergent and polymer in the container tank. Suitable speed: 300-500/1000 rpm
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Light soiling	**Spray buffing**
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry.
Restore gloss – if needed	**Dry buffing** Then dry buff to restore the surface gloss. White-beige pad is recommended. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: TOPCLEAN XP™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not. **Vacuum cleaning** To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean. **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. **Machine cleaning** For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately.** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Light soiling	**Spray cleaning** After dry mopping, spray clean with neutral detergent (red pad). Suitable speed 300-1000 rpm.
Heavy soiling	**Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming** Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry.
Restore gloss – if needed	**Dry buffing** Then dry buff to restore the surface gloss. White-beige pad is recommended. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: SAFETY CLEAN™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting**
Daily & regular cleaning	**Manual brush** Brush (medium brush) using a diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10). Then wipe & rinse with clean water. **Combined machine with brush (large areas)** Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed low 150-250 rpm to higher). OR **Rotoclean machine** Spray diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10) through the machine.
Cleaning chemicals	Wet rooms (Safetred Aqua) may need occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning solution (pH 3-5): Remove lime scale with acidic cleaner (pH 2-4). Wet vacuum and rinse with clean water.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately.** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Periodical cleaning	**Rotoclean machine** Spray diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10) through the machine. OR **Machine scrubbing + Wet vacuuming** Apply a fairly strong cleaning solution (pH 10-11 after dilution) to the flooring and allow it to act for 5-10 minutes. Scrub the floor using a cylindrical scrub machine or rotary scrubber with medium hard brushes. Vacuum away the soiled water immediately. Rinse with clean water.

LINOLEUM: xf^{2TM} FINISH FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting** About 80% of surface soiling that has to be cleaned off is brought in from outside. And 90% of that soiling can be avoided using an effective and dimensioned entrance mat. The less dirt that comes in through the entrance, the lower the maintenance requirements.
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping / Sweeping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or microfiver mops, or disposable mops, dry or impregnated. You can also use a suitable broom with soft bristles. OR **Vacuum cleaning** To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean. **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. It is essential that water does not stay on the floor or leave a film. The floor should be virtually dry after 15-20 seconds. OR **Combined machine (for large areas)** Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed low 150-250 rpm or higher. Red/brown pads are usually most suitable.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.
If necessary	**Spray cleaning for (heavily soiled areas) – only for rolls** With a spray equipment apply sufficient solution of water and detergent to initially leave a very thin film of water on the floor covering. After this has taken effect (10 min), even stubborn dirt will have been detached and can be removed with the mop rinsed in the water and wrung out.

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Periodical cleaning	**Combined machine** Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed loow 150-250 rpm or higher. Red/brown pads are usually most suitable. OR **Machine scrubbing + Wet vacuuming** Apply a cleaning solution (fairly strong, pH 10-11, after dilution) and allow to act for 5-10 min. Clean the floor using a heavy-duty single disc scrubbing machine (red pad). Vacuum up the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clean water and allow the floor to dry.
Warning!	**Linoleum xf^{2TM} SD Static Dissipative/Conductive** Do not treat the flooring with wax or polish ! Applying wax, polish or similar treatment may change the products conductive behaviour ! **Linoleum Sicuro xf^{2TM} R10** Never apply polish or wax as these will affect the slip resistant properties of the looring and never dry buff.

LINOLEUM: ESSENZA FINISH FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	**Entrance matting** About 80% of surface soiling that has to be cleaned off is brought in from outside. And 90% of that soiling can be avoided using an effective and correctly dimensioned entrance mat. The less dirt that comes in through the entrance, the lower the maintenance requirements.
Daily & regular cleaning	**Dry mopping / Sweeping** Remove dust and dirt with yarn or microfiber mops, or disposable mops, dry or impregnated. OR **Vacuum cleaning** To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean. **Damp mopping** Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. It is essential that water does not stay on the floor or leave a film. The floor should be virtually dry after 15-20 seconds. OR **Combined machine (for large areas)** Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed low 150-250 rpm or higher. Red pads are usually most suitable. Regular polishing seals the surface and improves the durability of the floor covering. If the floor covering is coated, the routine maintenance have to be selected according to the type of coating used.
If necessary	**Spray cleaning for (heavily soiled areas) – only for rolls** With a spray equipment apply sufficient solution of water and detergent to initially leave a very thin film of water on the floor covering. After this has taken effect (10 min), even stubborn dirt will have been detached and can be removed with the mop rinsed in the water and wrung out.

WETROOM CONCEPT:

ACTION	FLOOR COVERING CLEANING	WALL COVERING CLEANING
Preventive care	Wet brushing with neutral detergent (pH 6/8).	Simply wipe with a sponge and clean water. A brush with soft bristles can also be used. **Never use abrasive pads.**
Daily & regular cleaning	Wet brushing (bristle brush) with alkaline detergent (pH 8/10). Occasionally, it may also be necessary to use disinfectants, degreasing and/or descaling agents. Then rinse with clean water.	Clean with a brush (soft bristles) and neutral detergent (pH 6-8) diluted in warm water. Rinse with clean water. We also recommend a general clean from time to time using a detergent that can be used diluted in water in a higher concentration, followed by rinsing with clean water.
Spot & stain removal	**Treat stains immediately** Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	













7 OVERVIEW OF MAINTENANCE GUIDES

These are generic instructions. Please refer to each individual maintenance notice per category and adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guideline.

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS
FOR HARD FLOORINGS - WOOD

1 LACQUERED

GENERAL ADVICE

Tarkett's range of care and maintenance products makes maintenance easy and keeps your floor fresh and clean. Respecting the care instructions below will also contribute to extend the life of your wood flooring.

PROTECTION

Gravel, dirt and moisture are every wood floor's enemy. Good doormats outside and inside the outer door reduce the need for maintenance.

Furniture with protective pads and a chair mat under castor wheel chairs reduces the risk of indentation marks and scratches on the floor. Liquid must be wiped up immediately. Wood is a natural material that has different properties depending on wood species. Hardness varies between species that gives different sensitivity to indentation marks.
All wood floors tend to change colour on ultraviolet exposure, some more than others.
This is a natural process that can't be avoided.

INDOOR CLIMATE

Correct indoor climate and air humidity are important. The relative air humidity (RH) indoors should be kept at 30-60% RH to prevent unusual movement (expansion/shrinking) of the floor. The prevention of excessive moisture (during building construction or normal summer humidity) demands good ventilation. By using an air humidifier, it is possible to prevent excessive dryness during the heating season in winter.

All Tarkett wood floorings can be installed on a self regulated floor heating system. The temperature should never exceed 27˚C on the floor surface including areas covered by rags.

REMOVING STAINS

Tarkett pre-finished wood floors are very resistant to stains. The general rule is to remove stains, before they dry and set, as quick as possible. Afterwards; wipe clean with a well wrung-out cloth. Consult the stain guide below for the type of cleaner you should use. Never use acetone as it will damage the lacquer!

STAIN	REMOVED BY
Fruit, berries, juice, soft drinks, beer, wine, milk, cream, coffee, tea, chocolate	Mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent such as Tarkoclean in lukewarm water
Grease, rubber marks, oil, tar, asphalt	Mild alkaline cleaning product (pH max. 8.5)*
Ink, felt tip pens, stencils, blacking, paint, crayons, etc	Denatured alcohol - White spirit*
Urine, vomiting	Mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent such as Tarkoclean in lukewarm water
Blood	Cold water

* Always neutralize with clean water immediately after application of these products.

Proteco Lacquer

Proteco Natura Lacquer

The Proteco surface treatment system includes a complete range of cleaning and maintenance products specially developed for daily and periodic care of Tarkett's wood floors.
To guarantee the best results, use only Tarkett's products on your wood floor and follow the directions and instructions carefully.

CLEANING



- For daily cleaning, the floor only needs to be wiped, dry-mopped or vacuum cleaned.
- For more thorough cleaning, use a slightly damp cleaning cloth. String mop heads leave too much water behind and are not recommended. For a perfect result, add a couple of drops of Tarkett Bioclean or mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent to the water.
- To extend the finish of your lacquered floor, we recommend that you maintain it with Tarkett Refresher. The refresher is a water-borne, environmentally friendly care and maintenance product that acts as a re-lacquer for your floor! It cleans and leaves a protective finish at the same time. It also prevents slipping and does not yellow. Using Tarkett Refresher slightly increases the gloss rate. It is also applicable on both Proteco lacquer and on Proteco Natura (matt lacquer). Do not use wax!
- Please note that a matt surface (Proteco Natura) attracts more dirt than a floor with a higher gloss rate (Proteco Lacquer). Therefore, a matt surface needs more frequent cleaning and maintenance than a glossy surface.

2 HARDWAX OILED

To protect your hard wax oiled wood floor and prevent aging Tarkett recommends that you use care and maintenance products from OSMO.

READ INSTRUCTIONS FROM OSMO CAREFULLY BEFORE USING

STOP THE DIRT AT THE ENTRANCE

Stop the dirt at the entrance with an effective mat system. The more dirt you stop at the door, the less cleaning inside the room. Remember that grit can scratch and damage floors.

INDOOR CLIMATE

The correct indoor climate and air humidity are important, otherwise wood floors can change shape more than usual. You should pay particular attention to this in new buildings. Moisture in the building construction and normal summer humidity demand good ventilation, and possibly heating.

The relative air humidity indoors should be 30-60% RH. During the heating season it can become too dry (less than 30% RH) sometimes. In that case we recommend to use an air humidifier.

GENERAL ADVICE

Osmos products for care and maintenance of hard waxed oiled floors make maintenance easier and further extend the already long life of wood floors.

Please note that different wood species have differentqualities such as hardness, sensitivity to indentation and scratching, colour, etc. All wood floors change colour slowly when exposed to light.

REMOVING STAINS

Tarkett hardwaxed oiled wood floors are very resistant to stains. Then general rule is to remove stains as quickly as possible, before they dry and set. Afterwards, wipe clean with a well wrung-out cloth.

Consult the stain guide for the type of cleaner you should use.

STAIN	REMOVED BY
Fruit, berries, juice, soft drinks, beer, wine, milk, cream, coffee, tea	Tarkoclean for HWO, alt. Osmo 8016
Chocolate, grease, shoe polish, rubber marks, oil, tar, asphalt	Tarkett Refresher for HWO, alt. Osmo white pigmented 3087
Ink, felt tip pens, stencils, blacking, paint, crayons, lipstick	Tarkett Refresher for HWO, alt. Osmo white pigmented 3087
Urine, vomiting	Tarkoclean for HWO, alt. Osmo 8016
Blood	Cold water

Proteco Hardwax Oil

CAUTION!

There is a risk of spontaneous combustion when oil products are in contact with textiles. Oily cloths must immediately be put into water or burned. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with water. Keep away from children.

CLEANING

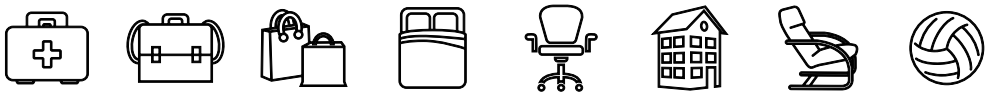


- For daily cleaning, the floor only needs to be wiped, dry-mopped or vacuum cleaned.
- For more thorough cleaning, use a slightly damp cleaning cloth. String mop heads leave too much water behind and are not recommended. For a perfect result, add a couple of drops of Tarkett Bioclean or mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent to the water.
- To extend the finish of your lacquered floor, we recommend that you maintain it with Tarkett Refresher. The refresher is a water-borne, environmentally friendly care and maintenance product that acts as a re-lacquer for your floor! It cleans and leaves a protective finish at the same time. It also prevents slipping and does not yellow. Using Tarkett Refresher slightly increases the gloss rate. It is also applicable on both Proteco lacquer and on Proteco Natura (matt lacquer). Do not use wax!



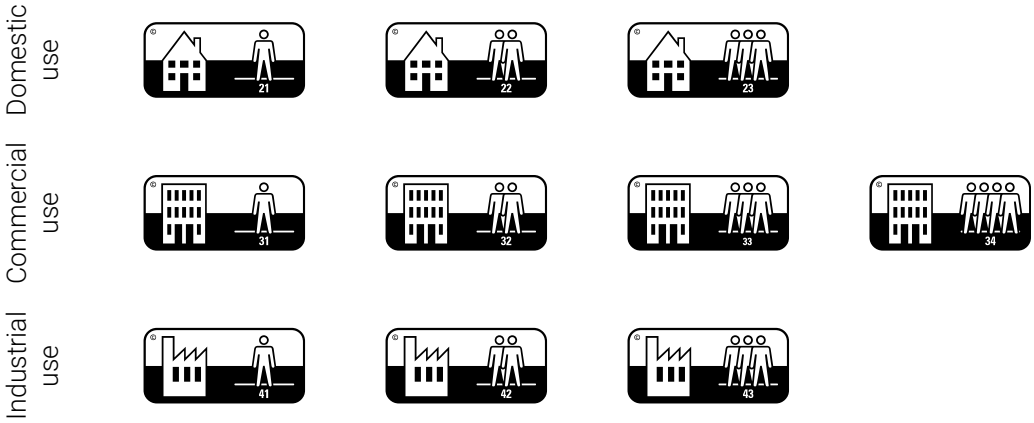
PICTOGRAMS GLOSSARY

APPLICATION

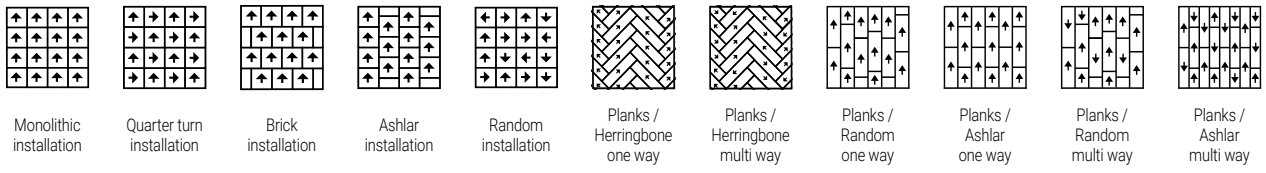


Healthcare | Education | Stores & Shops | Hospitality, Travel and Leisure | Workplace | Home | Aged Care | Sports & Wellness

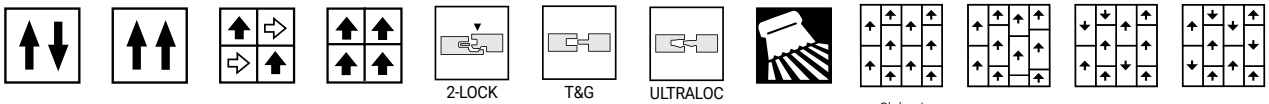
CLASS OF USAGE



INSTALLATION



Monolithic installation | Quarter turn installation | Brick installation | Ashlar installation | Random installation | Planks / Herringbone one way | Planks / Herringbone multi way | Planks / Random one way | Planks / Ashlar one way | Planks / Random multi way | Planks / Ashlar multi way



Resilient floorings | Reverse (rolls) | 90° installation (tiles) | Same direction (tiles) | 2-lock | Tongue & Groove | Ultraloc | Glued installation | Slabs / Ashlar one way | Slabs / Random one way | Slabs / Ashlar multi way | Slabs / Random multi way

SURFACE TREATMENTS



iQ™ | PU shield | Premium PUR | Plus PUR | TopClean™ | TopClean XP™ | Linoleum xf²™ | Essenza+



Glossy Proteco Lacquer protection for wood floorings | Matt Proteco Lacquer protection for wood floorings | Wax oiled Proteco protection for wood floorings | Glossy Sports Lacquer protection for wooden sports floorings



FORMS OF DELIVERY LOGISTICS

Carpet floorings



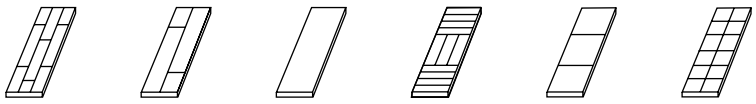
Tiles | Planks | Broadloom | Rugs | Woven | Custom made

Resilient floorings



Compact floor covering in rolls | Acoustic floor covering in rolls | Floor covering in tiles | Floor covering in planks | Wall covering in rolls | Stair floor covering

Hard floorings



3-strip (3S) | 2-strip (2S) | Plank (P) | Basket weave | Big block | Small block

CERTIFICATES

Cradle to Cradle® Bronze certificate

Cradle to Cradle® Silver certificate

Cradle to Cradle® Gold certificate

GUI Gold Plus logo – Indoor air quality certification

GUI Gold logo – Indoor air quality certification

GUI Basic logo – Indoor air quality certification

GUI logo – suitable for allergy sufferers certification

GUT – Environmental product label

BRE – Environmental award label

CRI – Green Label Plus

Yarn from Aquafil S.P.A. a yarn made from 100% regenerated content

Certified company for Quality Management System ISO 9001 & Environmental Management System ISO 14001

Trilogy Yarn Concept – DESSO engineered Indoor Air Quality construction (AirMaster®)

Information on the emissions levels of volatile compounds in indoor air which may pose a risk of toxicity by inhalation

SUSTAINABILITY CREDENTIALS

VOC emission ≤ 10 µg/m³

VOC emission ≤ 100 µg/m³

Phthalate-free

Biocide-free

Non PVC

Recyclable

Recycled Content

Renewable Resources

Natural Ingredients

ReStart® Ready

Material Health Statement

Environmental Product Declarations

Environmental Product Declarations



■ **WESTERN EUROPE: Austria:** Tarkett Holding GmbH, Niederlassung Wien – Tel. +43 1 47 88 062 ▪ **Belgium:** Tarkett Belux Sprl – Tel. +32 16 35 98 80 ▪ **Denmark:** Tarkett A/S – Tel. +45 43 90 60 11 ▪ **Finland:** Tarkett Oy – Tel. +358 9 4257 9000 ▪ **France:** Tarkett SAS – Tel. +33 1 41 20 42 49 ▪ **Germany:** Tarkett Holding GmbH – Tel. +49 62 33 810 ▪ **Greece:** Tarkett Monoprosopi Ltd – Tel. +30 210 6745 340 ▪ **Italy:** Tarkett S.p.A. – Tel. +39 0744 7551 ▪ **Luxembourg:** Tarkett GDL SA – Tel. +352 949 211 8804 ▪ **Netherlands:** Tarkett BV – Tel. +31 416 685 491 ▪ **Norway:** Tarkett AS – Tel. +47 32 20 92 00 ▪ **Portugal:** Tarkett SA – Tel. +351 21 427 64 20 ▪ **Spain:** Tarkett Floors S.L – Tel. +34 91 358 00 35 ▪ **Sweden:** Tarkett Sverige AB – Tel. +46 771 25 19 00 ▪ **Switzerland:** Tarkett Holding GmbH – Tel. +41 043 233 79 24 ▪ **Turkey:** Tarkett Aspen – Tel. +90 212 213 65 80 ▪ **United Kingdom:** Tarkett Ltd – Tel. +44 (0) 1622 854 040 ■ **EASTERN EUROPE: Baltic Countries:** Tarkett Baltics: Tel. +370 37 262 220 ▪ **Czech Republic:** Tarkett org. složka – Tel: +420 271 001 600 ▪ **Hungary:** Tarkett Polska SP Z.O.O. magyarországi fióktelepe – Tel. +36 1 437 8150 ▪ **Poland:** Tarkett Polska Sp. z o. o. – Tel. +48 22 16 09 231 ▪ **Russian Federation:** ZAO Tarkett RUS – Tel. +7 495 775 3737 ▪ **Slovakia:** Tarkett Polska, organizačná zlozka – Tel. +421 2 48291 317 ▪ **South East Europe:** Tarkett SEE – Tel. +381 21 7557 649 (44) 569 12 21 ▪ **Ukraine:** Tarkett UA – Tel: +38 (0) 44 35 45 621 ■ **ASIA AND OCEANIA: Australia:** Tarkett Australia Pty Ltd – Tel. +61 2 88 5312 00 ▪ **China:** Tarkett Floor Covering (Shanghai) Co. Ltd. – Tel. +86 (21) 60 95 68 38 ext 841 ▪ **North East Asia:** Tarkett Hong Kong Limited – Tel. +852 2511 8716 ▪ **India:** Tarkett Flooring India Pvt. Ltd. – Bangalore – Tel. +91 80 4130 3793 – New Delhi – Tel. +91 11 4352 4073 – Mumbai – Tel. +91 22 2648 8750 ▪ **South East Asia:** Tarkett Flooring Singapore Pte. Ltd. – Tel: +65 6346 1585 ■ **AFRICA: Tarkett International:** Tel. +33 1 41 20 41 01 ■ **MIDDLE EAST: Tarkett Middle East:** Tel. +961 1 51 3363/4 ▪ **Israël:** Tarkett International: Tel. +33 1 41 20 41 01 ■ **NORTH AMERICA: USA:** Tarkett Inc. – Tel. +1 713 869 5811 / Johnsonite – Tel. + 1 440 543 8916 ▪ **Canada:** Tarkett Inc. – Tel. +1 450 293 173 ■ **LATIN AMERICA: Brazil:** Tarkett Brasil – Tel. 55 12 3954 7108 ▪ **Argentina – Chile – Uruguay:** Tarkett Mercosur – Tel. +54 11 47 08 07 72 / +54 9 11 44 46 88 82 ▪ **Bolivia – Colombia – Ecuador – Panama – Paraguay – Peru – Trinidad and Tobago – Venezuela:** Tarkett Latam – Tel. +55 11 9 8410 9310 / +55 11 95494 0069 ▪ **Mexico / Central America:** Tarkett Mexico – Tel. +55 11 98410 9310

206003 0088 – 2022/2023

The designs and photos used in this brochure are for illustration purposes only.
They are not contractual images and do not stand for product recommendation.
Design: Tarkett / Photos: EVO, Studio des Plantes, En Bande Organisée, Mario Simon Lafleur, @bfstudioparis, Alexander van Bergen, Getty Images / 3D: TripleD / Print: Peprint

www.professionals.tarkett.com

Tarkett